



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

590.5

FI

v.41

cop.3

NATURAL HISTORY
SURVEY

THE LAND SNAIL
GENUS AMPHIDROMUS
A SYNOPTIC CATALOGUE

FRANK FORTESCUE LAIDLAW

AND

ALAN SOLEM

NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY

AUG 13 1968

LIBRARY

FIELDIANA: ZOOLOGY

VOLUME 41, NUMBER 4

Published by

CHICAGO NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM

AUGUST 24, 1961

THE LAND SNAIL
GENUS AMPHIDROMUS
A SYNOPTIC CATALOGUE

FRANK FORTESCUE LAIDLAW

Foxearth, Sudbury, Suffolk, England

AND

ALAN SOLEM

Curator, Division of Lower Invertebrates

FIELDIANA: ZOOLOGY

VOLUME 41, NUMBER 4

Published by

CHICAGO NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM

AUGUST 24, 1961

Edited by LILLIAN A. ROSS

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 61-12398

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BY CHICAGO NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM PRESS

Contents

	PAGE
LIST OF TEXT FIGURES	507
INTRODUCTION	509
Previous studies	511
Systematic affinities	512
Shell structure	512
Soft parts	516
Definition of <i>Amphidromus</i>	517
Related genera	517
Ecology	519
Fossil record	519
Supraspecific classification	520
ACCOUNT OF THE SPECIES OF <i>Amphidromus</i>	521
<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock	522
<i>Amphidromus</i> , sens. str.	529
<i>Amphidromus</i> (<i>Syndromus</i>)	563
<i>Amphidromus</i> (<i>Goniodromus</i>)	587
Incertae sedis	588
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION	592
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES APPLIED TO <i>Amphidromus</i>	596
REFERENCES	674
INDEX TO SPECIES DISCUSSIONS	676

List of Text Figures

	PAGE
15. <i>Amphidromus similis</i> and <i>A. perversus butoti</i>	516
16. <i>Amphidromus poecilochroa</i> , <i>A. coerulans</i> , <i>A. floresianus</i> and <i>A. perversus butoti</i>	516
17. <i>Amphidromus glaucolarynx fasciatus</i> (= <i>A. perrieri</i>)	524
18. <i>Amphidromus p. perversus</i> var. <i>niveus</i>	536
19. <i>Amphidromus perversus natunensis</i>	536
20. <i>Amphidromus martensi</i>	555
21. <i>Amphidromus similis</i>	556
22. <i>Amphidromus palaceus</i> var. <i>tener</i>	556
23. <i>Amphidromus webbi simalurensis</i>	559
24. <i>Amphidromus inversus koperbergi</i>	562
25. <i>Amphidromus latestrigatus</i>	568
26. <i>Amphidromus reflexilabris</i>	568
27. <i>Amphidromus laevis</i>	572
28. <i>Amphidromus</i> sp.	574
29. <i>Amphidromus sinistralis</i> var. <i>fasciatus</i> and <i>A. kruijti</i>	574
30. Columellar prolongation in <i>Amphidromus sinistralis</i> group	576
31. <i>Amphidromus beccarii</i>	576
32. <i>Amphidromus centrocelebensis</i>	577
33. <i>Amphidromus maculatus bungiensis</i>	578
34. <i>Amphidromus pictus</i> var. <i>concinus</i>	580
35. <i>Amphidromus pictus</i> var. <i>gossi</i>	580
36. <i>Amphidromus quadrasi everetti</i>	582
37. <i>Amphidromus bülowi</i>	589
38. <i>Amphidromus mundus</i>	589
39. <i>Amphidromus cochinchinensis</i>	591
40. <i>Amphidromus costifer</i>	591

The Land Snail Genus *Amphidromus*

INTRODUCTION

Amphidromus, a genus of arboreal pulmonate land snails belonging to the sigmurethran family Camaenidae, is found from the Garo and Khasi Hills of Assam throughout Burma, Malaya, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, North and South Viet Nam, Indonesia as far east as the Celebes, Banda Islands, Timor and the Tenimber Islands (but not on Ceram, Buru, Halmahera, Batjan Island, the Obi Islands, the Aru and Kei Islands, or the Talaud Archipelago and some Celebesian satellite islands), and in the southern Philippine Islands, notably Mindanao and the Balabac-Palawan chain. The shells of *Amphidromus* are relatively large, from one to three inches high, and colorful. Most specimens in collections have been brought back by travelers or explorers. Comparatively little material has been gathered by malacologists.

This study attempts two things: (1) To present a check list of all nomenclatural units, varietal as well as specific and subspecific, which have been applied to specimens of *Amphidromus*, together with information on the location of type specimens, the known distribution of the named forms, and their probable systematic position. (2) To formulate an annotated synoptic list of the species of *Amphidromus*, with notes on their affinities and variations. Materials currently available to scientists are inadequate to allow preparation of a definitive monograph, but they do permit us to assemble a series of critical notes on puzzling forms and to suggest the realignment of species that is proposed below.

The senior author started this study many years ago, prepared the bulk of the alphabetical list, and is responsible for most of the systematic arrangement of the species. The junior author rechecked, edited, and added to the citations of literature, slightly altered the species arrangements on the basis of material examined in North American museum collections, and wrote the species accounts, using notes supplied by the senior author and additional information from specimens in museum collections. The resulting manuscript reflects

the views of both authors. The revised treatment of the Philippine Island *Amphidromus*, based on a new evaluation of collections in the United States National Museum and Chicago Natural History Museum, is the only portion written primarily by the junior author. The synoptic collection of *Amphidromus* that the senior author gradually accumulated is now deposited at Chicago Natural History Museum. References in the text to Chicago Natural History Museum catalogue numbers 72353 through 72436 refer to specimens from the F. F. Laidlaw collection.

Detailed notes are included below on material in Chicago Natural History Museum. Specimens in major eastern American museums were inspected, but references below include only material not duplicated by specimens in Chicago Natural History Museum. Several institutions had received specimens from the same source, and little would be added to this study by including long lists of specimens examined.

For convenience, reference to lots examined is indicated by a series of abbreviations. The abbreviations for the institution where a particular set is deposited are as follows:

AMNH	American Museum of Natural History
ANSP	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
CM	Carnegie Museum
CNHM	Chicago Natural History Museum
MCZ	Museum of Comparative Zoology
USNM	United States National Museum

In seeking information about specimens and the location of holotypes, both authors wish to acknowledge the unstinted help of many people. Perhaps first, a word of thanks to the late Henry A. Pilsbry and Hugh Fulton who, many years ago, provided helpful advice and many specimens to the senior author when he first began this study. The authorities of the British Museum (Natural History) and particularly the late Guy Wilkins and Mr. S. P. Dance of the Museum staff allowed full use of their magnificent collection and provided detailed notes about many important type specimens. Dr. C. O. van Regteren Altena of the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, freely lent many sets of specimens for examination and provided illustrations of several holotypes, as did Dr. L. Forcart of the Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel. Dr. J. M. Gaillard of the Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, kindly sent lists and photographs of material in the Museum collection and notes on types in the collection of the *Journal de Conchyliologie*. Dr. A. Zilch of the Senckenberg

Museum, Frankfurt; Dr. H. Burla of the Zoologisches Museum der Universität, Zürich; Dr. Siegfried Jaeckel of the Zoologisches Museum der Humboldt Universität, Berlin; Dr. G. Mermod of Geneva; Dr. B. Hubendick of Göteborg; Dr. G. Thorsen of Copenhagen; Dr. E. Tortonese of the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova; and the late Dr. L. A. C. Venmans, Dr. D. F. McMichael, Mr. Richard I. Johnson, and Mr. L. E. Butot provided important data or lent specimens for study. Mrs. W. F. F. van Benthem Jutting van der Feen of the Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, freely shared her detailed knowledge of the Malayan and Indonesian fauna in correspondence. For facilitating his inspections of material in museums in North America, the junior author wishes to acknowledge the aid of Dr. Harald A. Rehder of the United States National Museum; Dr. William K. Emerson of the American Museum of Natural History; Dr. R. Tucker Abbott of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; Drs. William J. Clench and Ruth Turner of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard; and Mr. Juan José Parodíz of the Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh.

Finally, we wish to thank Miss Sandra Schroeder for long hours spent in checking citations of literature for accuracy and Mrs. Barbara Solem for the tedious job of typing and retyping manuscript.

Previous Studies

The shells of *Amphidromus* are relatively large and colorful and were among the first Indonesian land snails brought back to Europe. Several species and varieties were described before 1800, generally with inadequate locality data. At least two—*Amphidromus (Syndromus) laevis* (Müller, 1774) and the *aureus* Martyn, 1784 variation of *Amphidromus (A.) perversus* (Linné, 1758)—still have not been reported from a precise locality.

Many species and varieties were named during the first half of the nineteenth century, again usually with poor locality data. Not until von Martens' (1867) publication was there an effort to deal with the entire complex. This paper showed an amazing grasp of variation and problems of geographic distribution, and many of von Martens' concepts are still utilized. Fulton (1896) organized 142 specific and varietal names into eighteen species groups with 64 species. When the monograph of Pilsbry (1900) appeared, the number of species had increased to 81, which were placed in nineteen groups. Pilsbry's

study remains the only illustrated monograph of the genus, and it is still indispensable for any serious study.

Since 1900, the major taxonomic studies on *Amphidromus* have been faunistic in scope. The papers of Bartsch (1917, 1918, 1919) on the Philippine species, Rensch (1932) on the Lesser Sunda Island forms, and van Benthem Jutting (1950, 1959) on Javan and Sumatran populations are especially comprehensive. Potentially the most valuable contribution is that of Haniel (1921), who discussed the variation of *Amphidromus contrarius* and *A. reflexilabris* on Timor. Variations in color and form were well illustrated in a series of color plates. Many of our conclusions concerning the relationships of color forms described as species are taken not as much from new collections as from the extent of variation found by Haniel (1921) in his pioneer study. Zilch (1953) listed type specimens in the Senckenberg Museum and illustrated many previously unfigured species.

The literature contains many scattered descriptions of new color forms and subspecies that appeared after 1900. Of the 309 names in the nomenclatural list, 111 (35.9 per cent) were published after Pilsbry (1900). We recognize 74 species by name and consider that material from the Banda Islands (see p. 573) probably represents an undescribed species. There are eleven species recognized below that were described after the appearance of Pilsbry's monograph. Several species recognized by Pilsbry we have subordinated to subspecific or varietal status, and a few names have been transferred to *incertae sedis*, since they are based on hundred-year-old references that have not been substantiated by more recent collectors.

This study thus forms a supplement to Pilsbry's monograph and is intended to be used in conjunction with his extensive plates to facilitate identifications.

Systematic Affinities

SHELL STRUCTURE

Basically, *Amphidromus* has an elongate conic or ovate conic helicoid shell of 5 to 8 whorls. The shell may be thin and fragile or very heavy and solid with no known correlation of shell structure with distribution or habitats. In some species the shell coils invariably to the right, and in many others just as invariably to the left. A significant number of species are amphidromine. That is, both left- and right-handed coiling are found in the same population, sometimes in approximately equal numbers, other times with a distinct predominance of one phase.

Sinistral mutants of normally dextral species and dextral mutants of normally sinistral species are rare but well documented occurrences among land snails. Populations or species with *normally* mixed coiling are much rarer, and, so far as we are aware, are confined, with one exception, to a few genera of arboreal tropical snails. Besides *Amphidromus*, the Cuban *Liguus* (*Liguellus*) *vittatus* (Swainson), Haitian *Liguus* (*L.*) *virgineus* (Linné) (*Sigmurethra*, *Bulimulidae*), some Hawaiian *Partulina* and many Hawaiian *Achatinella* (*Orthurethra*, *Achatinellidae*), and several species of Pacific Island *Partula* (*Orthurethra*, *Partulidae*), are known to have mixed dextral-sinistral populations. The independent appearance of this variation in unrelated groups is probably the result of a simple mutation, whose primary import is with physiological adaptations to arboreal life and not with the direction of coiling. In *Partula* both dextral and sinistral embryos have been recovered from the same brood pouch although normally all embryos coil in the same direction. In *Amphidromus* we have no information on the heredity of this character.

A possible exception may concern some of the European clausiliids of the subfamily Aloiinae. They are obligatory calciphiles living in isolated colonies on limestone outcrops. Several sets of species differ only in the direction of coiling, but the evidence is inconclusive as to whether left- and right-handed shells live together. Soós (1928, pp. 372-385) summarized previous discussions of the problem and concluded that the right- and left-handed populations were distinct species. Others have stated that these populations were not distinct, and the question is far from settled. The Peruvian clausiliid, *Nenia callistoglypta* Pilsbry (1949, pp. 216-217), also has been described as being an amphidromine species.

The genetics of reverse coiling in a rare dextral mutant of another clausiliid, *Laciniaria biplicata* (Montagu), has been studied by Degner (1952). The mechanism is the same as in *Limnaea peregra* (Müller), with the direction of coiling determined by a simple Mendelian recessive. Any change in direction caused by cross-fertilization is delayed one generation by an unknown mechanism.

There is no certainty that the same type of mechanism controls coiling direction in normally amphidromine genera. The phenomenon does offer an excellent opportunity for some Asian naturalist, since many of the most abundant species of *Amphidromus* have mixed populations in regard to coiling.

The whorls of *Amphidromus* are moderately convex and, with few exceptions, smooth or with only a faint sculpture of growth lines.

At least four separate times, however, a sculpture of moderately heavy oblique radial ribs has appeared (*A. costifer* Smith from Annam, *A. begini* Morlet from Cambodia, *A. beccarii* Tapparone-Canefri from Celebes, and the *A. palaceus*-*A. winteri* complex from Java and Sumatra). Correlated with the ribbing is light, monochrome coloration, thin shell with large aperture, and flaring lip. Many solid shells show a slight roughening of the surface, but this is quite different from the ribbed sculpture mentioned above.

The aperture is generally large and varies from about two-fifths to one-third the height of the shell, often in the same population. Usually the lip is at least somewhat expanded, and in forms such as *A. reflexilabris* Schepman and *A. winteri* (Pfeiffer) var. *inauris* Fulton, the lip can only be called flaring. In *A. perversus* (Linné) and most other thick-shelled species, the lip is internally thickened, forms a "roll" in its expansion, and has a very heavy parietal callus. In thin-shelled species, the lip is usually a simple reflected edge. The umbilical area may be partially open, nearly closed or sealed. This sometimes provides a handy criterion for specific identification. The angle of the parietal wall varies, but no precise information on this has been compiled.

Generally the whorls increase rather regularly in size, but probably related species such as *A. sinistralis* (Reeve) and *A. beccarii* Tapparone-Canefri can have quite different degrees of whorl increment (see figs. 29, 31). No attempt has been made to express these differences meristically, since most of the available material was inadequate for statistical treatment (but see Haniel, 1921). Actual dimensions vary greatly both within and between species. Minimum adult size is about 21 mm. high, the observed maximum about 75 mm. Only a few species, notably *A. maculiferus*, *A. sinensis* and *A. entobaptus*, seem to have a range in adult size of more than seven or eight millimeters.

The major shell variation is found in the color pattern. Most arboreal snails are brightly colored, the bulimulid genera *Drymaeus* and *Liguus*, cepolid *Polymita*, and the camaenid *Papuina* being obvious examples. *Polymita*, *Liguus* and *Amphidromus* are noted for their color variations.

Little is known about the control of pigment patterns in Mollusca. Comfort (1951) summarized previous work, and one of his paragraphs (p. 286) is particularly applicable:

The *patterning* of shells is a graphical representation, in time, of secretory activity along a line of cells, the mantle edge. The ground-colour is produced by

the whole line; banding by the special activity of groups of cells, often sharply localized. Where the activity of these groups is cyclical, blotching results: where the active focus moves up and down the mantle edge, or where activity spreads from a focus, zigzag or hollow V-shaped patterns result. . . . The intensity of the pigmentation varies with the growth rate, periods of diapause giving rise very often to darker varices, and periods of rapid growth to paler zones.

We have had neither enough time nor enough material to attempt to analyze the color patterns of *Amphidromus*, and so we are confining ourselves to a few general statements.

The basic ground color of *Amphidromus* seems to be yellow and is usually (except for *A. entobaptus*) confined to the surface layers of the shell, since worn specimens appear to be nearly devoid of color. Many species are whitish, and a few have dark ground colors. The apical whorls are pale, purple, brown, or black; they sometimes vary within a population (*A. quadrasi*). A few species, for example, *A. schomburgki*, have a deciduous green periderm. Continuous zonal patterns can take the form of whitish subsutural bands (*A. similis*), heavy subperipheral pigmentation (*A. perversus* var. *infraviridis*), subsutural color lines (*A. columellaris*), broad spiral color bands (*A. metabletus*, *A. webbi*), or narrow spiral bands (*A. laevis*). Interrupted zonation can be the interruption of bands into spots (*A. maculatus*), highly irregular splitting of zones (*A. perversus* vars. *sultanus* and *interruptus*), formation of oblique radial streaks which can parallel (*A. inversus*) or cross (*A. latestrigatus*) the incremental growth lines, or almost every conceivable combination and variation of these factors. Often the pattern will change radically from the apex to the body whorl (*A. quadrasi* vars.). Aperture, parietal callus, columella, lip, and umbilical region are variously marked with pink, brown, purple, white, or black. Haniel (1921) has several color plates which show effectively the extent of color variation within two species of the *Syndromus* type. *A. perversus* and *A. maculiferus* of the *Amphidromus* series are equally variable, while species such as *A. inversus* and *A. similis* are almost uniform in coloration.

Most of the *Amphidromus* series show resting stages by the deposition of a brown or black radial band called a varix. This is apparently rare in the *Syndromus* series, although *Amphidromus laevis* shows evidence of interruption of the spiral banding after a resting phase.

Species recognition is based on combinations of minor structural variations in the shape, aperture, whorl contour, umbilical region,

and color pattern. Apparently, many species have a stable color pattern, while others seem to vary tremendously. Adequate unselected field samples will enable a better understanding of the relative stability or variability of particular species in single localities.

SOFT PARTS

Information concerning the soft anatomy of *Amphidromus* is widely scattered and fragmentary. The most complete account is that of Jacobi (1895) on specimens from Bunguran, Natuna Islands and Djemadja, Anamba Islands. Unfortunately, although anatomical differences between the two species existed, we have no idea which forms he was dissecting, since, of the two names he used in his paper, *A. chloris* is found only in the Philippine Islands and the *interruptus* phase of *A. perversus* is not known from the Natuna Islands. Wiegmann (1893, 1898) discussed portions of the anatomy of *A. adamsii*, *A. porcellanus*, *A. contrarius*, and *A. sinistralis*; Collinge (1901, 1902) briefly noted features of *A. palaceus* and *A. perakensis* (reported as *A. perversus*); Haniel (1921) dissected *A. contrarius* and *A. reflexilabris*; and Rensch published a few scattered notes in his various faunistic surveys. A few earlier notes are mentioned in Pilsbry (1900).

The long, narrow kidney with reflexed ureter and closed secondary ureter, the penial complex with distinct penis, epiphallus, vas deferens and flagellum, and the basic condition of the nervous and retractor muscle systems all serve to place *Amphidromus* in the Camaenidae (=Pleurodontidae of authors). Apparently, specific differences exist in the penial complex, but present data are insufficient to allow any recognition of species groups through anatomical characters. No anatomical material could be examined for this study.

FIG. 15. A. *Amphidromus similis* Pilsbry; holotype. Mount Dadap, Borneo; collected by Moret. Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden. B. *A. perversus butoti*, new subsp.; holotype. Bajutan, Kangean Island; collected by Hoogerwerf on August 20, 1954. Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam. C. *A. perversus butoti*, new subsp. (same data as B); paratype showing *infraviridis* color pattern. Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam.

FIG. 16. A. *Amphidromus poecilochroa* Fulton. Sumbawa Island. CNHM 72394 ex Laidlaw, Fulton. B. *A. coeruleus* Clench and Archer. Baram River, Borneo. CNHM 72371 ex Laidlaw. C. *A. floresianus* Fulton. South Flores. CNHM 72395 ex Laidlaw, Fulton. D. *A. perversus butoti*, new subsp.; paratype showing *sultanus* color pattern. Batupitih, Kangean Island; collected by Hoogerwerf. Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam.



A

B

C



A

B

C

D

DEFINITION OF AMPHIDROMUS

The genus may be characterized as follows: Brightly colored, elongate conic shells, dextral or sinistral, one to three inches high with 5 to 8 whorls which increase regularly in size. Aperture sub-lunate or auriform, without teeth or folds, height two-fifths to one-third that of shell. Peristome expanded and reflected, sometimes thickened. Parietal callus weak to well-developed. Umbilicus open or closed. Color pattern monochrome to variegated. Jaw thin and weak with low flat ribs. Radula with cusped teeth arranged in V-shaped rows and modified in typical arboreal pattern. Pallial region sigmurethrous with very long, narrow kidney. Genitalia camaenid, with long seminal receptacle, and short penis with low insertion of retractor muscle. Habitat arboreal.

RELATED GENERA

Prior to 1900 the similarity in shape to the South American tree snails had led people to associate *Amphidromus* with the Bulimulidae. The dissections made by Wiegmann and Jacobi clearly showed that the anatomical features were those of the Asian-Indonesian camaenids and that the shell resemblance to bulimulids was a parallelism.

The most nearly analogous genus is the *Papuina* complex, which is found from the Moluccas and New Guinea to the Solomon Islands and Queensland. In recent years this complex has been split into many generic units, but in a broad use of the name, shells of *Papuina* type probably are the ecological equivalent of *Amphidromus*. The two generic groupings certainly are geographic replacements. There are no authenticated records of *Amphidromus* and *Papuina* types living on the same island. On the islands just east of the distributional limit of *Amphidromus* (Aru Islands, Halmahera, Obi, Batjan, Ternate) *Papuina* is found. Apparently Buru, Ceram(?) and the Kei Islands lack both *Papuina* and *Amphidromus*.

The shell of papuinids is generally globosely helicoid to depressed helicoid, while that of *Amphidromus* is elongate-conic. Most papuinids have the epiphallic flagellum on the male genitalia absent or rudimentary, while in most *Amphidromus* it is moderately well developed. Variation in genital anatomy within the two groups is too little known to suggest adequate anatomical distinctions, but the constant shell differences immediately separate an *Amphidromus* from a papuinid. Radulae and jaws are similar, reflecting adaptations to the arboreal habitat.

Two genera, *Beddomea* and *Pseudopartula*, are sometimes listed as subgenera of *Amphidromus*. *Beddomea* from southern India and Ceylon (see Gude, 1914, pp. 185–192) is almost certainly an offshoot of *Amphidromus*, but it merits full generic rank. *Beddomea* has the right ocular retractor muscle passing to the right of, instead of through, the penioviducal angle as in *Amphidromus*, and the radular cusps are broadly rounded and simple instead of being tricuspid. The shell is less highly colored and is punctulate on the spire instead of being smooth. These differences were originally thought to be of subgeneric importance, but the more restricted standards of today demand generic separation.

Pseudopartula is rather puzzling. It is known only from Sumatra, Java, Nusa Kambangan, Madura, and Pulau Panaitan (see van Benthem Jutting, 1950, pp. 497–499, and Butot, 1955, pp. 129–132), but it contains a few species resembling the New Caledonian *Draparnaudia* (*Pseudopartula arborescens* Butot) or a miniature *Syndromus* (*Pseudopartula galericum gedeani* Pilsbry). It is much smaller (11–21 mm. high) than *Amphidromus* and there are differences in radula and genitalia. The latter apparently lack an epiphallic flagellum and the epiphallus is not clearly differentiated (see Butot, 1955, p. 129, fig. 31). The penis is very slender and the seminal receptacle extremely long. The radular teeth are bluntly rounded, as in *Beddomea*, but the marginals show a very peculiar tri-lobed shape (op. cit., p. 129, fig. 32). *Pseudopartula* obviously differs from *Amphidromus* and *Beddomea*, but available data are inadequate to determine its exact affinities.

One other genus requires comment. *Ariophantopsis* Rensch (1930, pp. 181–187, figs. 1–3) was compared to *Amphidromus* and *Pseudopartula* because of similarities in radular cusp structure. This is the most variable feature of molluscan radulae; the structure of the basal portion is much more conservative and is quite useful in determining affinities. Arboreal snails almost invariably have radulae with broad, gouge-shaped cusps, and the cusp similarity of *Ariophantopsis*, *Amphidromus*, *Pseudopartula* and *Sasakina*, a dyakinine helicarionid also mentioned by Rensch (loc. cit.), does not in itself imply phylogenetic affinities. Both *Sasakina* and *Ariophantopsis* have long slender basal plates for the lateral radular teeth, while *Amphidromus* and *Pseudopartula* have short basal plates. The former are characteristic of the Helicarionidae and the latter of the Camoenidae. On the basis of radular structure alone, we have no hesitation in placing *Ariophantopsis* in the Helicarionidae, tentatively

in the subfamily Dyakiinae, and consider that it is totally unrelated to *Amphidromus*.

Ecology

Information concerning the habits and mode of life of the species of *Amphidromus* is almost non-existent. They have generally been collected crawling on trees or shrubs, but no life history studies have been published and only a few random observations are scattered through the literature. The most important is that of Paravicini (1921) on egg-laying.

His observations were made on *Amphidromus palaceus* var. *pura* at Palimanan, Java, in October, 1920. Natives brought in two nests with the snails depositing eggs. One snail had folded the exterior leaves of a young bamboo shoot and gummed them together into a pointed cornet. The shoot hung vertically with the narrow end pointed upward and the wide opening below. The upper part of the sack was filled with eggs when collected. The snail descended slowly, rotating around its longitudinal axis, and deposited eggs until the entire cavity was filled. If a crack in the basket exposed eggs to the air, they quickly dried up. Two days after capture, egg-laying was finished and the snail closed the opening by folding over more leaves. Probably four days were spent in egg-laying, since the cavity was half filled at the start of observations. A second nest of similarly folded *mangga* leaves contained 234 eggs.

The volume of eggs in each case greatly exceeded the size of the snail, indicating that the eggs must be encapsulated just before deposition. The capsules were very thin and dried quickly upon any exposure to the air. October marked the start of the rainy season and probably this is the normal breeding period. Eggs of *A. porcellanus* were reported by van Benthem Jutting (1950, p. 493) to have started hatching only ten days after being laid. Similar nest-building habits have been reported for other species, but no complete study of a life cycle has been published.

No information is available on the feeding habits, cycle of activity, longevity, rate of growth, etc.

Fossil Record

No pre-human fossil occurrences have been recorded. Van Benthem Jutting (1932) reported several specimens of *A. filozonatus* that had been eaten by natives from Sampoeng Cave, central Java,

and later (van Benthem Jutting, 1937, pp. 92-94) a single specimen of *A. palaceus* from the Trinil Beds of Java. Neither record antedates human occupancy, and thus yields no record on the early history of *Amphidromus*.

Supraspecific Classification

The following nomenclatural units are available for use as sections or subgenera of *Amphidromus*:

Amphidromus Albers, 1850, *Die Heliceen*, 1st ed., p. 138 (part).

Type species.—*Helix perversus* Linné, 1758, by the subsequent designation of von Martens (1860, *Die Heliceen*, 2nd ed., p. 184).

Syndromus Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), 13: 184.

Type species.—*Helix contraria* Müller, 1774, by the subsequent designation of Zilch (1960, p. 623).

Goniodromus Bülow, 1905, *Nachr. d. Malak. Gesell.*, 37: 83.

Type species.—*Amphidromus* (*Goniodromus*) *bülowi* Fruhstorfer, 1905 (monotype).

It is very difficult to decide how to use these names. Specimens of *Goniodromus* typically have an eroded surface and a characteristic basal angulation to the aperture that is closely approximated by *A. ingens* and *A. placostylus*, although these two species have the smooth surface of a typical *Amphidromus*. It is possible that the specimens placed in *Goniodromus* represent diseased individuals or populations.

Similarly, on Java, Borneo and the Philippine Islands it is easy to separate *Syndromus* from *Amphidromus* types, but there are many species on the mainland of southeast Asia that cannot be readily assigned to either, and different authors have placed them in both "subgenera." The little anatomical evidence suggests that species of *Syndromus* have a much shorter epiphallic flagellum than species of *Amphidromus*, but only a handful of species have been dissected.

We have chosen to group the species into a series of possibly related complexes, based partly on morphological similarity and partly on geographic distribution. These groups, twenty in number, will primarily aid in identifications and are as near as we can come to indicating relationships. Groups VII through XIII are what is normally called *Amphidromus*, sens. str.; Groups XIV through XIX are *Syndromus*; and Group XX is *Goniodromus*. Groups I through VI contain species that do not fit comfortably into any of the

named divisions. Groups I through III are perhaps most similar to *Syndromus*, Groups IV and V to *Amphidromus*, sens. str. Group VI is intermediate between *Amphidromus* and *Goniodromus*. Groups XIV through XIX are arranged geographically, and comments are restricted to differential features within groups. We have attempted to provide brief diagnoses for the remaining groupings.

We consider that *Goniodromus*, *Syndromus* and *Amphidromus*, sens. str., represent directions of differentiation within one basic phyletic unit, and that this differentiation has proceeded furthest on the Indonesian Islands. Available evidence is insufficient to divide *Amphidromus* into smaller units with any degree of assurance, yet the names do delineate directions of phylogeny within the genus and thus have some utility. For nomenclatural purposes, we are referring to Groups I through VI as "*Amphidromus*, base stock"; Groups VII through XIII as "*Amphidromus*, sens. str."; Groups XIV through XIX as "*Syndromus*"; and Group XX as "*Goniodromus*." No formal descriptions of these terms are given.

ACCOUNT OF THE SPECIES OF AMPHIDROMUS

In the following list 75 species of *Amphidromus* are recognized and another seven names placed under *incertae sedis*. The latter include unrecognizable names, one species (*A. costifer*) based on teratological individuals, and species whose true locality is still unknown. Adequate collections will undoubtedly result in reducing some of the species listed below to subspecific and varietal status. Particularly in regard to the forms described from southeast Asia, we feel little confidence that many of the following named species are not just color forms. Unfortunately, almost all of the available material was collected before 1900 and was accompanied by totally inadequate locality data. Siamese collections in the U. S. National Museum did suggest the following revision of the *A. atricallosus* complex and a few notes on the *A. xiengensis* series. No similar collections from Burma, Malaya, Pakistan, India, Laos, Cambodia and the Viet Nams were seen, and discussion of forms from these areas is based on a re-evaluation of material examined by Fulton and Pilsbry.

Material from Indonesia and the Philippines was much more plentiful and our treatment of taxa from these areas seems to be on a much firmer basis. We have benefited considerably from the earlier studies of van Benthem Jutting, Haniel and Rensch on the

Indonesian species. Bartsch's studies on the Philippine forms provided an analysis of variability from which a systematic treatment could be derived.

Under each species, we have attempted to outline its known range, provide a set of diagnostic characters by which it can be separated from its near relatives, and give a discussion of the validity and identifying features of all named variations. These notes are based primarily upon material examined in American museums by the junior author, supplemented by data abstracted from the literature. Nomenclatural details and citations of literature are omitted from the species accounts but may be found in the alphabetical list of names (see pp. 596-673).

The comprehensiveness of the notes on each species is directly correlated with the amount of new information that could be added. For many of the southeast Asian forms we could only summarize previously recorded data. The treatment given *A. adamsii* and *A. quadrasi* illustrates the two extremes. For *A. adamsii* we had available only material that had been studied by Pilsbry and Fulton. As a result we could add very little new information. For *A. quadrasi* we had a number of good sets with adequate locality data. Thus we could present a new interpretation of the observed variability of this species.

It is hoped that new collections from all parts of the range of *Amphidromus* will enable clarification of many points below that are now uncertain. We shall be quite willing to identify material that is accompanied by accurate locality data, and we hope that this synthesis of data will encourage new investigations of the genus.

AMPHIDROMUS, base stock (Groups I through VI)

I. GROUP OF *Amphidromus sylheticus* (Reeve, 1849)

Relatively small (21-35 mm. high), slender to globose, thin-shelled, sinistral species with 5 to 6 whorls and a very thin parietal callus. Umbilicus widely open, spire whitish with yellow lower whorls. Banding absent, narrow zones of intense yellow, or two or three reddish-brown spiral bands on basal portion of body whorl.

Amphidromus sylheticus (Reeve, 1849)

Range.—Khasi and Garo Hills, Assam, with a possible subspecies (*lepidus* Gould, 1856) on the Mergui Islands.

Remarks.—The absence of reddish-brown spiral bands is the only character separating *sylheticus* from *sinensis*. Both species have a

squat globose form and a more slender variety, which are equivalent to the variation illustrated for *Amphidromus martensi* (fig. 20). All examined specimens were from the Khasi Hills (CNHM 41468, CNHM 72386, AMNH 53074, AMNH 53923). Height ranged from 21.6 to 26.0 mm., h/d ratio 1.55–1.68. No material of *lepidus* was seen, but variation in the examined material from Assam suggested that *lepidus* is probably no more than subspecifically distinct.

Amphidromus sinensis (Benson, 1851)

Range.—Khasi Hills, Assam; Chittagong, Pakistan; Pegu and Shwegyeen, Burma; and variety *indistinctus* Pilsbry, 1900, from Laos.

Remarks.—The two or three reddish-brown spiral bands on the basal portion of the body whorl are diagnostic. Lip and aperture are white, lower whorls yellow. Without new field studies the relationship of *sytheticus* and *sinensis* cannot be determined. Possibly they are only color forms of one species.

Size and shape of the banded forms vary considerably; the largest shell seen (CNHM 97310, from Pegu, Burma) was 33.8 mm. high, h/d ratio 1.87 with $6\frac{1}{4}$ whorls, the smallest example (AMNH 53904 from Chittagong, Pakistan) 21.2 mm. high, h/d ratio 1.51 with $4\frac{7}{8}$ whorls. Several variations have been named. Typical *sinensis* from the Khasi Hills is slightly stouter than most *sytheticus*. Variety *vicaria* Fulton, 1896, is a more slender shell, occasionally with the brown bands extending above the periphery and onto the spire. Variety *gracilis* Fulton, 1896, has the brown basal bands and a few indistinct brown dots on the upper spire. Variety *indistinctus* Pilsbry, 1900, known only from the type, may prove to be a pale variant of *Amphidromus xiengensis* (Morlet), but without new material it should be left as questionably a form of *sinensis*. *Bulimus roemeri* Pfeiffer, 1862, from "Laos" is a very squat globose shell known only from the type collection. At first glance it is quite distinct from *sinensis*, but specimens from Chittagong (AMNH 53904) and Pegu (MCZ uncatalogued) show variation ranging from the globose *roemeri* to the elongate *vicaria*. These names have little utility other than to describe individual variations.

No material of this complex collected after 1900 was seen and the above notes are based solely on pre-1900 museum specimens.

II. GROUP OF *Amphidromus mouhoti* (Pfeiffer, 1861)

Somewhat larger (35 mm. high), rather acutely conical, amphidromine shells with the peristome and callus pink, purple, or brown in color.

***Amphidromus mouhoti* (Pfeiffer, 1861)**

Range.—Described from “Siam” and subsequently collected at Brelum, Stieng Area, Cochinchina.

Remarks.—The lilac-rose aperture, buff with green-lined spire and brown-spotted upper whorls are diagnostic.

***Amphidromus cruentatus* (Morlet, 1875)**

Range.—Thailand, Cambodia and Upper Perak.

Remarks.—The purple peristome, roseate apical whorls, sub-sutural color bands and straw-colored shell distinguish this species. The Kenering, Upper Perak, record is based on material collected by C. Wray (Raffles Museum, CNHM 72359). Both dextral and sinistral shells were represented.

***Amphidromus glaucolarynx* (Dohrn, 1861)**

Range.—Thailand and Cambodia.



FIG. 17. *Amphidromus glaucolarynx fasciatus* (von Martens); holotype of *A. perrieri* Rochebrune. Forest of Prek-Scholl, Cambodia. Photographs by courtesy of Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Remarks.—The violet-purple aperture, slender shape, and broad vertical purple-brown streaks separate *A. glaucolarynx* from previously mentioned species. The variety *fasciatus* von Martens, 1867,

from Petschaburi, Thailand, has a squatter shape and broader and less distinct color streaks than the nominate form. *Amphidromus perrieri* Rochebrune, 1882 (fig. 17) is a synonym of variety *fasciatus*, known only from the forest of Prek-Scholl, Cambodia. Originally described from "Siam," specimens were seen from Muang Lampan (CNHM 72397) and a farm on the Klang Klung River, Kam Peng Pet Province, Thailand (CNHM 33043). The exact locality of *albicans* von Moellendorff, 1902, is unknown and it is uncertain whether to consider it a variety or a subspecies.

***Amphidromus pattinsonae* Iredale, 1943**

Range.—The only known specimen came from the Maymyo Road, 40 miles northeast of Mandalay, Burma.

Remarks.—The purple apex, crimson-lake aperture, slender shape, umbilical banding, and two mid-whorl interrupted color bands present a combination of characters not duplicated by any other mainland species. The 28 mm. high holotype is immature, and thus the adult size is unknown.

***Amphidromus rhodostylus* von Moellendorff, 1901**

Range.—Pha Rang (=Phan Ran?), Annam and Kampot, Cambodia.

Remarks.—Characterized by its red columellar area and white peristome. The varietal names *bipartita*, *ignea*, *nigrolineata*, *rhododota*, *roseolineata*, *simplex* and *subconfluens* von Moellendorff, 1901, refer to color variations within the type population. For nomenclatural purposes, variety *simplex* may be taken to represent the nominate form. Apparently only sinistral shells are known.

***Amphidromus smithii* Fulton, 1896**

Range.—The two known specimens were collected in Annam by Eudel.

Remarks.—The brown aperture and more elongate shell separate *A. smithii* from *A. mouhoti*. Possibly they are color forms of one species.

***Amphidromus begini* (Morlet, 1886)**

Range.—Known from the type collection on the Stang Trang plateau of Cambodia.

Remarks.—No material of this form was seen. The brown aperture, small size (25 mm.), and brown apex suggest affinities to this

complex. It differs strikingly in the heavy longitudinal ribs, some of which are forked, and the brownish streaks between the ribs. The type figures show a marked similarity to the Central American *Drymaeus jonas* (Pfeiffer) in color and sculpture, but differ, of course, in direction of coiling and aperture.

III. GROUP OF *Amphidromus schomburgki* (Pfeiffer, 1860)

Relatively larger (40–50 mm. high), amphidromine shells with a generally green deciduous periderm. Peristome and callus pink, red or brownish.

Amphidromus schomburgki (Pfeiffer, 1860)

Range.—Thailand.

Remarks.—A solid, heavy shell with purplish lip and callus and oblique greenish streaks on a deciduous periderm. The nominate variety has spiral purple bands on the entire spire. Variety *moellendorffi* Haas, 1934 (= *kobelti* von Moellendorff, 1902, not Rolle, 1893), has the purple bands confined to the upper spire and the green stripes distinctly outlined and separated. Variety *crosse*i Pfeiffer, 1862, has the greenish streaks greatly reduced and the purplish color on the spire reduced to a light pinkish purple and the columellar region brownish. *Amphidromus givenchy*i Geret, 1912, was described from a single shell without locality data. It differs from the other varieties in only minor characters and probably is a synonym. Apparently *A. schomburgki* is a moderately common shell in Thailand. Early localities are Srakao and Hinlap, and subsequent collections have added much additional data.

Amphidromus laosianus Bavay, 1898

Range.—Khone, upper Mekong River, Laos.

Remarks.—The more rounded form, pink aperture, and brownish flammulations easily separate this species. Variety *albocaerulescens* Bavay, 1898, was based on individuals from the type population that lacked the strong flammulations. The pink aperture and flammulations suggest a possible relationship to *schomburgki*, although the shape and varix may indicate that *laosianus* is another variant of the *atricollosus* complex.

Amphidromus ventrosulus von Moellendorff, 1900

Range.—Phuc-son, Annam.

Remarks.—The stouter form, yellowish color, subsutural line, and purple peristome suggest that this is a distinct species more closely

related to *schomburgki* than to *smithii* of the *mouhoti* complex. A type lot specimen (CNHM 72383) is much stouter than the lectotype figured by Zilch (1953, pl. 23, fig. 19).

***Amphidromus roseolabiatum* Fulton, 1896**

Range.—The two known specimens were labeled "Siam."

Remarks.—The size (36 mm. high) and coloration are such that this may well be based on faded examples of *A. haematostomus*.

***Amphidromus haematostomus* von Moellendorff, 1898**

Range.—Beloven Plateau, east bank of Mekong River, Annam.

Remarks.—Two color phases were represented in the type set, a bright yellow shell named variety *varians* von Moellendorff, 1898, and a greenish form, variety *viridis* von Moellendorff, 1898, which is here taken to represent the typical pattern. Four of the five known shells are in the Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt. The illustrations in Zilch (1953, pl. 22, figs. 4–5) strongly suggest that *haematostomus* is a synonym of *roseolabiatum*.

***Amphidromus masoni* (Godwin-Austen, 1876)**

Range.—Dihiri Parbat, Dafla Hills, Assam, at 2,000 feet elevation.

Remarks.—The purplish columella and conical shape suggest that this is a dwarf member of the *schomburgki* complex, rather than one of the *sylieticus* or *mouhoti* groupings. The manuscript name *daflaensis* Godwin-Austen, 1878, may be on some museum specimens. The only example at hand (AMNH 52954 from "Naga Hills") is quite worn, with only a faint trace of coloration. The shell is 36.9 mm. high and 20.2 mm. in diameter, with $6\frac{7}{8}$ whorls.

IV. GROUP OF *Amphidromus dautzenbergi* Fulton, 1899

Rather thin, medium-sized (40–45 mm. high), amphidromine shells, variously colored, with a thin peristome and the body whorl shouldered at the periphery.

***Amphidromus dautzenbergi* Fulton, 1899**

Range.—Reported from many localities in Tonkin.

Remarks.—The shouldered body whorl, imperforate umbilicus, and very thin, fragile shell effectively separate this from all other mainland *Amphidromus*. *Amphidromus pervariabilis* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908, is a synonym of *A. dautzenbergi*. Variations in

shape and color have been recognized by the following names: *bifasciata* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909; *goniostoma* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908; *liliacina* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909; *monozonalis* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909; *obesa* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909 (not von Martens, 1867); *protracta* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908; and *tricolor* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909. These are illustrated by Bavay and Dautzenberg (1909, pls. 9-10) under the name *Amphidromus pervariabilis*. A dwarf shell was named variety *minor* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908. Possibly *A. dautzenbergi* is only an extreme variant of the *schomburgki* series.

V. GROUP OF *Amphidromus metabletus* von Moellendorff, 1900

The solid, white, elongated shell with closed umbilicus and a microsculpture of very fine spiral lines is quite distinctive. The aperture is short when compared with other groups, and the lip is thickened and recurved.

Remarks.—*Bulimus cochinchinensis* Pfeiffer, 1857, may prove to be either an elongated variant or a species closely related to *Amphidromus metabletus*. Since the only known material of *cochinchinensis* has only the locality "Cochin China" and was collected over 100 years ago, we prefer to leave that name among *incertae sedis*.

Amphidromus metabletus von Moellendorff, 1900

Range.—Mother and Child Mountain, Bai-Min Island, and Nha-Trang, Annam.

Remarks.—The nominate form from Mother and Child Mountain, Annam (CNHM 41490), is more elongate, less solid and with a less swollen apex than the subspecies *pachycheilus* von Moellendorff, 1901, from Nha-Trang, South Annam. The form called *insularis* von Moellendorff, 1901, from Bai-Min Island is a dwarf island race of *A. metabletus pachycheilus*. Color variations of *pachycheilus* were called *alba*, *confluens* (CNHM 62789), *flava* (for nomenclatural purposes equivalent to *pachycheilus*), *fusca*, *interrupta* (CNHM 97321), *tritaeniata* and *trizona* (CNHM 72434) by von Moellendorff, 1901. Color variations of other subspecies were not given nomenclatural recognition. All named forms are figured by Zilch (1953).

VI. GROUP OF *Amphidromus cambojiensis* (Reeve, 1860)

Shell quite large (60-75 mm. high), solid, amphidromine, brownish white, sometimes with irregular flame-like bars of darker brown, aperture white or purplish, whorls with a distinct subsutural indentation.

***Amphidromus cambojiensis* (Reeve, 1860)**

Range.—Described from “60 leagues north of Saigon, in the Stiengs country or Moi” of Cochinchina, with subsequent records of “Cambodia.” No precisely localized material was seen.

Remarks.—Material labeled “Cambodia” or occasionally “Siam” is not uncommon in museum collections. The smallest shell (CNHM 72419) was 61.5 mm. high and 31.7 mm. wide, with $7\frac{1}{4}$ whorls; the largest (USNM 317831) was 70.3 mm. high and 35.3 wide, with $8\frac{1}{8}$ whorls. Most shells had the aperture purplish and the peristome and callus white. The shell surface is relatively smooth, with a heavy brown varix and irregular brownish flammulations. The spire is moderately swollen and the whorls exhibit a distinct subsutural concavity that is not found in other groups of *Amphidromus*.

***Amphidromus placostylus* von Moellendorff, 1900**

Range.—Phuc-Son, Annam.

Remarks.—The shape, coloration and sutural indentation are much as in *A. cambojiensis*, but *A. placostylus* differs in having a proportionately larger aperture, a thinner callus, and distinct angulation at the juncture of columellar and basal lips (Zilch, 1953, pl. 25, fig. 41).

***Amphidromus ingens* von Moellendorff, 1900**

Range.—Mother and Child Mountain, Annam.

Remarks.—*Amphidromus ingens* differs from *A. placostylus* in being slightly more acutely conical with a sharper apertural angle and more prominent subsutural indentation (see Zilch, 1953, pl. 23, fig. 25). These are relatively minor and further collections may result in combining the two. In general appearance, *A. ingens* comes closest to being a transition from *Amphidromus* to *Goniodromus*, the apertural characters closely resembling those of *A. asper*. The single specimen of *A. ingens* examined (USNM 184563) was 60.5 mm. high and 35.4 mm. wide, with $6\frac{1}{4}$ whorls. The only locality was “Annam,” but the shell was received from von Moellendorff and might be a paratype.

AMPHIDROMUS, sens. str. (Groups VII through XIII)**VII. GROUP OF *Amphidromus atricallosus* (Gould, 1843)**

Shell moderately large (40–55 mm. high), solid, highly polished, with yellow ground color, usually amphidromine, with or without varices, color blotches, spiral bands, or shaded zones.

Remarks.—The following species are the mainland representatives of the *perversus* complex. They appear to be specifically distinct from *A. perversus*, but it would not be surprising if forms such as *A. dohrni* were eventually treated as subspecies of *perversus*. The arrangement of these species is only tentative. Collections from Thailand (USNM and ANSP) did suggest the union of *atricallosus*, *leucoxanthus* and *perakensis* and also provided intriguing suggestions of intergradation between *comes* and the above. Insufficient localized material of *janus* and *dohrni* was seen to allow adequate interpretation of their status.

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) atricallosus (Gould, 1843)

Range.—Malaya, Lower Burma and southern Thailand.

Remarks.—The three “species” united here were formerly separated as follows:

A. atricallosus (Gould, 1843) has a dark-brown or black callus and varix and a relatively broad white subsutural zone. The shells are generally rather large (50–55 mm. high). *Bulimus eques* Pfeiffer, 1857, has long been recognized as a synonym. Described from coastal Burma.

A. leucoxanthus (von Martens, 1864) has the white subsutural zone and dark varix of *atricallosus* but lacks the darkened parietal callus. Some examples have a dark apex and various dark markings on the upper whorls. Described from Thailand.

A. perakensis Fulton, 1901, has the white subsutural zone but lacks the varix and darkened callus. It differs from *leucoxanthus* in having the columella with a distinct twisted plait. Described from Perak.

Material collected in recent years shows that these variations occur in different combinations in all parts of the range and are not indicative of speciation. Thus, the columellar plait of *perakensis* is prominent in type lot shells from Perak (CNHM 72416), Bukit Serampang, Johore (CNHM 73458), and Kuala Trenggan, Pahang (CNHM 73456), but it is almost completely lacking in material from Sungei Ujong, Perak (CNHM 72421). Other Malayan records (Gapis, Perak, and Kuala Terla, Telom Valley, Pahang) are of an elongate shell, while specimens from Pulau Pemangil, an island slightly northeast of Mersing, Johore (USNM 522360), are a dwarf (41.0–42.1 mm. high), very obese (h/d ratio 1.60–1.71) form with *perakensis* coloration and columella. Most Malayan shells are 50–55 mm. high with h/d ratio 1.75–1.87.

Another dwarf (37.2–45.2 mm. high) lot from Nong Khor, south-east Thailand (USNM, MCZ 184037), has the *leucoxanthus* color pattern, but the columellar plait of *perakensis*. Some lots from Thailand, for example CNHM 72420 from Khao Sabop, are typical *leucoxanthus*, while others, for example MCZ 75611 from (?) Huey Yong, are typical *atricallosus*, which is otherwise recorded from coastal Burma and Penang (MCZ 47426). Most shells with *atricallosus* pattern have a simple columella, for example a topotype from Tavoy, Burma (CNHM 72403), but some individuals (USNM) had a partially developed columellar plait. An exceedingly interesting variant was collected at Khao Luang, a mountain in the chain between Thailand and Tenasserim at 11° 40' N. (ANSP, CNHM). The two dextral and two sinistral shells have the purplish black callus and varix of *atricallosus* and the white subsutural zone, but they differ in having a distinct brownish color suffusion on the body whorl that is intensified into vague radial streaks and partially interrupted by a submedian spiral yellow band as in some of the *perversus* color forms (*sultanus*, *interruptus*). This type of coloration on the body whorl is also characteristic of *A. comes* and suggests that possibly that species is also closely related to *atricallosus*.

Available localized specimens are too few in number to decide whether subspecies can be recognized. Possibly the Malayan populations can be recognized as *A. atricallosus perakensis*, but the Thailand shells examined strongly suggest that no line can be drawn between *atricallosus* and *leucoxanthus*.

Amphidromus atricallosus, as delineated here, differs from *A. perversus* in the form of the lip. In the latter the lip is rolled back and adnate, while in *atricallosus* it is broadly expanded and reflexed without being adnate. Besides the difference in lip structure, the columellar plait and darkened callus, when present, are diagnostic.

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) comes (Pfeiffer, 1861)

Range.—Annam, Cochinchina, Cambodia and Thailand.

Remarks.—The apex may be dark or white and light purplish brown spiral color bands may be present or absent on the spire. Generally the lower whorls have a greenish-yellow tone, sometimes interrupted by a submedian spiral yellow line, and often more or less distinctly organized into radial flammulations. The form *polymorphus* Tapparone-Canefri, 1874, has the radial flames reddish-brown and not reaching to the periphery, with the greenish coloration reduced. Lip and peristome are white, with the lip structure as in

atricallosus. *A. comes* is common in old collections, but no material with exact locality data was seen by us in American museums. Known locality records are listed by Pilsbry (1900, pp. 170–172).

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) janus (Pfeiffer, 1854)

Range.—Definitely known only from the Mergui Islands.

Remarks.—To a certain extent, *A. janus* combines the characters of *A. atricallosus* and *A. comes*. It has the darkened callus and the whitish subsutural zone of the former combined with greenish or reddish brown spiral bands or zones not unlike those of the latter. In *A. janus* the color pattern is almost entirely spirally oriented, although often interrupted and spotted. The lip has the same structure as in *A. atricallosus*. The only available specimens (AMNH 40856 and 52950) had the clearly erroneous locality "New Hebrides." They ranged in size from 39.5 to 46.9 mm. New field collections are needed to determine the relationship of *janus* and *atricallosus* on the Mergui Islands.

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) dohrni (Pfeiffer, 1863)

Range.—Reported from Poulo-Condor, Cochinchina, and Thailand, without any more precise data.

Remarks.—*A. dohrni* differs from the other members of this complex in aperture size, lip structure, and coloration. It is a more slender, less swollen shell with proportionately smaller aperture, and the lip is only narrowly expanded with the rolled edge adnate to the body whorl as in *A. perversus* rather than as in *A. atricallosus*. *A. dohrni* has a rather intense yellow base color, a brown or black line behind the lip that sometimes ascends partly up the parietal callus with the base of the shell green. In some examples the greenish zone of the basal body whorl extends partially up onto the spire. No specimens with exact locality were seen, although, like *A. comes*, this species is common in old collections. The exact relationship of *A. dohrni* and *A. perversus* cannot be determined from presently available material.

VIII. GROUP OF **Amphidromus perversus** (Linné, 1758)

Shell solid, polished, amphidromine, moderately large (45–55 mm.) high, usually with a dark varix. Lip and callus white; ground color white, orange, yellow, or yellowish-green. Many specimens with interrupted or continuous radial brownish streaks covering part or all of the whorls on the lower spire and body whorl.

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) perversus (Linné, 1758)

Range.—Sumatra and Java to Borneo, Celebes and Bali. Absent from the Mentawi Chain and Panaitan Island. Its occurrence on Sumbawa needs confirmation. Probably it has been introduced into Singapore. Subspecies recognized here are from Great Natuna, Bawean, Kangean and Riouw Islands.

Remarks.—*A. perversus* undoubtedly offers the greatest array of discretely variable color combinations of any species of *Amphidromus*. Our concept of *A. perversus* includes both *A. perversus* and *A. interruptus* of Pilsbry (1900)—excluding the mainland and Philippine Island forms—with certain forms of Pilsbry's *A. aureus* "Martyn" included as subspecies. These changes result from the invaluable studies of van Benthem Jutting and Bartsch and our own evaluation of variation found in populations sampled during the past few decades. Names formerly used as varieties are here considered to apply to species, and several morphs formerly ranked as species are here reduced to varietal status. Much more material must be reviewed, however, before any classification of this complex can be called more than provisional.

Even with the elimination of the Philippine and mainland names, there are twenty nomenclatural units available for use. We consider that *Bulimus citrinus* Bruguière, 1792 (= *perversus* Linné, 1758), and *Bulimus makassariensis* Hombron and Jacquinot, 1852 (= *sultanus* Lamarck, 1822), are synonyms without any differences from earlier names. The remaining varietal names are listed in alphabetical order, with consideration of the subspecies concluding the discussion of *A. perversus*.

The following names refer to color variations of the nominate subspecies, *Amphidromus perversus perversus*:

1. *aurea* Dillwyn, 1817 (not Martyn, 1784), is usable for the orange-colored (instead of yellow) monochrome shells found on Java and Celebes. Apparently an individual variation.

2. *aureus* Martyn, 1784,¹ was based on three shells collected by Sir Joseph Banks, supposedly on Pulau Panaitan. The only *Amphidromus* found there, *A. banksi* Butot, is quite different and the actual locality of *aureus* is still unknown. The shells have a wide, white zone below the suture as in the *A. atricallosus* complex and the lower parts of the whorls are yellow, with or without narrow, wavy,

¹ Although Martyn's work was invalidated by action of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature, varietal names are not accorded legal status and we continue to use *aureus* as a convenient term of reference.

reddish-brown flammulations. The original specimens in the British Museum (Natural History) appear to be a form of *A. perversus*, but the locality remains a mystery.

3. *borneensis* Pilsbry, 1900, is based on a stout variant of the *interruptus* pattern, whitish in background color, and rather similar to the Javanese subspecies, *emaciatius*. It was described from South Borneo in the Bandjermassin District (CNHM 63377), but there are specimens in the Leiden Museum from East Borneo. The flammulations above the periphery are reduced in number. Possibly this may prove to be a subspecies, but not enough data are available.

4. *infrapictus* von Martens, 1867, was considered by Pilsbry (1900) to be identical with *interruptus* Müller, 1774. At best it might be considered a slightly different stage in an almost continuous series of variations.

5. *infraviridis* von Martens, 1867, probably is a derivative of the Celebesian *infrapictus*. Instead of flammulations and a basal purplish zone it has a pale green or greenish-yellow base which is only slightly darker than the greenish-yellow or citron-colored spire. It is most similar to typical *perversus* but differs in the darker basal portion.

6. *interruptus* Müller, 1774, has a purplish or brownish zone on the base, a yellow or whitish patch near the columella, and brownish flammulations that are somewhat interrupted on the periphery and do not reach the suture above.

7. *mitra* von Martens, 1867, is an unfigured variety from Bali and seems to be intermediate between *interruptus* and *sultanus*.

8. *niveus* P. and F. Sarasin, 1899 (fig. 18) is snow-white with a black varix and black mark behind the peristome. It is an "albino" *perversus* which is common in the Celebes and sporadically seen from Java and Borneo.

9. *obesus* von Martens, 1867, is an unfigured variety which probably can be equated with squat individuals of the typical *perversus* pattern.

10. *perversus* Linné, 1758, is a solid yellow shell with black varix and narrow black band behind the peristome. It is known from the whole range of the species.

11. *strigosus* von Martens, 1867, has continuous, rather narrow, straight brown bands running from the suture to the bottom of the whorl. It is known from Bali, Borneo, and Celebes.

12. *sultanus* Lamarck, 1822, has wavy brown bands running over the entire whorl. The bands are interrupted in the middle of the whorl by a narrow spiral band of the ground color. This variation is found in all parts of the species range.

The above twelve color forms are not of equal value or utility, but the material for a critical revision is simply not available. Many specimens could be referred to either of two forms, and often one locality will yield several variations. The names do provide useful descriptive terms for color variants and are thus included above.

The following isolated populations of *Amphidromus perversus* seem to warrant subspecific status:

Aphidromus perversus butoti, new subspecies. Figures 15, 16.

Holotype.—Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam.

Type locality.—Bajutan, Kangean Island. Collected by Hoogerwerf on August 20, 1954.

Description.—A brilliantly colored series of populations with highly polished shell surface. The general intensity of the coloration and the strong polish are the only features separating this race from the other subspecies.

Remarks.—The problem of how to treat insular populations which show minor divergence from the main stocks is far from being satisfactorily settled. The intense coloration of the Kangean populations shows a minor difference from the main populations and we have recognized it with a subspecific name. For purposes of future reference, we have selected as holotype a shell with a color pattern quite distinct from any which have been named. Thus, the name *butoti* can at least be used for the color variation if it is decided to include the Kangean populations in the nominate form of *perversus*. Besides the nominate color pattern of *butoti*, shells referable to the *infraviridis*, *infrapictus*, *rufocinctus*, *sultanus* and typical *perversus* pattern were seen on Kangean Island.

Paratypes.—Specimens were seen from several localities on Kangean Island. The shells from Sepandjang are in Chicago Natural History Museum, no. 97808, in the Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, and in Butot; Djukung specimens are in the Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam; and topotypes from Bajutan are in Chicago Natural History Museum, no. 97806, and in Butot and the Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam. Some additional material from Kangean Island (USNM 468416, Paravicini!) was seen after the description had been written.

Aphidromus perversus emaciatus (von Martens, 1867)

Range.—Central and East Java, possibly Bali.

Remarks.—The shell is white with rather numerous brown flammulations that become confluent on the base, elongate, and quite slender. Apparently it is a white derivative from the *interruptus* stock, which may have a definite geographic separation in Bali and Java. Material from Kedewan, East Java (Butot, CNHM 72404) ranged from 43.5 to 48 mm. in height.

Aphidromus perversus melanomma (Pfeiffer, 1852)

Range.—Riouw Archipelago near Singapore and possibly Perak and Biliton Island off Borneo.

Remarks.—The purple apex, the numerous wavy brown flammulations that are partially interrupted by a yellow peripheral color band, and the solid shell are characteristic. This variety is similar to *sultanus*, but has only partial interruption of the stripes by the color band and has the purple apex. The Biliton record from the early *Samarang* voyage is questionable, and it is quite possible that the Perak records of De Morgan are in error. The only certain localities are the Singapore area and Riouw Archipelago.

***Amphidromus perversus natunensis* Fulton, 1896. Figure 19.**

Range.—Great Natuna Islands; possibly the South Natuna and Anamba Islands also.



FIG. 18. *Amphidromus perversus perversus* var. *niveus* P. and F. Sarasin; lectotype of *A. perversus niveus*. Pare-Pare, Celebes. Photograph by courtesy of Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel.



FIG. 19. *Amphidromus perversus natunensis* Fulton. Anamba Islands. CNHM 72427.

Remarks.—The yellow peripheral band of *melanomma* is absent; otherwise this is close to the Riouw population. *A. p. natunensis* is quite variable in color, ranging from white to dark (see Pilsbry,

1900, pp. 162–163). Possibly some of the material that Jacobi (1895) dissected under the names *A. interruptus* and *A. chloris* belongs here, but the shells were not figured and their location is unknown. The South Natuna Island record needs confirmation, while specimens from Siantan, Anamba Islands (CNHM 72427; fig. 19), are referred here with some hesitation.

***Amphidromus perversus rufocinctus* Fruhstorfer, 1905**

Range.—Bawean Island, Java.

Remarks.—This weakly characterized race differs primarily by its intense color, strong color zone, and slight white margin at the suture. Of seventeen shells collected in May, 1954, by Hoogerwerf at Telaga Kastoba, Bawean Island, ten were dextral and seven sinistral. Three lacked a varix, one was grass green in color, three were whitish, and thirteen had yellow ground color. The name *sankapurus* Fruhstorfer, 1905, refers to white shells with a very dark color band. This variation is similar to *A. perversus butoti*.

IX. GROUP OF *Amphidromus maculiferus* (Sowerby, 1838)¹

Shell moderately solid, medium to large in size (35–72 mm. high), usually sinistral, varix present in some forms. Ground color white, yellow, brown or pink (rarely), plain or variously patterned with brown or hydrophanous markings. Umbilicus open or closed, lip not adnate in its reflexion.

Remarks.—Available material lacks the necessary data to enable correlation of variation in size with local environments and it is thus very difficult to determine the proper rank of the numerous described variations. With some hesitation we have reduced the multitude of names to two species: *Amphidromus chloris* (Reeve) and *A. maculiferus* (Sowerby). Typical specimens are quite different, but the islands of the Sulu Archipelago have yielded a number of poorly localized (“Sulu Archipelago”) shells that show insensible gradations between typical *chloris* and forms previously associated with *maculiferus* and *inflatus*. Size, shape, and umbilical opening cannot be used in separation, nor can the presence or absence of apical purplish markings. No localized set from the Sulu area contained more than three shells, so that we have no knowledge of the range of variation. In order to achieve even a provisional classification, we

¹[Credit for the considerable amount of work needed for this re-study of Bartsch's series and of other material from the Philippine Islands is entirely due to Dr. Solem, but I can add that I am in full agreement with his findings, which clarify, in what I believe to be a very satisfactory way, ideas held more vaguely by myself.—F. F. LAIDLAW]

have had to use two comparatively minor characters to distinguish doubtful forms. The presence of distinct rust or brown streaks or clear hydrophanous markings is assumed to be a character of *A. maculiferus*—their absence, coupled with some form of subsutural white zone, an indication of *A. chloris*. Pale forms of *maculiferus* such as *inflatus* lack the subsutural white zone as well as the brownish markings, but in size and shape seem clearly referable to the larger species. Forms of *chloris* such as *pallidulus* do not have the subsutural zone (being all white) but in size and shape are near typical *chloris*. Some forms of *chloris* such as *calista* have a general brownish color infusion but no distinct marks.

Adequate materials may well result in division of this complex into several species. Available materials counsel the very conservative treatment presented below.

Since Bartsch (1917) recognized fourteen species where we propose to allow two, a word of explanation is necessary. The difference lies in a completely different approach. Bartsch classified organisms through the rigid application of single alternative characters. Thus, all yellow shells were "Group of *Amphidromus chloris*," yellow shells with dark apical markings were "Group of *Amphidromus inflatus*," and yellow shells with dark apical markings and brownish markings on the lower whorls were "Group of *Amphidromus maculiferus*." Although large sets seen by him showed a great range in variation, he would name single shells from different localities as full species on the basis of size and shape differences well within the range of variation shown by single sets (*cosmius*, *basilanensis*, and *apoensis*, for example). Subspecies were established wherever any slight difference could be detected. At times the extreme variant in a set would be designated as a holotype while paratypes would insensibly grade into another subspecies (*malindangensis* and *cataganensis*, see below). His concept of systematics on the specific level greatly over-emphasized the importance of variations in one character; on the subspecific level geography rather than statistically significant differences was the decisive factor.

We reject both of his criteria, since species are best defined by a complex of characters and are composed of numerous populations, among which minor variations are the expected norm and not the signal for creation of subspecific names. In particular, we deplore his tendency to erect species based on one shell of dubious locality or upon figures of specimens in the earlier literature. Our revision of

A. entobaptus and *A. quadrasi* (see below) is based on a similar rejection of Bartsch's standards.

An example of the difficulties in working with the *maculiferus* complex concerns the forms from Basilan Island; six have been described, only one from an exact locality. Four of the six are known from a total of seven specimens. We thus make no apology for the tentative nature of our conclusions.

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) chloris (Reeve, 1848)

Range.—Sulu Archipelago from Bilitan to Basilan and on the peninsular portion of Zamboanga Province, Mindanao, Philippines.

Remarks.—Typical *chloris* (and its synonym *Bulimus sulphuratus* Hombron and Jacquinot, 1852) from Zamboanga is a slender yellow shell with a white subsutural band, a moderately open umbilicus and a relatively small aperture. It lacks varices or brown markings and the reflected lip is less adnate than in *A. perversus*. Bartsch (1917, p. 25) reported that 393 shells from Talantalan ranged from 34–48.2 mm. in height (mean 39.85), with $5\frac{1}{2}$ to 7 whorls. Figured examples of this set (Bartsch, 1917, pl. 12, figs. 1–6, 8) encompassed the entire range of shape variation shown by the other named varieties. Some shells (figs. 4–6) show traces of brown coloring, thus linking typical *chloris* to form *calista* Pilsbry, 1900, from Basilan. Variety *pallidulus* Pilsbry, 1900, is a pure white (CNHM 97337) or yellowish white form from Zamboanga and var. *purissimus* Pilsbry, 1900 (CNHM 97344), is its Basilan equivalent. Variety *rosa* Pilsbry, 1900, is a pink-tinged shell from Basilan, known only from the holotype. A specimen from Loran Island (USNM 215638) mentioned by Bartsch (1917, p. 27) is typical *chloris*.

The aperture of most of the above forms is proportionately small, although some individuals of *calista* have apertures intermediate in size between those of typical *chloris* and the *bilatanensis-roeseleri* variations mentioned below. *Amphidromus suluensis* Bartsch, 1917, is known from "Islands of the Sulu Sea" and has a closed umbilicus and a slightly narrower subsutural white zone. Specimens from Zamboanga identical in respect to umbilicus and color were seen (CNHM 75801), and *suluensis* must be considered a synonym of *chloris*. What Bartsch perhaps optimistically referred to as "varices" on the types of *suluensis* are vague lighter streaks similar to those found on almost any Zamboanga shell.

The status of *bilatanensis* Bartsch, 1917, and *roeseleri* von Moellendorff, 1894, is more difficult to determine. *Amphidromus bilatan-*

ensis was described from published figures and Bartsch never saw any specimens. The only Bilatan shell we saw (AMNH 53905) is 49.8 mm. high and 27.6 mm. wide, with $5\frac{7}{8}$ whorls. It is a very pale yellowish-white with lighter white streaks, a swollen body whorl, narrowly open umbilicus, and relatively large aperture. This is slightly larger than the Jolo (=Sulu) Island *roeseleri* (USNM 215576), which were 46–48 mm. high, but the difference is not significant. In the original description of *roeseleri*, von Moellendorff referred to the illustrations of the Bilatan shells on which Bartsch based his *bilatanensis* and commented that probably they were the same. We concur that *bilatanensis* and *roeseleri* are not separable.

Their exact relationship to *chloris* is uncertain. We are placing them as a probable subspecies, primarily on the basis of variation found in two sets of shells from the "Sulu Archipelago" collected by the herpetologist, E. H. Taylor (CM, uncatalogued). One set of twelve shells (36.4–42.0 mm. high, mean 38.6 mm.) with $5\frac{1}{4}$ to $5\frac{7}{8}$ whorls consisted primarily of the squat, rather globose form of *chloris* (Bartsch, 1917, pl. 12, fig. 4) and presented a complete transition between the openly umbilicated *chloris* and the closed umbilicus of *suluensis*. The other set of six shells ranged from 41.7 to 55.2 mm. in height (mean 47.5 mm.), with $5\frac{7}{8}$ to $6\frac{1}{4}$ whorls. The smaller specimens are typical *chloris* in color and open umbilicus. Two intermediate shells have the *chloris* size and shape but a closed umbilicus and pale coloring, while the largest shells are the size and color of *bilatanensis* but also have a closed umbilicus.

Finally, *Amphidromus mearnsi* Bartsch, 1917, is a composite "species." The holotype from Atingating, northwest Basilan (USNM 245565), is 47 mm. high with 6 whorls. The color is typical *chloris* and the umbilicus is narrowly open. An adult paratype from "Basilan" (USNM 245566) is 55 mm. high with $6\frac{1}{2}$ whorls. In shape and sculpture it is identical with the *cosmius* variation of *A. maculiferus*, differing only in being slightly (3 mm.) smaller and lacking the faint hydrophanous bands of *cosmius*. The paratype of *mearnsi* lacks any subsutural white zone, and we suspect that it is a pale form of *A. maculiferus*. *Amphidromus basilanensis* Bartsch, 1917, *A. maculiferus cosmius* Bartsch, 1917, and the paratype of *mearnsi* are known from four adult shells, all labeled "Basilan Island." They represent decreasing prominence in the radial streaks, and we consider them to be variants of *A. maculiferus*.

The taxonomic treatment of the Sulu Island populations cannot be settled until collections from individual islands become available

for study. As a temporary expedient, we propose to recognize two subspecies and group the synonymy of *A. chloris* as follows:

***Amphidromus chloris chloris* (Reeve, 1848)**

Range.—Zamboanga peninsula of Mindanao and Basilan.

Synonyms.—*Bulimus sulphuratus* Hombron and Jacquinot, 1852; *Amphidromus suluensis* Bartsch, 1917; and *Amphidromus mearnsi* Bartsch, 1917.

Color forms.—*calista* Pilsbry, 1900; *pallidulus* Pilsbry, 1900; *purissimus* Pilsbry, 1900; and *rosa* Pilsbry, 1900.

***Amphidromus chloris roeseleri* von Moellendorff, 1894**

Range.—Bilatan, Jolo (=Sulu) and probably other islands of the Sulu Archipelago.

Synonym.—*Amphidromus bilatanensis* Bartsch, 1917.

This arrangement recognizes the larger size and aperture of *roeseleri*, but undoubtedly over-simplifies the existing situation, since the shell from Loran Island in the Tawi Tawi group mentioned above is typical *chloris*. Thus *chloris* and *roeseleri* may have a mosaic distribution pattern. Currently available specimens are too few to clarify the true relationship.

***Amphidromus (Amphidromus) maculiferus* (Sowerby, 1838)**

Range.—Mindanao and its satellite islands Samal, Basilan, and Lampinigan; Bohol; southwest Leyte and the satellite Camotes Islands; and Samar? (questionable record). Specimens were given to Semper while he was on Cebu, but it is very doubtful that they were collected there.

Remarks.—It is exceedingly difficult to know how to cope with the numerous named variations. The 21 available names, with three exceptions, do represent recognizable variations in color, size or shape, some minor in character, others presenting a distinctive appearance.

The name *dextrorsus* Pfeiffer, 1853, was proposed for dextral individuals of a generally sinistral species and has no utility; variety *obscurus* Fulton, 1896, cannot be separated from the nominate form of *maculiferus*; and the unfigured *Amphidromus nigrofilosus* Rochebrune, 1882, probably is a mislabeled specimen of variety *gracilior* Fulton, 1896.

The remaining 18 names, at least so far as the type specimens are concerned, represent slightly different combinations of variations in four characters. Basically, variations in *Amphidromus maculiferus* were recognized because (1) the size was dwarf, small, medium or

large; (2) the color pattern was plain, spotted, or striped; (3) the base color of the shell was yellow, white or brown; and (4) the shell was globose, intermediate or elongated in shape. Obviously, recognition of these classes within the four characters is subjective, and some forms present an intermediate aspect. Particularly in color pattern, further subdivisions can be recognized: Are the spots few or many? Are the stripes regularly linear or zigzag? Are the stripes darker than the ground color or lighter than the ground color (hydrophanous)?

If the holotypes or type figures of the eighteen named forms are classified by the criteria outlined above, a tabular presentation of differences is possible (Table 1). This serves to demonstrate the degree to which different combinations of characters have been used to recognize races and provides a handy frame of reference to measure racial characters as imagined by Bartsch (1917) against the facts of both intra- and inter-populational variations outlined below.

The categories delineated in most sections of Table 1 are arbitrary divisions of a continuum. Specimens of intermediate nature have been indicated by assigning a primary category (solid block) and a minor constituent (striped block) when a mixture of color pattern elements occurs or the shell is not clearly assignable to one of two adjacent divisions. This attempts to avoid the overemphasis of trivial differences that would be implicit if only one block was filled in all cases. It must be emphasized that this table is constructed solely from consideration of the holotypes or type figures. Inclusion of paratypes would have at least doubled the number of striped blocks because of the wide range of inter-populational variation found in this species.

Table 2 summarizes size and shape variation in three populations of *A. maculiferus* from Cotabato Province, Mindanao. Two sets are of color form *cotabatensis*, the third a yellow shell perhaps nearest *inflatus*. Most sets in museums contain only a few specimens, long series having been broken up to use in exchange. The three summarized here apparently represent unselected field samples and quite adequately demonstrate variability.

The difference between the two populations of *cotabatensis* is striking. The range in size of the Colina Hill sample (14.5 mm.) includes three of the size classes in Table 1 and barely misses the fourth. Except for the two "dwarf" races, *apoensis* and *malindangensis*, size variation in the two samples of *cotabatensis* covered the height range of all named forms. In respect to the obesity index (h/d ratio), the most nearly globose type specimen (*cataganensis*) and most elongate

Table 1.—Variations of *Amphidromus maculiferus*

NAMED VARIANT	SIZE				COLOR PATTERN								BASE COLOR			SHELL SHAPE		
	large 63-72	medium 56-60	small 50-53	dwarf 45-48	P L	SPOTS			STRIPES		ZIGZAG	yellow	white	brown	globose	inter- mediate	elongate	
						few	many	dark	light or hydro- phanous	REGULAR								light or hydro- phanous
apoensis																		
bartachi (= webbi)																		
basilaniensis																		
boholensis																		
buluanensis																		
cataganensis																		
cosmius																		
cotabatensis																		
floresi																		
gracillor																		
gracillimus																		
hidaigoi																		
inflatus																		
maculiferus																		
malindangensis																		
multicolor																		
samarensis																		
strigatus																		

(*strigatus* and *gracilior*) ranged from 1.70 to 2.19, respectively. The range in the two sets of *cotabatensis* is 1.66 to 2.11. There is thus no question but that variation within populations essentially blankets the size and shape variation of the named forms.

Table 2.—Variation in Size and Shape in *Amphidromus maculiferus*

	MCZ 138090 Colina Hill, Cotabato	MCZ 48012 Kidapawan, Cotabato	CM (uncatalogued) Saub, Cotabato
No. of specimens.....	32	14	31
Height			
Mean.....	56.4	65.5	55.5
Range.....	49.6–64.1	62.2–71.0	51.4–59.1
S. D.....	2.81	2.52	2.19
Diameter			
Mean.....	30.4	33.2	26.9
Range.....	27.9–34.1	31.3–35.5	24.7–29.4
S. D.....	1.16	1.05	1.03
h/d ratio			
Mean.....	1.85	1.97	2.07
Range.....	1.66–1.99	1.83–2.11	1.91–2.24
S. D.....	0.071	0.083	0.084
Whorls			
Mean.....	6 $\frac{5}{8}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{5}{8}$
Range.....	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ –7	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ –7	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ –6 $\frac{7}{8}$

Table 2 also shows that variation between populations of the same color form can reach levels that are statistically significant. Using the simple Coefficient of Difference index, the calculated C.D. of 1.71 indicates a 95 per cent non-overlap in height. Since a 90 per cent non-overlap (index of 1.28) is the conventional borderline for recognition of vertebrate subspecies, the two populations of *cotabatensis* would, on the basis of height, be subspecifically distinct. That there is no necessary correlation between height and obesity is shown by the *inflatus* population, which has the height of the short *cotabatensis* population and the obesity index of the long.

The extent of variation within and between populations in shell size and form makes it questionable to recognize subspecies or species on the basis of single specimens or limited series from either isolated or neighboring localities. Populations in some areas of the species range do seem to have less variation and show a relative homogeneity in shape, but this is a measure of the complexity of variation within the species, rather than an excuse to divide *maculiferus* into several taxa.

Ground color of the shell is equally variable. Basically it is white with a slight yellowish tinge. This can be infused with yellow, resulting in the brightly colored *hidalgoi* and *inflatus*, or brown, resulting in the *buluanensis*, *cataganensis* and *cotabatensis* variations. Specimens from Banzalon (MCZ 88621, 88693, and 88696) and Kapalong (MCZ 111717) near the Davao-Surigao border covered the spectrum of ground color, from the brown suffusion of *buluanensis* (with some spots as in *maculiferus*, sens. str.) to white and finally to bright yellow shells with rust-brown streaks as in *webbi* Bartsch, 1919 (not Fulton, 1907). Populations of some forms, particularly the brown shells, have relatively uniform base color, but so much variation exists that ground color is not a dependable separating criterion.

Color pattern is often relatively stable within populations, although several clear transitions between types were seen in moderately large samples or in small sets from populations in the same general vicinity. The only really plain shell pattern is that of *inflatus*, the other two yellow forms (*webbi* Bartsch and *hidalgoi*) possessing a few rust-brown radial stripes at irregular intervals. Form *buluanensis* possesses the same stripes but differs in the brownish cast to the ground coloration. Typical *maculiferus* has a very few varix-like streaks, a slight brownish cast to the ground color (much less than in *buluanensis*) and scattered rust-brown dots, each one followed by a matching white zone. Both dots and streaks are multiplied greatly in the *cotabatensis* pattern, with the dots more prominent than the stripes. Form *cataganensis* is the reverse of *cotabatensis*, with the dots reduced in number and the radial streaks very broad and close set. In some specimens from Mount Malindang, the streaks become zigzagged on the spire, thus forming a transition to the form *malindangensis*, which has either zigzag dark streaks (holotype) or regular, widely spaced lighter streaks (paratype) over the entire shell. The only differential feature of *malindangensis* is a yellowish cast to the ground color instead of brown as in *cataganensis*. The feature of zigzag radial markings developed in *malindangensis* is also found in another montane form, *apoensis*, and a single clear-streaked shell from Basilan that Bartsch named *basilanensis*. These latter two variations are not necessarily phylogenetically related to the Mount Malindang population, but they probably represent parallelisms.

Numerous forms—*strigatus*, *gracilior*, *gracillimus*, *floresi* and *apoensis* from Mindanao, *cosmius* and *basilanensis* from Basilan, *multi-color* from Leyte and the Camote Islands, *boholensis* and *samarensis*

—show narrow, regularly or irregularly spaced radial streaks that are clear, hydrophanous, or variously tinted with red-brown or purple. Occasionally the shell will be tinged with light brown instead of being white. Differences between most of these forms are negligible. In *gracilior* and *gracillimus* the markings are milky white, with *gracillimus* a little more slender and the markings a trifle more crowded. Form *strigatus* has streaks with a slight brownish cast and a very few faint brown markings. One individual with heavy “ribbing” and dark stripes was named *floresi*. Surface sculpture in *A. maculiferus* varies within populations from absolutely smooth to low growth wrinkles; *floresi* is based on a moderately sculptured individual and has no other features separating it from the radially streaked variations. As mentioned above, *apoensis* is a montane shell in which the streaks have become strongly zigzagged and broken into spots on the upper part of the whorls. In *basilanensis* the zigzag streaks are clear instead of brownish-red as in *apoensis*; and in *cosmius* from Basilan the clear streaks are confined to the upper portion of the spire. The single shell of *samarensis* has relatively widely spaced brownish radial streaks and a slight brownish tinge to the ground color. Variety *boholensis* is separable from *gracilior* only because the type is slightly smaller and has a brownish cast to the radial streaks. Many specimens of *multicolor* from Leyte have the streaks a light purple in color, but others from the same island (CNHM 41480 ex Moellendorff) have the streaks hydrophanous or reddish-brown. Shells with purple streaks were also seen from Basilan (MCZ 187679).

The above brief summary of variations indicates an extremely complex situation. Populations have been sampled that contain intergrades between any size, shape or base color set of classes, and color pattern is known to vary along several lines or trends of patterning. The named forms are based upon individual combinations of varying characters. The richer assortment of specimens available for study today suggests that most of these names are untenable as taxonomic entities.

Before we attempted to develop a tentative reclassification of the populations of this complex, as a guide to future workers it seemed worth while to list the nomenclatural units available, including their type locality and the particular combination of characters that the name represents. The listing is presented alphabetically.

1. *apoensis* Bartsch, 1917 (Mount Apo, Mindanao); dark zigzag stripes on an elongate shell, ground color white, a few brown spots on upper portion of whorls. Only one specimen known. Proposed as a species.

2. *basilanensis* Bartsch, 1917 (Basilan Island, collected by McGregor); moderately light zigzag stripes on a very small white shell. Proposed as a species. Two specimens known.
3. *boholensis* Bartsch, 1917 (Sevilla, Bohol Island); light brown or hydrophanous radial stripes on a white, elongate shell. Many shells known from type locality and Belar, Bohol. Described as a subspecies.
4. *buluanensis* Bartsch, 1917 (trail between Buluan and Simipatan, Mindanao); irregularly spaced brown radial streaks on a light brown shell. Common near Lake Buluan. Described as a subspecies.
5. *cataganensis* Bartsch, 1917 (Catagan, Mindanao, at 1,100 feet elevation at base of Mount Malindang); dark radial streaks and a few "twin white and red spots" on a brownish-white globose shell. Proposed as a subspecies. Additional material seen by Bartsch shows a complete transition to *malindangensis* (which see) from higher elevations on Mount Malindang.
6. *cosmius* Bartsch, 1917 (Basilan Island); a few hydrophanous radial streaks on the spire of a small yellowish-white shell. Proposed as a subspecies. Only one specimen known.
7. *cotabatis* Bartsch, 1917 (Cotabato, Mindanao); numerous "twin white and red spots" and a few radial streaks of brownish red on a globose to elongated white or slightly brownish shell. Common in the lowlands of Cotabato Valley. Described as a subspecies.
8. *floresi* Bartsch, 1917 (southeastern Mindanao, collected by I. Flores); dark radial streaks on a white shell that has moderately developed axial ribs on the lower whorls. Described as a species from one specimen without precise locality. A heavily sculptured individual variant.
9. *gracilior* Fulton, 1896 (Mindanao); irregular hydrophanous streaks on a very elongate whitish-yellow shell. A descriptive term of Pfeiffer used in a nomenclaturally acceptable sense by Fulton. Probably *Amphidromus nigrofilosus* Rochebrune, 1882, is a synonym. Known from Mainit, Mindanao.
10. *gracillimus* Kobelt, 1914 (Samal Island off Davao, Mindanao); irregular hydrophanous stripes on a very elongate white shell. Known only from the type lot. Slightly more slender with more crowded streaks than in *gracilior*.
11. *hidalgoi* Bartsch, 1917 (Dapitan, Mindanao); irregularly spaced rust-brown streaks on a lemon-yellow shell with a white subsutural zone. Based on illustrations in an earlier work. Described as a species.
12. *inflatus* Fulton, 1896 (locality unknown); a large, pale yellow shell with white or orange lip. No definite records known. Bartsch (1917, p. 22) correctly pointed out that Fulton (1896, p. 75) erred in listing "Baranda" as type locality. Actually, that was the name of the collector or dealer from whom Hidalgo obtained the type lot. Described as a variety and later made a species.
13. *maculiferus* Sowerby, 1838 (Misamis Province, Mindanao); an elongated shell spotted with matched brown and white patches with a slight brownish cast to the shell. Known from Misamis and Lake Lanao. Described as a species. Variety *obscurus* Fulton, 1896, is a synonym.

14. *malindangensis* Bartsch, 1917 (Mount Malindang, Mindanao, at 3,500–9,200 feet elevation); dark zigzag streaks on a dwarf yellow shell (holotype) or dark radial streaks on a brownish-white shell (paratype). Described as a species from two shells, but linked to *cataganensis* through material also seen by Bartsch.

15. *multicolor* von Moellendorff, 1893 (Bato, Leyte Island); irregularly spaced radial streaks of purple, light brownish red or hydrophanous on an elongated yellow-white or brown-white shell. Many shells are known from southwestern Leyte. Described as a subspecies.

16. *samarensis* Bartsch, 1917 (Samar Island, from the Quadras collection); dark to light radial streaks on a moderately elongated shell with a slight brownish tinge. Only the holotype, from an unspecified locality on Samar, is known. Possibly the locality is incorrect.

17. *strigatus* Fulton, 1896 (Mindanao Island); irregularly spaced hydrophanous or reddish-brown radial streaks on an elongated white shell with a slight brownish cast. Reported from Davao and Surigao. Described as a subspecies.

18. *webbi* Bartsch, 1919 (not Fulton, 1907) (Cabacan, Cotabato, Mindanao); a large, bright yellow elongated shell with a few irregularly spaced reddish-brown varix-like streaks. Described as a subspecies and known only from the original lot. Since the name *webbi* is preoccupied, we propose the name *bartschi* as a substitute.

Reclassification of the above entities is complicated by several factors. Most are known from only a few specimens (or single shells) from one locality. The known localities (see map in Bartsch, 1917, pl. 21) are widely separated, and it is impossible to determine whether the distribution is discontinuous or whether collections from intermediate areas will provide intergrading color patterns. With the limited data available, classification becomes a subjective matter, based upon (1) extrapolation of variability seen in the material in Table 2; (2) assumption that distribution is relatively continuous on Mindanao; (3) assumption that populations sampled in the future will also show variations based upon combinations of the features outlined in Table 1; and (4) deliberate weighing of the importance to be placed upon each varying factor.

Size and shape in the Cotabato populations vary greatly. Although no large samples were seen, all examined specimens of the radially streaked variations from eastern Mindanao and the other islands were elongated in shape. The few specimens seen from the Mount Malindang and Dapitan areas were relatively globose. Size in land snail populations is greatly affected by local environmental conditions and we consider that the dwarf shells are not phyletically related, but come from similar environmental areas.

The base color of the shell is seemingly an independent variable. Populations from Kapalong and Banzalon included white, brown,

and yellow shells, while different types of color patterns were seen on the same background color and the same color pattern occurred on different background colors.

This leaves the color pattern as the factor that shows the least intra-populational variation. On the basis of color variation, we can recognize three basic patterns that tend to form a series of three geographic zones, the outer two consecutively around the central core. The fringe distribution is markedly discontinuous, possibly reflecting a relict pattern; the middle zone is very irregularly shaped; and the central core is represented by three discontinuous areas. Despite this, the overall picture roughly suggests a central core surrounded by two rings. Transition forms are known and possible parallelisms will be noted, but the ring hypothesis presents at least a working model for constructing a classification.

We propose to recognize each zone as a subspecies, calling *forms* any recognizable variants within each zone. Since our subspecies do not have a geographically continuous range, more orthodox systematists might choose to call some of our forms "subspecies." We believe, however, that our nomenclature presents a clearer picture of the possible path of evolution within this species than would the use of many subspecific names.

Our suggested classification is:

***Amphidromus maculiferus maculiferus* (Sowerby, 1838)**

Diagnosis.—Obese to elongated shells with a few to many pairs of overlapping white and reddish-brown dots scattered over the surface of the shell. A Mount Malindang form parallels the color pattern of *multicolor* and some specimens from Banzalon (MCZ 88621) appear to be intermediate between *maculiferus* and *buluanensis*.

Range.—Cotabato Valley, coastal Misamis Province, and Mount Malindang, possibly ranging over to near the coast at the Davao-Surigao border.

Included forms.—*maculiferus* Sowerby, 1838; *cataganensis* Bartsch, 1917; *cotabatensis* Bartsch, 1917; and (?) *malindangensis* Bartsch, 1917.

Remarks.—The Misamis and Lake Lanao *maculiferus* has a few spots and an occasional rust-brown streak. Form *cotabatensis* has the number of dots greatly increased and a few more radial streaks. Form *cataganensis* has many radial streaks and only a few spots. At higher altitudes on Mount Malindang, *cataganensis* is apparently replaced by a form with regular or zigzag radial streaks (*malindang-*

ensis). Not enough material is known of this form to decide its status. Tentatively we are referring it to typical *maculiferus* because of the observed intergradation with *cataganensis*. Zigzag streaks are also found in the Mount Apo population and in one shell from Basilan. We consider that the zigzag nature of the markings is independently derived in each case, although possibly further study will reveal that they are monophyletic. Since the three forms are known from four specimens, any conclusions as to affinities must be tentative.

***Amphidromus maculiferus buluanensis* Bartsch, 1917**

Diagnosis.—Generally moderately elongated shells with a few irregularly spaced, varix-like reddish-brown radial streaks on the lower whorls. Body color yellow, white or brown.

Range.—Discontinuous on Mindanao. Known localities are Dapitan, Zamboanga (*hidalgoi*); Cabacan (*bartschi*), Saub, and vicinity of Lake Buluan (*buluanensis*), Cotabato; Banzalon and Kapalong near the Davao–Surigao border.

Included forms.—*buluanensis* Bartsch, 1917; *hidalgoi* Bartsch, 1917; *bartschi* Laidlaw and Solem, 1961 (= *webbi* Bartsch, 1919, not Fulton, 1907).

Remarks.—The few radial stripes are the constant feature, with the base color varying. In *buluanensis* it is brown or yellow; in *hidalgoi* yellow with a white subsutural zone; and in *bartschi* yellow with no subsutural zone. Material from Banzalon and Kapalong is primarily this color variation, although a few shells show the spots of *maculiferus*. Some specimens from the Catagan–Mount Malindang area suggest that intergrades between *maculiferus* and *buluanensis* may occur in this region. The specimens from Saub, Cotabato, mentioned above (see Table 2) are pure yellow without radial streaks. They are included here with some hesitation. Possibly *inflatus* Fulton, 1896, should be placed here, but until a definite locality is known for that variation we choose to leave its position undesignated. If lumped with *buluanensis*, the name *inflatus* would take precedence.

***Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor* von Moellendorff, 1894**

Diagnosis.—Irregularly spaced radial streaks of purple, reddish-brown or hydrophanous character are distributed over the spire or the entire shell. Base color may be white, faintly brown or light yellow. Shell generally quite elongated and large.

Range.—Basilan, southeast and northeast Mindanao, southern Leyte, Bohol, Basilan and possibly Samar.

Included forms.—*multicolor* von Moellendorff, 1894; *gracilior* Fulton, 1896; *strigatus* Fulton, 1896; *gracillimus* Kobelt, 1914; *boholensis* Bartsch, 1917; *samarensis* Bartsch, 1917; *cosmius* Bartsch, 1917; *apoensis* Bartsch, 1917; *basilanensis* Bartsch, 1917; and *floresi* Bartsch, 1917.

Remarks.—Even the most cursory examination of museum material reveals that the majority of the included forms are not recognizable as more than individual variations. Shells with purple streaks were seen from Leyte, Bohol and Basilan, but not from Mindanao. Since other specimens from these three islands, however, had the hydrophanous or reddish-brown bands of the mainland Mindanao populations, this tendency for purple banding can at most be considered an incipient trend. The minor differences between the types of *multicolor*, *gracilior*, *gracillimus*, *strigatus*, *boholensis* and *samarensis* are outlined above (see p. 543). Material in museum collections does not support their distinctness even as forms, and we consider that they are synonymous. The form described as *cosmius* is a little less elongated and the pale markings are confined to the spire; *floresi* is also less elongate and has relatively heavy surface sculpture with dark axial bands; *apoensis* has zigzag brown bands that are reduced in prominence just below the suture; and *basilanensis* has narrow, zigzag axial streaks, light brown in color, although fewer in number than on most shells examined. The last four named variations are known from five specimens, so that it is impossible to decide whether they are individual variations or representative of variant populations.

The above classification into three subspecies is based upon the trends in color pattern of (1) radial streaks distributed over the entire shell (*multicolor*); (2) varix-like radial streaks very irregularly spaced on the lower whorls (*buluanensis*); and (3) development of white and reddish coupled spots (*maculiferus*). Generally the *multicolor* specimens are quite elongated, although the Basilan Island *cosmius* and *basilanensis* are much less attenuated. Specimens of *maculiferus* and *buluanensis* range from globose to very elongated, but the Mount Malindang and Zamboanga shells tend toward the globose in shape (*hidalgoi*, *cataganensis*, *malindangensis*). Zigzag radial markings have developed three times, two (*malindangensis* and *apoensis*) on mountains and one (*basilanensis*) on an island. Purple streaking is found on Leyte, Bohol and Basilan, but not on Mindanao shells (at

least in present collections). The above detectable trends in variation all present factors to be investigated for possible evolutionary importance and use in establishing a more firmly based classification than the one tentatively outlined above.

X. GROUP OF *Amphidromus martensi* Boettger, 1894

Moderately large (36–60 mm. high), imperforate shells with a swollen spire, very thin and transparent parietal callus. Color orange-yellow or yellow with or without spiral zones or parietal color patches.

Remarks.—The three species grouped below agree in shape, closed umbilicus, and shell structure. *A. entobaptus* (Dohrn, 1889) is orange-yellow or yellow without darker markings; *A. similis* Pilsbry, 1900, is yellow with a few brown subsutural spots and the parietal and umbilical calluses are purple-brown in color; *A. martensi* Boettger, 1894, has spiral green bands and zones, although an occasional individual shows only the yellow ground color.

Amphidromus (*Amphidromus*) *entobaptus* (Dohrn, 1889)

Range.—Palawan and the Calamianes group, with a single shell reported from Mindoro.

Remarks.—The obese form, closed umbilicus, whorl increment, aperture and lip conformation all suggest that *A. entobaptus* is derived from the Bornean *A. martensi*. The most obvious feature of *A. entobaptus* is the deep orange-yellow coloration that is apparently unique among *Amphidromus* in that the pigment extends into the middle layers of the shell. Even very worn specimens show a considerable amount of coloration. A very few whitish shells were seen, but most have the rich orange-yellow tone shown in most illustrations.

Amphidromus entobaptus is apparently widely distributed on Palawan; specimens from Puerto Princesa (USNM 311065, USNM 311224, CNHM 54945), Aborlan (USNM 472723), Tay-Tay (USNM 311298), Poncal (USNM 254918), and Ulugan (USNM 254917) were examined during this study. The shells are relatively large (45–55 mm. high) with a distinctly inflated body whorl. Table 3 summarizes the variation in a population from Ulugan Bay (USNM 254917).

The Palawan shells appear to be consistently larger and with a more inflated body whorl than populations from islands in the Calamianes group. The latter range from 36 to 50 mm. high and have the body whorl less inflated than the Palawan shells. Several races have been described from the Calamianes group: *viridoflavus*

Table 3.—Size Variations in *Amphidromus entobaptus*

	MCZ 35416 <i>busuangensis</i>	MCZ 96716 <i>coronensis</i> (= <i>contractus</i>)	USNM 215642 <i>culionensis</i>	USNM 215599 <i>linapacensis</i> (= <i>gracilis</i>)	USNM 215600 <i>viridoflavus</i>	USNM 254917 <i>entobaptus</i>
No. of specimens.....	6	7	21	25	6	25
Height						
Mean.....	42.8	41.1	43.4	43.8	44.7	50.25
Range.....	38.5-48.1	37.2-45.3	36.4-48.2	39.2-49.9	41.7-46.5	46.2-55.2
S. D.....	3.42	2.87	3.24	2.94	1.57	2.25
Diameter						
Mean.....	24.1	23.3	24.8	23.8	24.6	28.95
Range.....	21.8-25.8	21.6-24.3	22.6-27.1	21.3-25.8	23.2-25.8	25.6-32.4
S. D.....	1.36	0.83	1.24	1.18	1.13	1.44
h/d ratio						
Mean.....	1.78	1.76	1.75	1.83	1.82	1.77
Range.....	1.70-1.90	1.64-1.90	1.54-1.87	1.68-1.96	1.76-1.92	1.64-1.88
S. D.....	0.064	0.080	0.076	0.082	0.052	0.065

Bartsch, 1917, from Malubutglubut Island; *gracilis* Kobelt, 1916 (= *linapacensis* Bartsch, 1917), from Linapacan Island; *culionensis* Bartsch, 1917, from Culion Island; *contractus* Kobelt, 1916 (= *coronensis* Bartsch, 1917), from Coron Island; and *busuangensis* Bartsch, 1917, from Busuanga Island. Variation in Bartsch's type sets is summarized in Table 3.

Average differences between the populations in height and diameter are negligible, being a matter of a millimeter or two at most. The form from Linapacan Island (*gracilis*) does average a trifle more slender than the other populations, but the largest coefficient of difference (0.51) is well below the conventional subspecific level. The alleged difference was magnified by Bartsch's selecting the largest and most slender shell available to him as type of *linapacensis*. The range of individual variation on each island far outstrips the minor average differences and we have no hesitation in uniting all of the Calamianes races into one subspecies, utilizing the earliest available name (*contractus* Kobelt, 1916).

Amphidromus entobaptus contractus differs from the nominate race in its smaller average size and less inflated body whorl.

One more name needs consideration. *Amphidromus mindoroensis* Bartsch, 1917, was based on a single shell collected by Mr. Weber of the Philippine Bureau of Science and labeled "Mindoro Island." The only known specimen is large (53.2 mm. high), canary yellow, and has a rather obese shape. Except for the locality, it could be taken as a specimen of *Amphidromus e. entobaptus* from Palawan. If the Mindoro record is confirmed, possibly the Calamianes race *contractus* represents only the well-known small island dwarfing effect on molluscan species. Certainly there are no criteria to justify specific, or even subspecific separation of *mindoroensis* from typical *entobaptus*.

***Amphidromus* (*Amphidromus*) *martensi* Boettger, 1894**

Range.—Mount Kinabalu to at least 4,900 feet elevation plus coastal areas in the Sandakan and Kinabatangan Districts, North Borneo, and Baram District, Sarawak, with variety *capistratus* von Martens, 1903, from Kutei Sultanate, East Borneo.

Remarks.—The two continuous olive-green spiral bands on the last whorl, the whitish subsutural zone, the yellowish-green ground color, the swollen spire, and the relatively obese shape immediately identify this species. The umbilicus is imperforate in all specimens and the spiral bands appear as reddish-purple streaks inside the aper-

ture. Some specimens show traces of banding on the upper whorls. One shell in a set from the Baram District (ANSP 130252) lacks any color bands, although other members of the same lot are normally colored. The variety *capistratus* von Martens, 1903, is only a slight color variant.

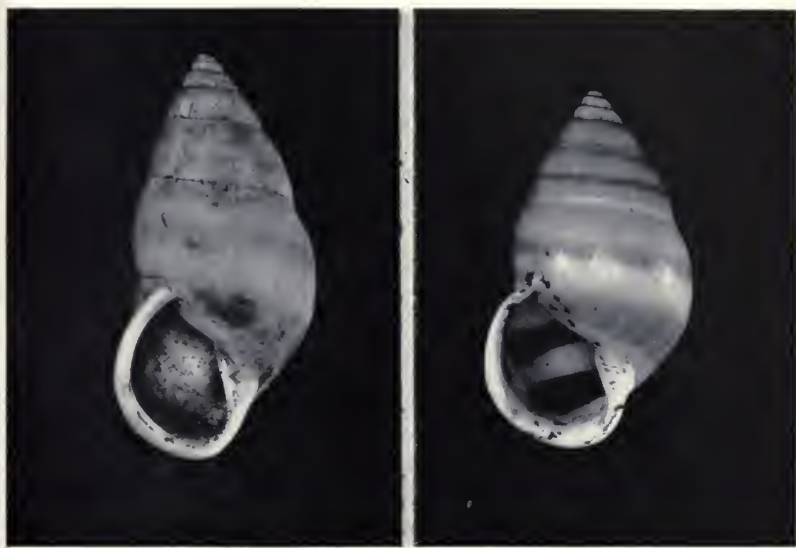


FIG. 20. *Amphidromus martensi* Boettger. Dermakot, Kinabatangan District, North Borneo; collected by R. F. Inger. CNHM 57031.

In 1937 J. A. Griswold collected several sets from different altitudes on Mount Kinabalu (MCZ 112227–112232). The 24 adult shells ranged in height from 43.1 to 52.9 mm. (mean 46.3 mm.) with an h/d ratio range of 1.56 to 1.73 (mean 1.66). Populations from different altitudes on Mount Kinabalu showed no measurable differences in height, diameter or h/d ratio. Most of the material from lowland Kinabatangan and Sandakan Districts (CNHM 38107–38109, CNHM 57031) is similar in size and shape (height 44.6–49.1 mm.; h/d ratio 1.69–1.72), but one specimen from Dermakot, Kinabatangan (CNHM 57031), is quite elongate (see fig. 20), being 50.5 mm. high, h/d ratio 1.90.

***Amphidromus (Amphidromus) similis* Pilsbry, 1900.** Figures 15, A, and 21.

Range.—Mount Dadap and Mount Sekadau, Borneo; Kampong Tapu and Sadong, Sarawak.

Remarks.—Only dextral shells are known. The yellow ground color, the broad white subsutural zone, the few subsutural brown spots and the purplish-brown parietal callus are distinctive. There is no varix, the umbilicus is closed and the peristome is white. The general color pattern is nearly identical with that of *A. atricallosus*, but the absence of a varix and the shape suggest that this is a parallel color development and has led to our grouping *A. similis* with the *martensi* complex.

Only eight specimens of this species are known: two in the British Museum (Natural History), four in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, and two in the Museum of Comparative Zoology. The five adult shells in the latter two collections were 44.1–48.8 mm. high (mean 47.2), h/d ratio 1.61–1.90 (mean 1.77), with $6\frac{1}{8}$ to $6\frac{5}{8}$ whorls (mean $6\frac{3}{8}$).

Nomenclatural details concerning this species are discussed in the alphabetical list below.



FIG. 21. *Amphidromus similis* Pilsbry; paratype. Mount Dadap, Borneo; collected by Moret. Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden.



FIG. 22. *Amphidromus palaceus* var. *tener* von Martens. At Tjibodas, Java, 4,000 feet elevation. CNHM 72405 ex Fulton.

XI. GROUP OF *Amphidromus palaceus* (Mousson, 1848)

Relatively thin-shelled, perforate species with a generally thin parietal callus, surface shiny or ribbed, monochrome coloration or very highly colored.

Remarks.—The perforate umbilicus, relatively simple reflected lip, and generally thin shell ally these species despite their divergent sculpture and color. The Javanese and Sumatran *A. palaceus* and the Javanese *A. winteri* are much heavier, thicker shells and more strongly ribbed than the *webbi-enganoensis-banksi* complex from the satellite islands. The latter show only slight traces of sculpture and are much thinner, lighter shells with more brilliant coloration. Despite the variation in weight, color, and texture, the form of these species is so similar that we have little hesitation in considering them to be closely allied. The reason for the lighter, thinner, more colorful shells on the smaller islands is unknown. The Celebesian *A. beccarii* is superficially similar to *palaceus* but seems to be a parallel development from the *sinistralis* complex (see p. 575).

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) palaceus (Mousson, 1848). Figure 22.

Range.—Sumatra, west and central Java, Madura, Nusa Kambangan.

Remarks.—The slightly swollen spire, reflected white lip and white callus, low and indistinct ribs, and monochrome green, yellow or brownish base with occasional varices or vertical color zones are quite distinctive. The related *A. winteri* (CNHM 72425) has much heavier, very distinct sculpture, and a narrower spire and body whorl (h/d ratio 1.92) than *A. palaceus* (CNHM 72426, h/d ratio 1.77).

Several variations of *A. palaceus* have been given names. Variety *appressus* von Martens, 1867, is more elongate-conic (approaching the shape of *winteri*) with a yellow color and the suture distinctly margined below; variety *purus* Mousson, 1849 (CNHM 75797 from Palimanan, Java, collected by Paravicini), has a much broader peristome, heavier sculpture, and a white (CNHM 72399), pink (CNHM 75797), or yellow (CNHM 72399) color; variety *subaurantia* von Martens, 1867, has a pinkish or dilute orange shell with a reddish-brown peripheral band; variety *tener* von Martens, 1867 (CNHM 41478, CNHM 72405), is a thin, delicate shell (fig. 22) whose identity and relationship are uncertain. The figured shell (CNHM 72405) from 4,000 feet elevation at Tjibodas, Java, was received from Fulton as *tener*. It appears to be a very thin-shelled variant of *palaceus*, and, despite the closed umbilicus, is retained in this species.

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) winteri (Pfeiffer, 1849)

Range.—Java.

Remarks.—The slender shape and very heavy sculpture mentioned above immediately separate this from *A. palaceus* in the material studied. It is possible that *palaceus* and *winteri* may be extreme variations of one species, but presently it seems best to leave them as distinct forms. A variation in which the peristome is greatly expanded was given the name *inauris* Fulton, 1896. Pilsbry (1900) considered it to be a subspecies, but van Benthem Jutting (1950, p. 486) implied that it is only a variety.

Bulimus teysmanni Pfeiffer, 1871, which was described without any precise locality, appears to be a squat, thin-shelled inflated relative of *palaceus*, *winteri*, and *webbi*. Possibly the name was based on a monstrosity. Present information is insufficient to decide its status, but it probably should be left as a "variety" of *A. winteri*.

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) enganoensis Fulton, 1896

Range.—Engano Island and its satellite, Pulau Dua, off the west coast of Sumatra.

Remarks.—A sinistral, openly umbilicated shell that is variable in color, the ground tone being olive-yellow or brown, with irregular olive streaks or reddish-brown bands as patterning. It is relatively obese. One set seen by van Benthem Jutting (see under *enganoensis* in alphabetical list, for citation) contained 8 dextral and 41 sinistral shells. The name *sykesi* Fruhstorfer, 1905, refers to the spirally banded color phase in the Engano population, while the subspecific name *fruhstorferi* Laidlaw, 1954 (= *gracilior* Fruhstorfer, 1905, not Fulton, 1896), covers the population on Pulau Dua. Shells from Pulau Dua (CNHM 72408) were 33.8–39.7 mm. high, compared with 49–54 mm. high for the Engano specimens. This appears to be a typical small island dwarfing effect, and the name *fruhstorferi* may be unnecessary. *A. enganoensis* differs from *A. webbi* in having much more convex whorls and a much more broadly reflexed columella. Otherwise the two species are closely related.

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) webbi Fulton, 1907. Figure 23.

Range.—Pulau Babi, Nias Island, Simalur, Pulau Lekon, and the Mentawi Chain off Sumatra.

Remarks.—The nominate race is known only from the original collection on Nias Island. A probable paratype is CNHM 72412. Two races from other satellite islands of Sumatra were named *babiensis* Laidlaw, 1954 (a paratype is CNHM 72411), and *simalurensis* Laidlaw, 1954 (fig. 23), after their type localities. They, together



FIG. 23. *Amphidromus webbi simalurensis* Laidlaw; holotype. Simalur Island, Mentawi Islands. Photograph by courtesy of Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden.

with an unnamed form from the Mentawi Chain, differ in only minor respects from the nominate subspecies.

Both *A. webbi* and *A. enganoensis* appear to be thin-shelled, more globose derivatives of the Java-Sumatra *A. palaceus*.

***Amphidromus (Amphidromus) banksi* Butot, 1954**

Range.—Pulau Panaitan, off the west end of Java.

Remarks.—A sinistral, highly colored shell with perforate umbilicus, thin recurved lip and very thin transparent parietal callus. The aperture is generally dark violet, and the color pattern, although variable, shows traces of spiral zonation. The lip is white or tinted.

A. banksi differs from *A. enganoensis* in having a narrower umbilical perforation and more rounded whorls. The *perversus* complex

has a very thick recurved lip and a generally closed umbilicus. Possibly *Bulimus virescens* Swainson, 1822, is this species, but the available evidence is inconclusive (see p. 669).

XII. GROUP OF *Amphidromus inversus* (Müller, 1774)

Shell moderately large (50 mm. high), amphidromine, whitish, surface dull with brown streaks and zones or varices. Lip strong and reflexed, often appressed to the preceding whorl.

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) inversus (Müller, 1774)

Range.—Annam, Cambodia, Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, and many satellite islands. It is absent from Java, the Mentawi Chain, Panaitan and the Lesser Sunda Islands.

Remarks.—*A. inversus* is variable in size (45–55 mm. high) with $6\frac{3}{4}$ to 8 whorls. The upper whorls have a suprasutural spiral fillet of dark brown that is sometimes pronounced toward the apex. Later whorls usually have irregularly spaced, unwaved radial brown bars and almost always one or more varices. The columellar whorl is dull brown, showing externally as a sharply defined zone of brownish tinge around the lower half of the body whorl. A heavy whitish callus overlies the dark coloring of the parietal wall.

Published records and available material are not sufficient to fully delineate the range and areas of overlap among several subspecific populations. On the basis of available data, it seems possible to recognize four subspecies:

Amphidromus inversus inversus (Müller, 1774)

Range.—Malaya, Sumatra and islands in the Java Sea. Although found on Pulau Klappa, Duizend Islands, Klein Kombuis, and formerly on Krakatau, it is not known from Java.

Remarks.—Relatively large (50–55 mm. high), elongate and with a slender spire. Common near Singapore (CNHM 72417).

Amphidromus inversus andamensis (Pfeiffer, 1871)

Range.—Borneo, Billiton and its satellite islands; Penebangan, Karimata Islands; Sirhassen and Bunguran, Natuna Islands; and Pulau Bunda, Lambelan Islands.

Remarks.—Generally smaller (33–48 mm. high) and with a more flame-like color pattern than the nominate subspecies. Many Bornean records are cited by Pilsbry (1900, p. 167). Specimens from

Pulau Rotan, southeast of Billiton (Leiden Museum, CNHM 72406), averaged about 38 mm. high; 17 specimens were dextral, 21 sinistral. In some shells the dark zone of the body whorl was almost black. The Leiden Museum also has material from Pulau Marani (northeast of Billiton). Material from Sarawak (CNHM 72407) was obtained from Fulton.

Amphidromus inversus annamiticus (Crosse and Fischer, 1863)

Range.—Lower Mekong Valley of Cambodia, Annam and Thailand.

Remarks.—The ground color is pale brown and the dark zone of the body whorl is paler than in typical *inversus*. Color form *roseotinctus* von Moellendorff, 1894, seen from Tschaya, Thailand (USNM 195850), lacks the dark fillet of the upper whorls and the spire is tinted pink.

Amphidromus inversus koperbergi, new subspecies. Figure 24.

Holotype.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden.

Type locality.—Menado, North Celebes; collected by Dr. Koperberg.

Diagnosis.—A large, flat-sided shell with bright chestnut dark zone and feebly marked radial bars.

Description.—Shell large (50–63 mm. high), dextral with eight whorls. Spire elongate, flat-sided, not swollen. Junction of outer and columellar lip angled. Color light brown with dark zone of last whorl bright chestnut.

Remarks.—Known only from six specimens. One paratype is CNHM 97805.

The above subspecies are rather weakly characterized and may be reduced to varietal status when more localized collections are available for study. *Bulimus contusus* Reeve, 1848, *B. elongatus* Hombron and Jacquinot, 1854, and *B. jayanus* Lea, 1841, are synonyms of *Amphidromus i. inversus*.

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) javanicus (Sowerby, 1841)

Range.—West Java.

Remarks.—This is a relatively large (50–75 mm. high) shell with thin reflected peristome and narrow, dull crimson, chestnut or even blackish radial streaks. There is a moderately heavy white parietal callus, the surface of the shell is striate and the umbilicus is closed. *Bulimus loricatus* Pfeiffer, 1855, is a synonym of *Amphidromus javanicus*.



FIG. 24. *Amphidromus inversus koperbergi*, new subsp.; holotype. Menado, North Celebes. Photograph by courtesy of Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden.

***Amphidromus (Amphidromus) heerianus* (Pfeiffer, 1871)**

Range.—Java and Meeuwen Island.

Remarks.—Color and form vary considerably, but the distinctly striated surface, thickened and reflected peristome, small umbilical opening and swollen spire separate this species from *javanicus* and the *winteri-palaceus* complex. Both *heerianus* and *javanicus* have usually been associated with *winteri* and *palaceus* because of the striate shell, but the shape, umbilicus, and solid structure led us to consider them the Javanese replacements of *A. inversus*. Two varieties have been named: *poecilus* van Benthem Jutting, 1941, from

Java and Meeuwen Island has irregular stripes and blotches of a pink or purplish tint; variety *robustus* Fulton, 1896, is relatively large and whitish and usually has four spiral brown color bands.

XIII. GROUP OF *Amphidromus alticola* Fulton, 1896

Rather small (32–39 mm. high), amphidromine, thin, yellow shells without varices. Umbilicus closed or barely perforate; lip slightly thickened and expanded, but not truly reflected.

Amphidromus (Amphidromus) alticola Fulton, 1896

Range.—Mountains in West Java; 1,400–2,000 meters elevation.

Remarks.—The affinities of *alticola* are uncertain. The yellow or orange shell with wide or narrow white subsutural zone and angled aperture is distinctive. In some respects, specimens labeled “Java” (AMNH 52981, AMNH 53167, AMNH 53195) seem to be miniature, slightly distorted *A. palaceus* var. *tener*. Possibly *A. alticola* is derived from the *palaceus* complex, but more data are needed. Material labeled “Boesak, Celebes” (Leiden Museum, CNHM 72364) may represent mixed labels rather than a valid locality record.

SYNDROMUS (Groups XIV through XIX)

XIV. GROUP OF *Amphidromus xiengensis* Morlet, 1891 (mainland species)

Amphidromus (Syndromus) moniliferus (Gould, 1846)

Range.—Tavoy, Martaban and Yangtaw, Burma; one shell from Samui Islands off Thailand.

Remarks.—Although this species is usually placed with the *glaucolarynx* series, the color pattern, size and shape suggest that it may be an occasionally dextral, northern representative of the *xiengensis* complex. *Bulimus theobaldianus* Benson, 1857, is a color form with a spiral peripheral fillet and a lighter basal portion of the body whorl. Both variants have narrow radial flames not quite reaching the periphery.

Amphidromus (Syndromus) flavus (Pfeiffer, 1861)

Range.—Known from Luang-Prabang, Laos; Thu-Dan-Moth and Long-ho arroyo near Ving-Long, Cochinchina; and Tebing Tinggi, north of Kangar, Perlis, Malaya. Described from “Siam” but no material with exact locality data is known from Thailand.

Remarks.—The shell is uniform sulphur yellow, occasionally with a single basal reddish band near the columella (CNHM 72361 ex Fulton from Laos). *Amphidromus fultonianus* Laidlaw, 1930 (= *fultoni* Laidlaw, 1929, not Ancey, 1897), was described from a single shell collected at Singgora, Thailand. Probably it is a synonym of *A. flavus*. Actually, we have insufficient material to evaluate the *xiengensis* series and the several species may well prove to be color phases of one species.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) zebrinus* (Pfeiffer, 1861)**

Range.—Known from the type collection in "Siam."

Remarks.—The white shell is ornamented with rather wide, nearly straight or somewhat waved black-brown stripes. *A. eudeli* Ancey, 1897 (= *fuscolabris* von Moellendorff, 1898), from Binh-Dinh, Annam, is slightly larger, with a red subsutural line, wider stripes and a purple peristome. Probably it is a color phase of *A. zebrinus*, but it might belong to the *mouhoti* sequence.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) areolatus* (Pfeiffer, 1861)**

Range.—Known from the type collection in "Siam."

Remarks.—This shell is irregularly painted with slanting brown flames which branch above, has a reddish patch near the columella, and probably is only a color phase of *A. zebrinus*. *Bulimus mouhoti*, *flavus*, *zebrinus* and *areolatus* were described on the same page with the locality "Siam." In view of the great variability found in the Philippine Island *quadrasi* and on Timor (Haniel, 1921), the validity of these species seems dubious, but the material needed to show intergradation is unavailable.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) semitessellatus* Morlet, 1884**

Range.—Known from several localities in Cambodia and Sraokeo, Thailand.

Remarks.—There is a subsutural band of black or purple and two interrupted spiral bands of brown on all but the last whorl, which is solid yellow, occasionally with spiral basal bands.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) xiengensis* Morlet, 1891**

Range.—Laos and Cambodia.

Remarks.—The basic color pattern of *A. xiengensis* consists of narrow to moderately wide brown radial bands that are interrupted

by one or more narrow spiral zones of ground color. Most varieties have a red subsutural band present. The nominate form has only peripheral and subperipheral color interruptions, while variety *multifasciata* Fulton, 1896, has four spiral yellow zones, two above the periphery. Variety *clausus* Pilsbry, 1900, has the radial streaks obsolete on the body whorl and, in the type material, a nearly closed umbilicus, although a specimen from Lampoon, Thailand (CNHM 72396), has an open umbilicus and the color pattern of *clausus*. Variety *proxima* Fulton, 1896, was described as a variant of *A. flavus*, but appears to be an even more decolored example of what Pilsbry named variety *tryoni* Pilsbry, 1900. Both *proxima* and *tryoni* have basal bands and only a few red dots on the upper whorls. In *proxima* the reduction has been carried further than in *tryoni*.

No large unsorted collections of this complex were seen, and it is thus impossible to judge the relationship of the named color forms.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) fultoni* Ancey, 1897**

Range.—Described from material collected in "Cochinchina."

Remarks.—A much more obese shell with a few dots on the third whorl, two very narrow basal bands, and a subsutural whitish band. It is not known from an exact locality.

XV. GROUP OF *Amphidromus porcellanus* (Mousson, 1848)
(Java and Sumatra, Andaman and Nicobar Islands)

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) porcellanus* (Mousson, 1848)**

Range.—West Java, Krakatau and Sebesi Islands. An old record from Deli, Sumatra, was probably based on examples of *Amphidromus sumatranus*.

Remarks.—The shell is ornamented with relatively narrow radial flames which are usually interrupted by a clear spiral peripheral zone. The base has spiral dark bands and the subsutural zone is white or yellow. It is quite common near Buitenzorg (CNHM 72391, CNHM 97364).

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) furcillatus* (Mousson, 1849)**

Range.—Java, Bali, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Remarks.—In the nominate race, there is a pink or yellow zone bordering the last two whorls and the radial color bars are often very oblique and distinctly forked at the top. Two color phases

are common. Typical *furcillatus* (of which variety *flammulatus* von Martens, 1867, is a synonym) has the radial flames continuing to the aperture, and variety *virescens* von Martens, 1867, has the flames replaced at least partially by diagonal, narrow green lines (CNHM 72390, from Malang, Java). *Bulimus elegans* Mousson, 1849 (not Pfeiffer, 1848), is a prior name for *furcillatus* Mousson, 1849.

Shells found on the Andaman and Nicobar Islands have variously been referred to a separate species or a subspecies of different Indonesian taxa. With some hesitation we are considering them to be a subspecies of *furcillatus*. Specimens from the Andaman Islands (CNHM 72385, CNHM 97354) have the subsutural zone and flames of *furcillatus*, with some specimens showing the *virescens* pattern on later whorls. They differ in having the flames solid on top and not forked. These were described as *Bulimus andamanicus* Hanley and Theobald, 1876. The variety *nicobarica* Godwin-Austen, 1895, from Katchall, Nicobar Islands, was described as "larger than Andaman shells, and in colour is far paler and with few markings, and those pale." A shell labeled "Nicobar Islands" (CNHM 97352) is only 24.7 mm. high and differs in pattern from the Andaman shells in having the flames forked above. In this respect it resembles the Javanese *furcillatus* more than the Andaman *andamanicus*. More material is needed to assess its status fully, and we are tentatively leaving *nicobarica* as a variety of *andamanicus*.

Amphidromus (Syndromus) filozonatus (von Martens, 1867)

Range.—Eastern and central Java, Madura, and Bawean Islands.

Remarks.—At times it is difficult to decide whether a specimen shows brown spiral zones on a light background, or light spiral zones on a brown background. *A. filozonatus* differs from both *porcellanus* and *furcillatus* in having a primarily spiral as opposed to a primarily radial pattern. A probable paratype of *A. filozonatus baweanicus* Fruhstorfer, 1905, from Bawean Island (CNHM 72392 ex Fulton) differs from typical *filozonatus* from Grissee, near Surabaya, Java (CNHM 72363), only in being slightly smaller and more intensely colored. It is at best a weakly differentiated subspecies.

Amphidromus (Syndromus) sumatranus von Martens, 1864

Range.—Sumatra, Nias and Simalur Islands.

Remarks.—A slender, highly polished, smooth shell with a highly variable color pattern. Basically, the color pattern consists of two

brown basal bands and a yellow background, with one or two white spiral bands with brown spots. Rensch considered that typical *sumatranus* was restricted to middle Sumatra and that material from north Sumatra represented a subspecies, *atjehensis* Rensch, 1934. We follow van Benthem Jutting (1959, p. 165) in considering *sumatranus* and *atjehensis* synonymous. Specimens from Mount Singalang on the west coast of Sumatra have the lower row of spiral spots prolonged into radial flames on the last whorl and form a possible subspecies *singalagensis* Rolle, 1908.

Specimens from Simalur Island and Pulau Babi were called variety *jacobsoni* Laidlaw, 1954. They are shorter and more globose than the Nias race, and some show the color pattern of variety *sowerbyi* and others that of typical *sumatranus*. The holotype has narrow radial flames developed on later whorls. Whether this is a color variety or a valid subspecies remains uncertain.

The Nias Island population contains two extreme color variations which were described as separate species. The phase *niasensis* Fulton, 1907, has the usual radial flames partially broken by spiral clear zones, while the phase *sowerbyi* Fulton, 1907, has a color pattern of spiral brown lines. Extensive material from Nias Island of *niasensis* (CNHM 41488 and CNHM 97367) and *sowerbyi* (CNHM 41491, CNHM 62797, CNHM 72402 and CNHM 97365) shows intergradation between the color phases. The Nias population might be considered a weakly characterized subspecies of *sumatranus*, although available material is insufficient to evaluate the affinities of the Sumatran and Nias populations.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) semifrenatus* von Martens, 1900**

Range.—Sumatra.

Remarks.—The color pattern shows affinities to both *porcellanus* and *sumatranus*, but *A. semifrenatus* differs by having a narrow black or brown band that winds around the insertion of the columella and is continued into the aperture above the columellar insertion. Several color varieties have been described but not named, and many shells cannot be fitted into any of the listed variations. Specimens from Atjeh, Sumatra (CNHM 72388), have prominent flames on the upper whorls that disappear below.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) ilsa* B. Rensch, 1934**

Range.—Pulau Weh and Atjeh, Sumatra.

Remarks.—The Sumatran record is based on shells in the Leiden Museum collected by van Heurn at Sabang, Atjeh. *A. ilsa* is unbanded and has a reddish columellar streak similar to the band found in *semifrenatus*. It is characterized by its very globose shape and lack of banding.



FIG. 25. *Amphidromus latestrigatus* Schepman; holotype. Sumba Island. Photograph by courtesy of Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden.



FIG. 26. *Amphidromus reflexilabris* Schepman; holotype. Amarassi, West Timor. Photograph by courtesy of Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden.

XVI. GROUP OF *Amphidromus latestrigatus* Schepman, 1892
(Sumba, Flores, Sumbawa)

Amphidromus (*Syndromus*) *latestrigatus* Schepman, 1892.
Figure 25.

Range.—Flores, Sumba and possibly Bali.

Remarks.—Three of the many color variations of this species have been named. Typically they are rather easily separable, but

enough intergrading individuals have been found to show that they are variants of one species. Typical *latestrigatus* (fig. 25) has broad radial flame-like markings and a roseate aperture (CNHM 72366 and CNHM 97359 from Sumba). Variety *sumbaensis* Fulton, 1896, usually has the flame markings partially forked above and very irregular and obscured on the lower whorls. Often it is very difficult to separate *sumbaensis* and *latestrigatus*. Variety *consobrinus* Fulton, 1897, from south Flores (CNHM 72365, type lot) has the color pattern reduced to one or two spiral bands on later whorls, with the lip and apical patches red. All forms have been found on Sumba, but only *consobrinus* on Flores.

Rensch identified two shells from Bali (now in the Berlin Museum) as *A. latestrigatus*. This record needs confirmation.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) floresianus* Fulton, 1897.** Figure 16, C.

Range.—South Flores and Laora, northwest Sumba.

Remarks.—*A. floresianus* has a purple or black lip, 7 to $7\frac{1}{2}$ whorls, and a color pattern of spiral markings on the last whorl; height 41–48 mm. *A. latestrigatus* has a rose- or pink-colored aperture, 6 to $6\frac{1}{2}$ whorls (the two Bali shells have $7\frac{1}{4}$ whorls), and no spiral markings on the last whorls; height 26–37 mm. *A. poecilochrous* Fulton, 1896, from Sumbawa (CNHM 72394) has a color pattern almost identical with that of *floresianus*, but differs by its smaller size (25–36 mm.), white or buff apex and lip, 6 to $6\frac{1}{2}$ whorls, and narrow black or brown subsutural line. The effect of the *floresianus* and *poecilochrous* color patterns is almost identical.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) poecilochrous* Fulton, 1896.** Figure 16, A.

Range.—Sumbawa Island.

Remarks.—*Amphidromus poecilochrous* was considered to be a subspecies of *A. contrarius* by Rensch (1932, pp. 97–98), but we believe that this is unlikely. The *poecilochrous*–*latestrigatus*–*floresianus* complex may prove to be variants of one species, but the color patterns of the Timor *contrarius* group are constructed quite differently. Any close relationship between the two seems improbable.

Populations from Kompong Mosena, west Flores and Komodo Island belong to a subspecies, *jaeckeli* Laidlaw, 1954 (= *floresi* Haltenorth and Jaekel, 1940, not Bartsch, 1917). It was originally re-

ferred to the Timor *contrarius*, but it lacks the characteristic parietal notch of that species and has the banding patterns of *poecilochrous*. We prefer to place it as a subspecies of *poecilochrous*, pending examination of more material of this variable group.

XVII. GROUP OF *Amphidromus laevus* (Müller, 1774) (Timor, Alor, Banda and Tenimber Islands)

Amphidromus (*Syndromus*) *contrarius* (Müller, 1774)

Range.—Timor, Rotti and Samau Islands.

Remarks.—Four geographic races have been recognized. Typical *contrarius* is known from southwest Timor, Rotti and Samau; *baaguiae* Forcart, 1936, from Baaguia, east Timor; *hanieli* Rensch, 1931, from Tjamplong, Lili, Oisau-Lili and Benu, inland west Timor; and *nikiensis* Rensch, 1931, from Niki-Niki and Ofu, south-central Timor. The names *albolabiata* Fulton, 1896, *crassa* Fulton, 1899, *subconcolor* von Martens, 1867, and *suspectus* von Martens, 1864, refer to color phases of the nominate race.

The subspecies are based on minor shape and size differences and may not be valid races. Haniel (1921) figured several long sets of shells in order to demonstrate the range of variation. *A. contrarius* is characterized by a small callous nodule on the parietal wall near the posterior angle of the aperture.

Amphidromus (*Syndromus*) *reflexilabris* Schepman, 1892. Figure 26.

Range.—Southwest and west Timor.

Remarks.—The nominate subspecies is known from Amarassi in west Timor, while a subspecies, *hanielianus* Rensch, 1931, has been described from Ofu and Tai-Osapi in southwest Timor. Their distinctness seems questionable. *A. reflexilabris* is immediately recognizable by its rather large size (40–50 mm. high), large aperture and wide, strongly reflected lip. In the latter character it resembles the *inauris* form of *Amphidromus winteri*. The lip of *reflexilabris*, however, is even more markedly curled over and in some shells (CNHM 72373, paratype of *hanielianus*) forms a rolled edge to the aperture.

Amphidromus (*Syndromus*) *inconstans* Fulton, 1898

Range.—Pantar, Alor (=Ombai), Pura, Roma and Wetar Islands north of Timor.

Remarks.—A relatively small (29–38 mm. high) shell with white or brown apex and with the early whorls quite variable in coloring. It differs from *contrarius* in lacking the callus nodule; from *laevus* in having brown, not orange, bands (when bands are present); and from *reflexilabris* in having a simple lip. The basic *inconstans* pattern has four spiral brown bands on the last whorl, the upper two of square chestnut-colored spots, the lower two either continuous or also interrupted into spots (CNHM 72376). Variety *gracilis* von Martens, 1899 (not Fulton, 1896), was proposed for shells with only a peripheral color band, and was extended by Pilsbry (1900, p. 210) to cover the pure yellow shells from Alor (CNHM 72375). Specimens from Roma Island were named var. *gracilis* Rolle, 1903 (not Fulton, 1896, or von Martens, 1899), and raised to subspecific rank by Zilch (1953, p. 132). This name is preoccupied by the subspecific name *gracilis* Kobelt, 1916, and the Roma Island population is here renamed subspecies *rollei* Laidlaw and Solem, 1961. The Roma shells differ in possessing a reddish color patch just above the columella; those with only the columellar color patch are color form *subsimplex* Rolle, 1903; those with a green band above the color patch are color form *viridistriata* Rolle, 1903; and those with narrow radial bands broken into spots by spiral bands of ground color are color phase *subporcellanus* Rolle, 1903 (CNHM 97360).

The population from Wetar Island was described as *Amphidromus wetaranus* Haas, 1912. The shell appears to be equivalent in color pattern to the *subporcellanus* phase of the Roma Island *rollei*, except for the dark brown apex. Only one specimen is known of *wetaranus*, however, and quite possibly the Wetar population will be shown to be equally variable when adequate materials are available.

The position of *Amphidromus oscitans* von Martens, 1899, is uncertain. It was originally thought to be only a color phase, "variety d," of *A. inconstans*, but von Martens considered it to represent a distinct species. Variety *oscitans* is known only from Alor Island. The basic color pattern consists of moderately broad, somewhat wavy radial streaks, occasionally (CNHM 72377) with a few on the spire forked; in spots the streaks show an indication of being broken up into narrow dashes by clear spiral bands. In view of the variation found by Haniel (1921) in the Timor *contrarius*, we consider it probable that intergrades between *oscitans* and *inconstans* will be found when sufficient collecting has been done.

Our tentative classification of the *inconstans* complex can be summarized as:

Amphidromus inconstans inconstans Fulton, 1898

Color phases *inconstans*, *gracilis*, *oscitans*

Amphidromus inconstans rollei Laidlaw and Solem, 1961

Color phases *subsimplex*, *viridistriata*, *subporcellanus*

Amphidromus inconstans wetaranus Haas, 1912

Amphidromus (Syndromus) laevis (Müller, 1774). Figure 27.

Range.—Races are known from Roma and Kisse (= Kisser, Kisar) Islands northeast of Timor. No definite locality is known for typical *laevis*. Probably it will be discovered on one of the small satellite islands between Timor and the Tenimber Islands. Keffing Island, Ceram, is a doubtful location.



FIG. 27. *Amphidromus laevis* (Müller); holotype of *A. hemicyclus* Rochebrune. Photographs by courtesy of Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Remarks.—Apparently *A. laevis* is quite common, since most old collections will have specimens labeled Java, Timor, Moluccas, Tenimber Islands, Ambon, Ceram, or Singapore. It is readily recognizable by its yellow color with nearly always one or two spiral orange bands and often several purplish, green, or reddish spiral bands. It is never obliquely striped or flammulated. *Amphidromus hemicyclus* Rochebrune, 1882 (fig. 27) is a synonym of *A. laevis*. The unfigured *Amphidromus kobelti* Rolle, 1893, is probably a synonym of *A. laevis*.

Two island populations described as varieties may represent valid subspecies. Without discovery of the distribution of the typical form, it seems best to leave them as varieties. Material from Roma Island (CNHM 97362) is relatively large (44 mm.) with re-

duced spiral banding; it was named variety *romaensis* Rolle, 1903. Shells from Kissue Island (CNHM 72356, CNHM 97369) are small (30–32 mm. high) with the ground color white on the spire and with numerous spiral bands. No large series were seen, and the constancy of these variants is uncertain.

Unlike most species of *Syndromus*, many specimens of *laevus* show a definite indication of a resting period during shell growth. These breaks, comparable to the varix of many *Amphidromus*, sens. str., are often marked by a discontinuity in the spiral color bands.

It is remarkable that no definite locality is known for this species, since it was apparently quite commonly collected over 100 years ago. Almost certainly it will be discovered somewhere along the margin of the Banda Sea.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) columellaris* von Moellendorff, 1892**

Range.—Described from the Tenimber Islands and definitely recorded from Sierah Island in the same group.

Remarks.—A very slender, yellowish shell with broad green or reddish radial stripes interrupted by a medial fillet and with three spiral red bands, one subperipheral, one subsutural, and the third columellar. The umbilicus is moderately open and the columella somewhat twisted. The apex is dark brown or purple. The coloration is a modification of the pattern found in some forms of *contrarius*, but the shape and columellar twist at once separate the two species. *A. columellaris* is the easternmost member of *Amphidromus*.

Two color varieties are known. Shells without the subsutural red band are variety *gloriosa* "Boettger" Fulton, 1896; variety *sierahensis* Pilsbry, 1900, from Sierah Island (CNHM 97353) lacks the subperipheral color band and the base has two bluish-green zones separated by a yellow patch.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus)* sp. Figure 28.**

Range.—Banda Islands.

Remarks.—We have seen a series of twelve semi-fossil shells from the Banda Islands (Leiden Museum, CNHM 72353). They have about six whorls, a moderately open umbilicus, and a thickened, reflected lip. The whorls are moderately convex. Unfortunately, no trace of color pattern remains on the shells (33–38 mm. high). The columellar insertion resembles that of *A. sinistralis* but lacks

the well-developed prolongation of the columella that is characteristic of the latter species (see fig. 30, C). Without fresh specimens it is impossible to decide whether the Banda shells represent a new species or not.

XVIII. GROUP OF *Amphidromus sinistralis* (Reeve, 1849)
(Celebes)

Amphidromus (*Syndromus*) *sinistralis* (Reeve, 1849). Figures 29, A, 30, C.

Range.—Many localities in the northern peninsula of Celebes from Paguat westward. Unpublished records include Toemaratas



FIG. 28. *Amphidromus* sp. Banda Islands. Drawing of a shell in the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, by the late Guy L. Wilkins.



A



B

FIG. 29. A, *Amphidromus sinistralis* var. *fasciatus* P. and F. Sarasin; holotype. Gorontalo, Celebes. Photograph by courtesy of Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel. B, *A. kruijti* P. and F. Sarasin; lectotype. Karoa, Celebes. Photograph by courtesy of Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel.

at 4,000 feet elevation (USNM 337046) and Likoepong (USNM 337047).

Remarks.—The open umbilicus with the columellar margin thickened above the umbilical insertion is diagnostic and easily separates the *sinistralis* series from the *adamsii* complex with simple columella and closed or barely perforate umbilicus. The color pattern of translucent grayish dots, blotches or streaks on a pale pink or yellow background is also characteristic. This same color pattern is found in radial streaks on another species, *Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor* (see p. 550). Individual color variations have been named *decolor* Tapparone-Canefri, 1884; *fasciatus* P. and F. Sarasin, 1899 (not von Martens, 1867) (fig. 29, A); *lutea* "von Martens" Fulton, 1896 (CNHM 72357 from Mapanget, Minahasi, Celebes); and *rosea* "von Martens" Fulton, 1896. They are of no systematic importance; for identifying characters see Pilsbry (1900, pp. 232–233).

Amphidromus (Syndromus) kruijti P. and F. Sarasin, 1899.
Figure 29, B.

Range.—Northern and north-central Celebes.

Remarks.—The umbilical area and columella are the same as in *A. sinistralis*, but *A. kruijti* differs by its larger size (45–55 mm. high), thicker shell with rugose surface, thickened lip and parietal callus and greater number of whorls ($7\frac{1}{2}$). A specimen in the Leiden Museum from Gorontalo has a pair of brownish spiral bands around the umbilicus. Some individuals show traces of wavy radial streaks on the lower whorls. Apparently *A. kruijti* is occasionally collected with *A. sinistralis*. We have seen museum specimens of both *sinistralis* (CNHM 97356) and *kruijti* (CNHM 72360) from Menado.

Amphidromus (Syndromus) beccarii Tapparone-Canefri, 1883.
Figures 30, A, B, 31.

Range.—Kandari, Pundidaha, southeast Celebes.

Remarks.—The similarity to ribbed forms of *A. palaceus* is quite remarkable, but details of the color and columellar insertion strongly suggest that *A. beccarii* is a development from the *sinistralis* stock that parallels the *palaceus-winteri* complex. The holotype and two paratypes of *A. beccarii* were lent by Dr. E. Tortonese of the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova (measurements, respectively, height 45.6, 43.0 and 44.2 mm., h/d ratios 2.09, 2.10 and 2.04, with

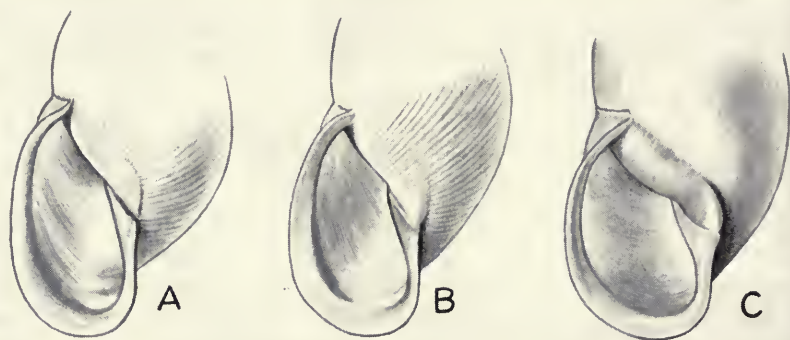


FIG. 30. Columellar prolongation in *Amphidromus sinistralis* group. A, B, *A. beccarii* Tapparone-Canefri; paratypes. Kandari, Celebes; collected by O. Beccari in April 1874. Museo Civico de Storia Naturale, Genova. C, *A. sinistralis* (Reeve); Celebes. CNHM 41471.



FIG. 31. *Amphidromus beccarii* Tapparone-Canefri; A, holotype; B, paratype. Kandari, Celebes. Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova.

$6\frac{1}{4}$, $6\frac{1}{4}$ and 6 whorls). The white color, oblique ribs, and general appearance as to whorl increment are the same as in the *purus* form of *A. palaceus*. The more oblique aperture, smaller size, thinner parietal callus and more strongly twisted columella of *A. beccarii* easily separate the two. The columella shows a faint trace (fig. 30, A and B) of the *sinistralis* (fig. 29, A) prolongation, and the upper

spire has a few flecks of the gray translucent blotches characteristic of *sinistralis*. *A. beccarii* obviously differs from *sinistralis* and *kruijti* by its more rapidly increasing whorls and larger aperture. Nevertheless, it is almost certainly a derivative of the *sinistralis* complex.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) centrocelebensis* Bollinger, 1918.**

Figure 32.

Range.—Known from three stations on the Palu River, central Celebes.

Remarks.—*A. centrocelebensis* apparently is more closely related to *A. sinistralis* than to either *A. kruijti* or *A. beccarii*. The central Celebes shell is relatively small (height 31–49 mm.), with fairly weak radial sculpture, a trace of spiral color banding and the same translucent flecks found in *sinistralis*. It differs from the other Celebes species by lacking the prolongation of the columellar margin, although the umbilicus is open as in the other three species. The lectotypes of both *kruijti* and *centrocelebensis* are here refigured (figs. 29, B, and 32).



FIG. 32. *Amphidromus centrocelebensis* Bollinger; lectotype. Sakedi, Palu Valley, central Celebes. Photograph by courtesy of Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) kuehni* von Moellendorff, 1902**

Range.—Tomea and Kaledupa, Tukangbesi Islands, off southeastern Celebes.

Remarks.—The columellar prolongation is the same as in *sinistralis*, but the color pattern and direction of coiling are distinctive. *A. kuehni* is the *only* normally dextral *Syndromus*, and it differs from the other members of the *sinistralis* series in having the flecks arranged in a series of spiral bands. There are two solid subperiph-

eral spiral color bands, the apex is dark, and the early whorls show faint radial broad stripes. The original locality was Kaledupa; the Tomea record is based on one specimen (CNHM 97358).

Amphidromus (Syndromus) maculatus Fulton, 1896. Figure 33.

Range.—South Celebes and Kalao Island.



FIG. 33. *Amphidromus maculatus bungiensis* Pilsbry; lectotype of *A. contrarius* var. *subconcolor* P. and F. Sarasin, 1899 (not von Martens, 1867). Bungi, Gulf of Mandar, southwest Celebes. Photograph by courtesy of Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel.

Remarks.—The normal color pattern of two spiral bands of equidistant brown spots above the periphery of the body whorl and two or three solid or spotted bands below the periphery is distinctive. Typical *maculatus* clearly shows the *sinistralis* type of columellar prolongation, as does the color variety *jucundus* "Fulton" von Moellendorff, 1896, which has oblique stripes on the body whorl, much as in some of the striped phases of *sinistralis*. Both *maculatus* and *jucundus* have been collected at Macassar and Bua Kraeng. They seem to represent alternative color phases, although von Moellendorff and Pilsbry kept them as distinct species.

Shells from Kalao Island (CNHM 72372, CNHM 97366, USNM 220050) lack the columellar prolongation and have the spiral bands on the upper whorl reduced from very broad to very narrow. We are uncertain as to whether they should be considered a subspecies or a species, but are tentatively giving them subspecific rank under the name *kalaoensis* Fulton, 1896. Our decision is influenced by the apparent loss of the columellar prolongation in the mainland form, *bungiensis* Pilsbry, 1900 (fig. 33), from Bungi, Gulf of Mandar. This subspecies has the spiral banding absent.

Amphidromus (Syndromus) annae von Martens, 1891

Range.—Saleyer Island, South Celebes.

Remarks.—The color pattern is quite variable, ranging from a series of spiral dots to a nearly plain shell with only one or two sets of dots near the apex. The parietal callus, however, is always reddish. Many specimens have a partial columellar elongation, although some (CNHM 72367) have a simple columella. *A. annae* may well prove to be only a subspecies of *A. maculatus*, but the red parietal callus and less flattened whorls lead us to consider it specifically distinct.

XIX. GROUP OF *Amphidromus adamsii* (Reeve, 1848) (Borneo and the Philippines)***Amphidromus (Syndromus) adamsii* (Reeve, 1848)**

Range.—Borneo, Labuan, Banguay, Balambangan and Low Islands.

Remarks.—A rather small (32 mm. high) shell with closed umbilicus and a brightly colored shell. Without unsorted field collections it is impossible to establish a satisfactory classification of this complex. The seven named forms from Banguay Island are fairly obviously color variations, but the status of other named forms is uncertain. Some may represent valid species or subspecies.

The type locality of *adamsii* is a small islet between Banguay and Balambangan Islands. The other eighteen names we consider to be related to this complex are grouped below geographically:

Sarawak: *angulatus* Fulton, 1896, and *hosei* Smith, 1895

North Borneo: *aureocinctus* Fulton, 1896, *inornatus* Fulton, 1896, and *rubiginosus* Fulton, 1896

East Borneo: *obliquatus* von Martens, 1903, and *placidus* Fulton, 1896

Northwest Borneo: *weyersi* Dautzenberg, 1901

“Borneo”: *rufocinctus* Fulton, 1896

Banguay Island: *articulatus* Fulton, 1896, *duplocinctus* Fulton, 1896, *luteofasciatus* Fulton, 1896, *ornatus* Fulton, 1896, *simplex* Fulton, 1896, *subunicolor* Fulton, 1896, and *superbus* Fulton, 1896

Labuan Island: *hamatus* Fulton, 1896

Mangsi Island: *mangsianus* Pilsbry, 1900

Of the above names, *articulatus*, *luteofasciatus*, *mangsianus*, *ornatus*, *rufocinctus*, *simplex*, *subunicolor*, *superbus* and *inornatus* have

been used as varietal names only. Pilsbry (1900) used the varietal names *aureocinctus* and *rubiginosus* for subspecies; reduced Fulton's species *angulatus* and *hamatus* to subspecific rank; and considered Fulton's species *placidus* to be a color phase of the subspecies *hamatus*. The names *obliquatus* and *weyersi* were proposed as subspecies. Generally *hosei* has been considered a distinct species.

We tentatively consider *angulatus*, *hamatus*, *hosei*, *obliquatus* and *weyersi* as subspecies. The remaining names probably refer to color phases of *Amphidromus a. adamsii*. We saw only sets with one or two shells in each. Thus no study of variation or revision of this species could be attempted.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) pictus* Fulton, 1896. Figures 34, 35.**

Range.—Apparently widely distributed in the interior of Borneo. Reported from Mount Kinabalu, Singkawang, Mandhor, Mount Tiloeng, Mount Dadap and Mount Sekedau on the Ketoengan River.



FIG. 34. *Amphidromus pictus* var. *concinnus* Fulton. North Borneo. CNHM 72369 ex Fulton.



FIG. 35. *Amphidromus pictus* var. *gossi* Bartsch. North Borneo. CNHM 72386 ex Fulton.

Remarks.—This is a much darker-colored shell than that of *A. adamsii*, having a basic pattern of broad, oblique bluish-gray or greenish-gray stripes on the lower whorls. The shape and details of the color pattern vary widely. In the nominate form there is a red columella and two spiral purplish-gray bands below the periphery of the body whorl. Color form *concinnus* Fulton, 1896, has a continuous greenish-gray zone with vague narrow streaks on the

upper half of the lower whorls. The lower half of the whorls are striped as in typical *pictus*, but occasionally the basal spiral bands are absent. An unnamed variety from Singkawang on the west coast of Borneo has only a few broad, confluent stripes.

Amphidromus gossi Bartsch, 1904, is a slightly more obese form with narrow yellow stripes and no spiral basal bands. It was described from "13,000 feet" on Mount Kinabalu. This altitude seems highly improbable, since the summit is only 13,455 feet and the mountain is bare of vegetation for a considerable distance below the top. *A. gossi* (fig. 35) has a quite different shape from *A. pictus* (fig. 34), but material discussed below provides intergrades and leads us to consider them synonymous.

J. A. Griswold collected *A. pictus* in 1937 on Mount Kinabalu at Bundatuan, Luidan River (elevation 3,340 feet; MCZ 112237), Tenompok (4,900 feet; MCZ 112238) and Paka Cave (9,780 feet; MCZ 112236). The single specimen from Paka Cave had the *concinus* color pattern and was 32.7 mm. high.

Thirteen adults from Tenompok measured: height 31.1–40.2 mm. (mean 35.1 mm.), diameter 16.2–19.1 mm. (mean 17.3), h/d ratio 1.90–2.22 (mean 2.03), with 6 to $6\frac{3}{4}$ whorls (mean $6\frac{3}{8}$). Most examples were of the *concinus* pattern, but a few were typical *pictus* with very narrow yellow stripes. One shell lacked the radial stripes on the last whorl, which was pale blue-green.

Seven adults from Bundatuan measured: height 34.3–39.4 mm. (mean 35.9), diameter 16.4–18.3 mm. (mean 17.6), h/d ratio 1.96–2.12 (mean 2.04), with $6\frac{1}{8}$ to $6\frac{3}{4}$ whorls (mean $6\frac{3}{8}$). A few young shells were typical *gossi* pattern, others *concinus*, and several were difficult to classify. Some intergradation was seen between the color patterns and shapes, so that we have no hesitation in considering that *pictus*, *concinus* and *gossi* represent different color phases of one species.

Amphidromus pictus differs from *A. adamsii* by its larger size and more elongate shape, color pattern of oblique grayish-green or bluish stripes on a yellow ground color and generally darker appearance. Most specimens of *pictus* have a slight umbilical chink, while specimens of *adamsii* tend to vary from a closed umbilicus to a relatively open one. Possibly adequate collections will show that *pictus* and *adamsii* are altitudinal variations of the same species, but current evidence suggests that they are distinct species.

The relationship between *pictus* and *quadrasi* seems even closer. The shape and coloration of the early whorls are identical, the pri-

mary difference lying in the coloration of the lower whorls and the almost always closed umbilicus of *A. quadrasi*. The Palawan *aborlanensis* and Balabac *dubius* variations of *A. quadrasi* closely match the color pattern of *A. p. pictus*, differing in the width of the yellow stripes and in having a white, not reddish-purple lip. It is uncertain whether this similarity is convergent evolution in montane populations or whether it reflects phylogeny.

Without better material from known altitudinal zones in both Borneo and the Philippines, it seems best to maintain *quadrasi* and *pictus* as separate species. Unquestionably they are very closely related, but the small umbilical difference and the ordinarily very distinct color patterns lead us to keep them separated.

Amphidromus (Syndromus) quadrasi Hidalgo, 1887. Figure 36.

Range.—Balabac, Palawan and their satellite islands, with single recorded localities in the Calamianes Group and on Negros Island.

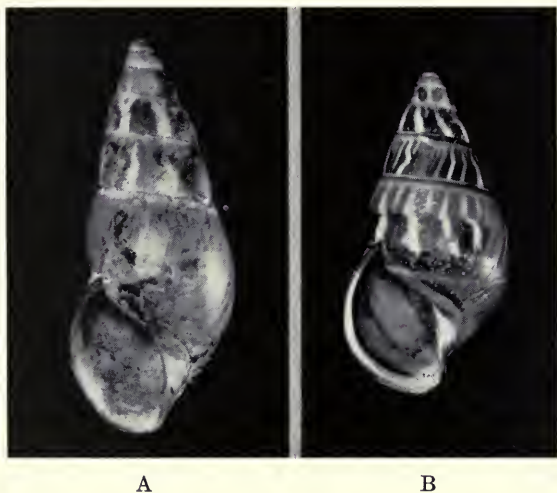


FIG. 36. *Amphidromus quadrasi everetti* Fulton. Tigoplan River, Brooke's Point, Palawan, Philippine Islands. A, CNHM 54946; from 750 feet elevation. B, CNHM 54947, from 180 feet elevation.

Remarks.—Bartsch (1917, 1918, 1919) proposed a bewildering number of subspecific names for this species. The great majority of these are obviously untenable, but it is difficult to produce a satisfactory alternative classification. Color pattern runs riot in many populations; Bartsch recognized 28 different color phases in

one, although some samples exhibit uniform patterning. Most museum material has long since been divided into color forms, but, despite this, intergradation between color patterns is easily demonstrated.

We have chosen to recognize tentatively only three subspecies and some distinctive color forms within the subspecies. The color forms are merely extremes of variation or, in a few cases, are characteristic of one or two local populations. Insufficient localized material from Palawan is available to be certain that some of the forms cited below are not actually geographic races. Bartsch (1918) recognized two species, *quadrasi* and *versicolor*, based on whether the apex was white or brown. Material from Vancalan Island (CNHM 11718, topotypes of form *higginsii*) contains specimens with both white and brown apices. Apical coloration varies just as any other character and cannot be used to divide populations of *quadrasi* into either species or subspecies.

Our tentative reclassification of *Amphidromus quadrasi* is:

***Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi* Hidalgo, 1887**

Range.—Balabac and the satellite islands Candaraman, Caxisigan, Bekin, Bugsuc, Bancalan (= Vancalan), Mantangule, Ramos, Secam and Canabungan. Bacalod, Negros Island, is a questionable locality.

Remarks.—Three primary color variants can be recognized: *quadrasi* (sens. str.), *versicolor* and *dubius*. Typical *quadrasi* has a white apex and a red subsutural band and the lower whorls become progressively more intensely yellow with more or less prominent green stripes near the aperture. First described from Candaraman Island, it is common in museum collections labeled "Balabac" (CNHM 19206, 72381, 97334, 97339; MCZ 94852). Quite possibly these shells were purchased from natives on Balabac, but they may have been collected on one of the outlying islands. Slightly smaller shells with the same color pattern were named *caxisiganensis* Bartsch, 1918 (Caxisigan Island), and *ledyardi* Bartsch, 1918 (Bekin Island). They are unquestionably synonymous with typical *quadrasi*, the size differences being statistically insignificant. The shells, supposedly from Bacalod, Negros Island, that were named *negrosensis* Bartsch, 1946, appear to be less faded individuals of color form *quadrasi*. It is unknown whether the single known set represents a valid natural occurrence, an introduced population, or a mislabeled set of shells.

Variety *versicolor* Fulton, 1896, generally has a dark apex, and the color pattern varies widely. Some shells are plain white or yellow, often with a greenish flame behind the aperture; others have well-developed forked brownish radial markings with or without the greenish lines of typical *quadrasi* behind the aperture. Every degree of intergradation can be seen in large sets, ranging from shells inseparable in coloring from typical *quadrasi* to dark shells that are unquestionably *dubius* (see below). The only use for the name *versicolor* is to designate the highly variable populations on several of the small islands. Bartsch (1917) restricted *versicolor* to the shells ornamented only with the greenish flame and incorrectly used the name *solida* Fulton, 1896, for the shells with brownish markings on the upper whorls. Bartsch (1918) provided subspecific names for populations from the different islands of the Palawan Passage. There are no criteria by which the several populations can be distinguished, although the overall impression of color variation is slightly different in each case. The range of color variation is the same as that found in the Balabac *versicolor*. We thus consider that the names *higginsii* Bartsch, 1918 (Vancalan Island, CNHM 11718), *weberi* Bartsch, 1918 (Mantangle Island, CNHM 11719), *secamensis* Bartsch, 1919 (Secam Island; CNHM 41492, 62803, 72380, and 75802) and *canabunganensis* Bartsch, 1919, are synonyms of color form *versicolor*.

Variety *dubius* Fulton, 1896, from Balabac (CNHM 97340 and 97345) has the apex dark, the early whorls white and the later whorls with dark flammulations that become obsolete on the body whorl. The base of the shell is yellow (occasionally with brown spiral bands), the umbilical region red, the lip and aperture white or purple. Quite possibly the observed museum material represents selected dark shells of the *versicolor* pattern and no pure populations may exist.

We consider that the names *quadrasi* and *dubius* represent the extreme color variations of a continuous series and that *versicolor* is a convenient term for the vastly more numerous intermediate examples. In unsorted sets from the smaller islands, all three variations are present and no effective division into three categories can be made.

Amphidromus quadrasi everetti Fulton, 1896. Figure 36.

Range.—Palawan and (?)Coron, Calamianes Group.

Remarks.—Color variation within *everetti* is not as simple to describe as that found in typical *quadrasi*. Quite possibly the variations may have a geographic basis, but available data are insufficient to enable a decision. We thus have chosen to consider the variations as color phases, except for *aborlanensis*, which we have kept as a subspecies.

Typical *everetti* is similar to the Balabac form *dubius* but differs in having the radial markings much more fragmented on the upper portion of each whorl and in having a much darker body color. The type locality of *everetti* is "Palawan" and the figures and probable paratypes (CNHM 72382; MCZ 184640) have rounded peripheries on the body whorl. Most localized Palawan material is from the vicinity of Brooke's Point (CNHM 54946, 54947, 54949; MCZ 138065, 138067; many lots in USNM). All of these shells have a distinct peripheral angulation. Additional variation may be correlated with altitude, since a shell (fig. 36, A) from 750 feet elevation (CNHM 54946) along the Tigoplan River is much more elongated and slender than a shell from 180 feet elevation (fig. 36, B) along the same stream. Whether the angulated and non-angulated shells are subspecifically separable cannot be decided until the latter are known from an exact locality.

In many specimens of *everetti* the color flames become obsolete on the last whorl or lower portions of the spire. *Amphidromus everetti* var. *connectans* Fulton, 1896, was described with the type locality "North Borneo." Examination of the type in the British Museum (Natural History) suggested that *connectans* was based on a mislabeled Palawan shell in which the banding obsolescence had occurred quite high on the spire. The shells from Coron, Calamianes Group, that were called *demesai* Bartsch, 1946, appear to be intermediate in color pattern between *everetti* and *connectans*. *Amphidromus quadrasi palawanensis* Bartsch, 1917, from the "Palawan Passage" also seems to be only a minor variation of the *everetti* pattern.

The names *everetti*, *connectans*, *demesai*, and *palawanensis* seem to refer to essentially the same color form, and we believe them to be synonymous. The Coron record needs confirmation, since none of the early collectors found this form and the type lot, although collected before 1940, did not reach the United States until 1945. During the Japanese occupation of the Philippine Islands it is quite possible that the labels on the specimens were inadvertently mixed.

Amphidromus versicolor monticolus Bartsch, 1918, is known from two shells collected at 2,400 feet elevation on Mount Landargung, Palawan. They are lighter in color than most *everetti*, with a yellowish body whorl and faint green lines. They come the closest of any Palawan shells examined to forming an intergrade to the lighter *dubius* variations. Probably *monticolus* represents only a slight color variation.

Material of variety *solida* Fulton, 1896, was seen from Soutti, Palawan (CM uncatalogued), and southern Palawan (CNHM 41479). The shells have the radial markings greatly reduced and restricted to the upper whorls, a broad white spiral band just below the suture, and the last whorl white, yellow or reddish-brown. If further collections show that *solida* has a definite geographic range, then subspecific separation would be advisable. Without more material, we prefer to leave it as a well-marked color form of *everetti*.

***Amphidromus quadrasi aborlanensis* Bartsch, 1946**

Range.—Mount Aborlan, Palawan.

Remarks.—The types in the U. S. National Museum and type lot material (MCZ 138066) were the only specimens seen. The olive-green radial markings are generally unforked above and the stripes of yellow ground color are much wider and more regularly spaced than in the lowland *everetti*. Coloration of the apex is the same as in *everetti*, but *aborlanensis* lacks any trace of a subsutural red band.

Known specimens are readily separable from *everetti* and bear a striking resemblance to the Bornean *pictus* (see p. 582). We have tentatively considered that *aborlanensis* is a valid montane subspecies.

Adequate collections from different sections of Palawan and Balabac are needed to decide whether the above tripartite division of *quadrasi* is correct or oversimplified. Only when such collections are available and more material of the Bornean *pictus* has been assembled, will it be possible to determine the true affinities of *quadrasi*, *adamsii* and *pictus*.

***Amphidromus (Syndromus) coeruleus* Clench and Archer, 1932.**

Figure 16, B.

Range.—Known from the type collection on the Baram River, Sarawak.

Remarks.—The closed umbilicus and coloration of the early whorls show that *A. coeruleus* is a modification of the *adamsii* complex, but it is quite distinctive in the shape and color pattern of the lower whorls. *A. coeruleus* is relatively large (38–44 mm. high) for a *Syndromus* and has a somewhat twisted columella with a reddish patch. The upper whorls have the normal, oblique, occasionally forked, radial, brownish-red streaks of *A. quadrasi* and *A. pictus*, but in the lower whorls the yellow ground color is progressively encroached on by ill-defined radial bars of light gray that widen and coalesce to form a gray-blue ground color with a very few wavy yellow streaks. These streaks may be broken up into elongated yellow flecks that usually have a small spot of intense blue color at their posterior edge. In the picturesque term of their describers, these flecks look like “little flights of meteors.” Once seen, this color pattern is unforgettable and distinguishes *coeruleus* from all other known *Amphidromus*. The red and white spotted pattern of *Amphidromus m. maculiferus* (see p. 549) is similar in design—a light spot followed by intense color—but is rather different in structure and appearance.

A. coeruleus is relatively obese and has a moderately swollen body whorl. Apparently it is known from one collection made many years ago; a probable type lot shell (CNHM 72371) is figured (fig. 16, B).

GONIODROMUS (Group XX)

XX. GROUP OF *Amphidromus bülowi* Fruhstorfer, 1905

Relatively large (48–60 mm. high), solid, brownish shells with dull, often partially eroded, surface. Columellar and basal lip angulated at junction with a ridge or channel behind.

Amphidromus (Goniodromus) bülowi Fruhstorfer, 1905. Figure 37.

Range.—Padang Sikeh, Singalang, Sumatra, at 4,000–5,000 feet elevation, is the only definite locality.

Remarks.—A paratype from Bülow labeled “West Sumatra” (CNHM 72436) is figured. The Sumatran records have been doubted, but no evidence to confirm or disprove the two citations is available. The figures of the holotype show a shell very similar to *A. asper*, while the figured paratype (fig. 37) is almost identical to *A. mirandus*. Possibly only one species is involved.

Amphidromus (Goniodromus) mirandus Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1912

Range.—Lang-Bian, Annam.

Remarks.—Except for the greenish color, this species shows little or no difference from the paratype of *A. bülowi*. *A. mirandus* was collected by Messenger, together with specimens that we presume to be *A. asper*.

Amphidromus (Goniodromus) asper Haas, 1934

Range.—Known from Fruhstorfer's collecting in 1900 at 2,000–3,000 feet elevation on the way from the coast to the Lang-Bian Plateau, Annam.

Remarks.—*A. asper* and *A. mirandus* differ in the same way as the holotype and paratype of *A. bülowi*. All three "species" are known only from the handful of specimens cited in the original descriptions and discussions. We have indicated in the alphabetical list of names that *mirandus* and *asper* almost certainly have been collected together. We strongly suspect that they are synonymous, but we lack the material needed to investigate this idea. Possibly *Goniodromus* is based on diseased shells.

INCERTAE SEDIS

The following names have been carried in the literature for from 58 to 121 years without the addition of any new data to the original descriptions. Some of the types are available, but the relationships, distribution and validity remain uncertain. Rather than continue guessing as to their position, we have lumped them together here. Two names whose types have been identified during this study could have been used to replace relatively well-known but junior names. We prefer to maintain nomenclatural stability and have refused to replace well-known names with previously unrecognizable appellations that were associated with totally erroneous locality data.

The several names are listed and discussed in the chronological order of their date of description.

Partula bataviae Grateloup, 1840

Listed as coming from "Java." The description has been variously compared with Javanese species, the Celebesian *A. sinistralis*

and the Bornean *A. adamsii* var. *rubiginosus*. No Javanese shell is at all similar to the original description and figure. Grateloup's figured specimen and presumed lectotype has been recently rediscovered in the British Museum (Natural History). The shell seems to be a worn example of *A. adamsii* var. *rubiginosus*, but we prefer not to replace the well-known *adamsii* with the unused name *bataviae*.



FIG. 37. *Amphidromus bülowi* Fruhstorfer; paratype. West Sumatra. CNHM 72436.



FIG. 38. *Amphidromus mundus* (Pfeiffer). Philippines (probably an error). AMNH 40871.

***Bulimus mundus* Pfeiffer, 1853. Figure 38.**

Populations of this form have been variously reported from "Singapore" and the "Philippines," but we still have no knowledge of where they exist. The location of the holotype is unknown, but shells labeled "*mundus*" are present in various old collections.

Specimens from Singapore (AMNH 53016) and the Philippines (AMNH 40871) ranged in height from 31.5 to 37.1 mm. (mean 34.1), diameter from 19.2 to 21.7 (mean 20.4), h/d ratio from 1.56 to 1.79 (mean 1.67), with $5\frac{3}{4}$ to 6 whorls (mean $5\frac{7}{8}$). The shells (fig. 38)

are small, white and somewhat globose. They may be dwarf albino *Amphidromus perversus* or possibly *A. chloris*. Until an exact locality is known, we prefer not to use this name in association with any species.

***Bulimus cochinchinensis* Pfeiffer, 1856. Figure 39.**

Described from "Cochinchina" and never reported from any more precise locality. The shape of *cochinchinensis* is more cylindric than that of any known species. A probable type lot specimen (AMNH 53907) was the only shell seen by the junior author. It is white with a faint yellow tinge (height 46.0 mm., diameter 22.4 mm., h/d ratio 2.05, with $7\frac{3}{8}$ whorls). The height-aperture ratio is 2.35. The aperture, umbilicus and sculpture suggest that *A. cochinchinensis* may be an elongated relative of *Amphidromus metabletus*. The latter species has a proportionately shorter spire, but in general appearance is similar to *cochinchinensis*. Until Pfeiffer's species has been rediscovered and an exact locality is available, we prefer not to include *cochinchinensis* among the recognized species of *Amphidromus*.

***Bulimus lindstedti* Pfeiffer, 1857**

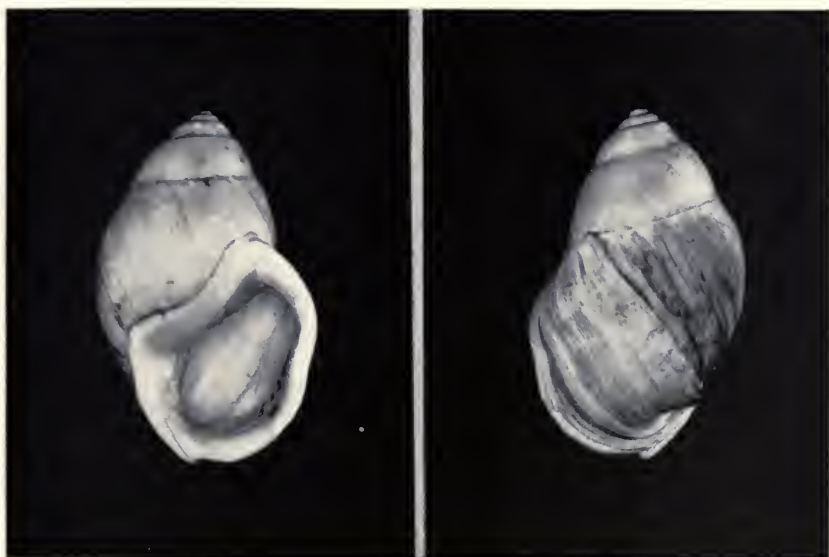
The original locality of "Malacca" is evidently erroneous. Fulton (1896, p. 85, pl. 5, figs. 15, 15a) equated *lindstedti* with the Balabac, Philippine Islands, *quadrasi* series. Bartsch (1917) did not use *lindstedti* for any Philippine form and it has not been mentioned in the literature since Pilsbry (1900). The lectotype of *lindstedti* in the British Museum (Natural History) appears to be a somewhat worn example of the *versicolor* form of *Amphidromus quadrasi*. Identification cannot be absolutely certain because of the worn condition. The name *lindstedti* Pfeiffer, 1857, has clear priority over the name *quadrasi* Hidalgo, 1887. We prefer not to replace the well-known *quadrasi* by an earlier, dubious synonym. We thus choose to consider that *Bulimus lindstedti* Pfeiffer, 1857, is a *nomen dubium* that cannot be referred with assurance to any species.

***Amphidromus costifer* Smith, 1893. Figure 40.**

Seven specimens collected in 1890 by Eudel "dans les Montagnes boitées du Huyen de Tri-phuoc, Province Binh-dinh, An-nam" were the cotypes of *Amphidromus costifer*. One cotype (AMNH 53327), height 44.5 mm., diameter 29.3 mm., h/d ratio 1.52, with $5\frac{1}{2}$ whorls, was examined by the junior author. The first $4\frac{1}{2}$ whorls appear



FIG. 39. *Amphidromus cochinchinensis* (Pfeiffer). No locality with shell; probably from type lot. AMNH 53907.



A

B

FIG. 40. *Amphidromus costifer* Smith; almost certainly a paratype. Annam. AMNH 53327. A, front view; B, back view, showing abnormal growth and early lip.

to show normal growth. The shell, up to this point, is white, with moderately developed low growth wrinkles. This is followed by brownish, obviously abnormal growth to the formation of a lip at $5\frac{1}{4}$ whorls. This is marked inside by a slight depression. Growth resumed and a second lip was formed at $5\frac{1}{2}$ whorls. The surface below $4\frac{1}{2}$ whorls is totally different in texture from the early whorls.

The same kind of growth has been seen in some North American land shells that were transported by floods from a favorable habitat to a marginal area. Growth subsequent to arrival in the new area was very similar in some *Allogona profunda* (Say) observed by the junior author.

We suspect that *Amphidromus costifer* is based on such abnormally grown individuals of some other species. The range in size of *costifer* (44.5–57 mm.) suggests that possibly *Amphidromus* (*Goniodromus*) *mirandus* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1912, might be the species from which the teratological individuals named *costifer* were derived. We examined no material of *mirandus* during this study, but the type figures show a shell of the right size and with large enough apical whorls.

***Amphidromus waterstraati* Rolle, 1903**

The location of the single large (78 mm.) shell from Palawan, Philippine Islands, is unknown. The Palawan *Amphidromus entobaptus* is much smaller, and only some forms of *A. maculiferus multicolor* approach the size of Rolle's species. Unless the single known shell of this unfigured species is discovered, its identity will remain unknown. Certainly no known Philippine shell resembles *A. atricallosus leucoxanthus*, the only form compared to *A. waterstraati* in the original description.

***Amphidromus cognatus* Fulton, 1907**

This species was described from a single shell without any locality data. The type has been recently discovered in the British Museum (Natural History). Possibly *A. cognatus* is a form of *A. sinistralis*, but we are not certain enough of its affinities to place it in the synonymy of the latter species.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

Amphidromus ranges through most of the Oriental Region, Wallacea Transition Zone, and part of the Philippine Fringing

Archipelago of Darlington (1957). In peninsular India and Ceylon it is replaced by *Beddomea*. It is absent from much of the northern portion of the Oriental Region, including Hainan and Formosa, the northern Philippine Islands and Wallacea east of Weber's Line (except for Tenimber and Banda Islands) plus the Talaud and Sula Islands. In discussing the distribution of *Amphidromus*, it seems most logical to divide the region into four major areas: the Indo-chinese or Continental subregion of Wallace; Malaysia or Sundaland, including from the Isthmus of Kra to Borneo and Java; Wallacea or the area between Weber's and Wallace's lines; and the Philippine Archipelago.

Continental Southeast Asia

The hills of Assam represent the northwest limit of *Amphidromus* distribution, with the problematic Groups I through VI extending through Burma and Upper Malaya into the valley of the Mekong River and the hills bounding it. The northernmost limits of Vietnam and possibly the southern borders of China have at least a few varieties. The smallest known species come from Assam, and nearly all of the forms are difficult to relate to species from other regions. Little material has been collected in this region since 1910, and our information is based primarily upon re-evaluation of old records. Besides the problematic species, the entire area has representatives of the *atricollosus* complex (Group VII), which is the mainland equivalent of the *perversus* series; the *inversus* polytypic species ranges through southern portions, and a small group of *Syndromus* is present. The *Goniodromus* species are known from Annam and Sumatra. Since nearly all species are reported from only one or two localities, it is impossible to draw any conclusions concerning distribution patterns within the area.

Malaysia

One *Goniodromus* on Sumatra, and the *perversus* and *inversus* series related to or extending from the continental region, represent continuing influences. *A. perversus* and its varieties are distributed over nearly the entire area, except for the west Sumatran chain of islands, while *A. inversus* is nearly as widely distributed, although not found in Java or the west Sumatran islands. Java has local representatives of the *inversus* series (*A. javanicus* and *A. heerianus*), while Java, Sumatra, and the west Sumatran Islands share a series

of relatively thin-shelled, colorful species (*A. palaceus* complex, Group XI). Borneo has a separate complex (*A. martensi*, Group X).

Syndromus is widely distributed, the Sumatran and Bornean species being variable in coloration, while the Javanese species seem to be fairly constant in pattern. The Andaman and Nicobar Islands have a *Syndromus* which we are considering to be a subspecies of the Javanese *A. furcillatus*. No *Syndromus* is known from the lower portion of the Malay Peninsula.

Numerous *Amphidromus* and *Syndromus* local populations have differentiated on the West Sumatran Islands and the Natuna, Anamba, Kangean and Riu archipelagoes. Information concerning relationships between species is insufficient to allow any detailed analysis at this time.

Wallacea

Two centers of distribution are found in this region: the chain of islands from Lombok to the Tenimber group, and Celebes and its satellite island chains.

Amphidromus, sens. str., is restricted to Lombok in the first area, although both *A. perversus* and *A. inversus* are found on Celebes. Sumbawa, Sumba, Flores and possibly Bali have a related series of *Syndromus* (Group XVI) that may be derived from the Javanese *A. filozonatus*. To the east of Flores, *Syndromus* species are found on the Alor Group, Wetar, Timor, the Tenimber Islands and the Banda Group. No authenticated records from Buru and Ceram exist, although the Leiden Museum has a single unidentifiable shell labeled "Ceram" and many shells in older collections were obtained in trade on Ambon and Ceram.

Celebes has several color forms of *A. perversus*, a new subspecies of *A. inversus*, and a number of *Syndromus* grouped around *A. sinistralis*. They all show traces of a peculiar columellar insertion (see p. 576) that is not duplicated in any other species group.

Philippine Islands

The range of *Amphidromus* in the Philippines is still uncertain. Records based on a single shell with only an island name as a locality are highly suspect, and some material collected before World War II but not shipped to the United States until 1945, may have been mislabeled.

A *Syndromus*, possibly only subspecifically distinct from the Bornean *A. pictus*, is common on the Balabac-Palawan region with

single recorded localities from Negros and the Calamianes Group. The latter two records need confirmation. *A. chloris*, a probable derivative of *A. perversus*, is common on the Sulu Archipelago, Basilan, and peninsular Zamboanga on Mindanao. Its larger relative, *A. maculiferus*, lives on Basilan and Mindanao, southern Leyte, and Bohol and there are single unlocalized records from Samar and Cebu. *A. entobaptus*, a species probably related to *A. martensi* from Borneo, is common on Palawan and the Calamianes Group, with one unlocalized record from Mindoro.

Eliminating the questionable records, *Amphidromus* is known from the Sulu Archipelago, Mindanao, Bohol, Camotes, southern Leyte, the Calamianes Group, Palawan and the small islands of the Palawan Passage, including Balabac. Most islands of the Philippines are without any *Amphidromus*. The Philippine species appear to be fairly recent introductions, the variation pattern of *A. maculiferus* and the blurred distinction between *A. chloris* and *A. maculiferus* all suggesting recent evolution.

Summary

Several factors prevent a detailed analysis of distribution patterns: (1) the absence of a fossil record; (2) the lack of knowledge of anatomical variations, and the consequent inability to utilize anatomical features in classification; (3) the extremely limited data available on southeast Asian species; and (4) the unequal knowledge of most Indonesian species compared with the Philippine shells. As a result, we have chosen to limit the distributional discussion to a bare outline of facts. Too few data are available to allow profitable speculation on the origin and spread of the genus.

Amphidromus, base stock, is limited to southeast Asia and seems to be the base from which *Amphidromus*, sens. str., *Syndromus* and *Goniodromus* have been differentiated. *Amphidromus*, sens. str., extends from Burma, Thailand and former Indo-China through Indonesia to Lombok, Kangean, Borneo, Celebes and the southern Philippines. *Syndromus* ranges from southern Burma, Thailand, and Cambodia through Indonesia to the Tenimber Islands, Celebes and its satellites, Borneo and the Palawan-Balabac chain in the Philippines. *Goniodromus*, which may be based on teratological individuals of the *Amphidromus cambojiensis* complex, is known from Annam and Sumatra.

This pattern does suggest a migration from southern Asia into Indonesia, with the smaller *Syndromus* being more successful in

reaching the outlying islands to the east, and *Amphidromus*, sens. str., being more successful in invading the Philippines. Too little material is known of *Goniidromus* to enable speculation on the import of the recorded Sumatra-Annam range.

Further zoogeographic study must wait until many of the systematic and ecological problems outlined in the species accounts have been solved.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES APPLIED TO AMPHIDROMUS

The following 309 names include every varietal, subspecific, or specific name applied to members of the genus *Amphidromus* that we have been able to locate. In every case we have cited the original description and type locality, followed by reference to the first published illustration if the form was originally unfigured. Similar data are included for *synonyms*, but not for either *subspecies* or recognizable *color forms*, if the listed name is a species. References to Fulton (1896) and Pilsbry (1900) are always given, together with complete citations of literature that has been published since 1900, including such papers issued in 1959 and 1960 as came to our attention.

Few references are included to pre-1900 literature that are not concerned with the description of new forms, or do not date from von Martens (1867). The early literature was adequately summarized by Pilsbry (1900), and changing concepts of speciation have made most references in early locality lists obsolete. Many of these pre-1900 citations could be correctly evaluated only by re-examination of the original specimens. Thus, to avoid confusion, we have decided to eliminate most of these dubious records. References to many will be found in Pilsbry (1900).

Following the literature citations, we give (1) the location of the holotype or lectotype, if known; (2) the distribution of that particular form, unless it is a synonym of a well-known species; and (3) the classification that we believe to be correct for this name. We are deeply indebted to Mr. S. P. Dance for selecting the cited lectotypes in the British Museum (Natural History) and to Dr. L. Forcart for selecting lectotypes in the Basel collection.

For each name, then, we have included basic literature references to it and to *its objective synonyms*, information on its type specimen, distribution and classification. In the section on species accounts,

we summarized range and variations; here we present nomenclatural details and a guide to the literature. The two sections are thus supplementary.

For convenience in locating the discussion of a particular species, we have included an alphabetical index to the species accounts at the end of the paper. If, for example, a name in the following list is stated to be a variety of *Amphidromus dautzenbergi*, the index list under *dautzenbergi* will give the page on which the species account of *A. dautzenbergi* can be found.

aborlanensis Bartsch, 1946

Amphidromus versicolor aborlanensis Bartsch, 1946, *Nautilus*, **60**, (2), pp. 64–65, pl. 6, fig. 1—Mount Aborlan, east central Palawan, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 543218.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus quadrasi aborlanensis*.

adamsii Reeve, 1848

Bulimus adamsii Reeve, 1848, *Conch. Icon.*, *Bulimus*, pl. 13, fig. 73 a–d (lectotype a and b)—islet between Banguay and Balambangan Islands, Borneo; Adams and Reeve, 1849, *Voy. Samarang*, *Moll.*, pp. 58–59, pl. 15, fig. 1 a, b; Pfeiffer, 1849, *Zeits. Malak.*, **6**: 140.

Amphidromus adamsi (Reeve), Wiegmann, 1894, *Zool. Ergebn. Ost-Indien*, **3**: 191, pl. 14, figs. 1–19, pl. 15, fig. 1 (anatomy); Fulton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), **17**: 82–84, pl. 5, figs. 1–14; Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), **13**: 221–228, pls. 69, 70; Thiele, 1908, *Mitteil. Zool. Mus. Berlin*, **4**: 262; Rensch, 1934, *Arch. f. Mollusk.*, **66**: 335–336.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601422.

Distribution.—Borneo, Labuan, Banguay, Balambangan and Low Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus adamsii adamsii*.

alba von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus metabletus pachychilus f. *alba* von Moellendorff, 1901, *Nachr. Malak. Gesell.*, **33**: 49—South Annam; Zilch, 1953, *Arch. f. Mollusk.*, **82**: 137, pl. 24, fig. 33.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122348.

Distribution.—South Annam.

Classification.—This form is an albinistic phase of *Amphidromus metabletus*.

albicans von Moellendorff, 1902

Amphidromus glaucolarynx albicans von Moellendorff, 1902, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., **34**: 157—Siam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., **82**: 132, pl. 22, figs. 2-3.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 28259.

Distribution.—Thailand.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus glaucolarynx*.

albocaerulescens Bavay, 1898

Amphidromus laosianus var. *albocaerulescens* Bavay, 1898, Jour. de Conch., **46**: 16, pl. 2, figs. 2, 2a—upper Mekong Valley, Laos; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 184, pl. 62, figs. 62-63.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Khone, upper Mekong Valley, Laos.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus laosianus*.

albolabiata Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus suspectus var. *albolabiatus* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **17**: 79, pl. 6, fig. 9—Timor; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 213, pl. 65, fig. 31.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.27.

Distribution.—Timor.

Classification.—A color form of *Amphidromus contrarius contrarius*.

alticola Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus alticola Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **17**: 70, pl. 6, figs. 5, 5a—Java; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 147, pl. 53, figs. 75-76; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., **10**: 55; Leschke, 1914, Mitteil. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **31**: 231; Oostingh, 1923, Meded. Landb. Hooges., **26**: 153; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, **20**: 491-492, fig. 98.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.49.

Distribution.—Java at elevations 1,400 to 2,000 meters above sea level. The Leiden Museum has specimens labeled "Celebes, Busak," which, if correct, is a surprising occurrence.

Classification.—*Amphidromus alticola*.

andamanensis Pfeiffer, 1871

Bulimus andamanensis Pfeiffer, 1871 (Mousson mss.), Nov. Conch., **4**: 35-36, pl. 116, figs. 7-10—Andaman Islands (error).

Amphidromus perversus "Form 4" Smith, 1894, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **13**: 457—Sirhassen Island (same material seen by Fulton).

Amphidromus inversus "small form" Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 70—Sarawak and Sirhassen Island.

Amphidromus inversus var. *andamanensis* (Pfeiffer), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 168–169, pl. 56, figs. 94–97; Gude, 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., 2: 178.

Amphidromus inversus (Müller), van Benthem Jutting, 1937, Basteria, 2, (3), p. 34.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Borneo, Billiton Island and its satellites, and the South Natuna Islands. Not found in the Andaman or Nicobar Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus inversus andamanensis*.

andamanicus Hanley and Theobald, 1876

Bulimus andamanicus Hanley and Theobald, 1876 (Thorpe mss.), Conch. Indica, p. 59, pl. 148, fig. 10—Andaman Islands.

Amphidromus furcillatus var. *andamanica* (Hanley and Theobald), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 77.

Amphidromus andamanicus (Hanley and Theobald), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 217–218, pl. 66, fig. 41; Gude, 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., 2: 184–185.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus furcillatus andamanicus*.

angulatus Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus angulatus Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 84–85, pl. 6, fig. 3—Sarawak.

Amphidromus adamsi angulatus Fulton, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 226, pl. 70, fig. 61.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 89.4.27.28.

Distribution.—Known from Sarawak.

Classification.—Status uncertain. May be an individual variation or a valid subspecies of *Amphidromus adamsi*.

annae von Martens, 1891

Amphidromus annae von Martens, 1891, Zool. Ergebn. Ost-Indien, 2: 240–241, pl. 14, figs. 19–22—Saleyer Island off South Celebes; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 87–88; Smith, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 18: 149, pl. 10, fig. 11; P. and F. Sarasin, 1899, Land-Moll. Celebes, p. 214; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 203–204, pl. 64, figs. 13–16.

Holotype.—Zoological Museum, Berlin.

Distribution.—Saleyer Island, South Celebes.

Classification.—*Amphidromus annae*.

annamiticus Crosse and Fischer, 1863

Bulimus annamiticus Crosse and Fischer, 1863, Jour. de Conch., 11: 357–359
—Saigon, Cochin China; Crosse and Fischer, 1864, Jour. de Conch., 12: 329, pl. 12, fig. 8; Morelet, 1875, Ser. Conch., 4: 261; Morelet, 1889, Jour. de Conch., 37: 126.

Amphidromus inversus annamiticus (Crosse and Fischer), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 169–170, pl. 56, figs. 98–100.

Amphidromus annamiticus (Crosse and Fischer), von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 33: 50—South Annam.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologique, Paris.

Distribution.—Lower Mekong Valley, Cambodia and Thailand (var. *roseotincta*).

Classification.—*Amphidromus inversus annamiticus*.

apoensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus apoensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 19–20, pl. 9, figs. 5–6—Mount Apo, Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 244690.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor*.

apressus von Martens, 1867

Bulimus apressus von Martens, 1867, Preuss. Exped. Ost-Asien, Zool., 2: 353—Java; Mousson, 1871, Nov. Conch., 4, (39), pp. 34–35, pl. 116, figs. 4–5.

Amphidromus apressus (von Martens), Boettger, 1890, Bericht. Senck. Naturf. Gesell., 21: 145–146, pl. 5, fig. 8.

Amphidromus palaceus var. *apressus* (von Martens), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 72; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 136, pl. 46, fig. 15, pl. 47, fig. 7; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., 10: 55; Leschke, 1914, Mitteil. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 212; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 481.

Syntypes.—Zoologisches Museum der Universität Zurich 90-1-25.

Distribution.—West Java.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus palaceus*.

areolatus Pfeiffer, 1861

Bulimus areolatus Pfeiffer, 1861, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1861: 194—Siam; Pfeiffer, 1861, Nov. Conch., 2: 172–173, pl. 46, figs. 11–12.

Amphidromus areolatus (Pfeiffer), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 81; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 198-199, pl. 63, figs. 85-86.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601430.

Distribution.—Thailand.

Classification.—Status uncertain. May be a synonym of *A. zebrinus*, which was also collected by Mouhot in Thailand and described on the same page as *areolatus*. Tentatively they are kept as distinct species.

articulata Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus adamsi var. *articulata* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 82, pl. 5, fig. 7—Banguay Island; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 222, pl. 69, fig. 36.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.2.

Distribution.—Banguay Island.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus adamsi*.

asper Haas, 1934

Amphidromus bulowi Dautzenberg and Fischer, 1906 (not Fruhstorfer, 1905), Jour. de Conch., 53: 365-366, pl. 8, figs. 10-12—Lang-Bian, Annam.

Amphidromus (*Goniodromus*) *asper* Haas, 1934, Senckenbergiana, 16: 96, figs. 11-12—600-1000 meters, near Lang-Bian Plateau, South Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 138, pl. 25, fig. 44.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7762.

Distribution.—South Annam.

Classification.—*Amphidromus asper*.

atjehensis Rensch, 1934

Amphidromus sumatranus atjehensis Rensch, 1934, Arch. f. Mollusk., 66: 333-336, pl. 14, figs. 5, 6—Lho Sukon, Atjeh, North Sumatra.

Holotype.—Zoological Museum, Berlin.

Distribution.—Atjeh, North Sumatra.

Classification.—Possibly a valid subspecies of *Amphidromus sumatranus*, although van Benthem Jutting (1959, p. 165) lists it as a synonym of the nominate subspecies.

atricallosus Gould, 1843

Bulimus atricallosus Gould, 1843, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1: 140—Philippine Islands; Gould, 1844, Boston Jour. Nat. Hist., 4: 6, pl. 24, fig. 3; Pfeiffer, 1849, Zeits. Malak., 6: 131.

Bulimus eques Pfeiffer, 1857, Malak. Blätt., 4: 158.

Amphidromus perversus var. *atricallosus* (Gould), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 69.

Amphidromus atricallosus (Gould), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 165-166, pl. 58, figs. 19-21; Gude, 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., 2: 179-180.

Holotype.—Museum of Comparative Zoology, No. 169050.

Distribution.—Burma, Mergui Islands, possibly Penang and Saigon.

Classification.—*Amphidromus atricallosus*.

aurea Dillwyn, 1817 (not Martyn, 1784)

Helix aurea Dillwyn, 1817, Desc. Cat. Shells, 2: 936—locality not given.

Bulimus perversus aureus, von Martens, 1867, Preuss. Exped., Ost-Asien, 2: 349, pl. 20, fig. 13.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus perversus*.

aureocincta Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus adamsi var. *aureocincta* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 83-84, pl. 5, fig. 3, a—North Borneo.

Amphidromus adamsi aureocinctus Fulton, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 224, pl. 69, figs. 46-48.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.34.

Distribution.—Known from the type collection only.

Classification.—A color form of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

aureus Martyn, 1784¹

Limax aureus Martyn, 1784, Univ. Conch., 3, pl. 115—no locality.

Helix perversa Linné, Donovan, 1824, Naturalist's Repository, 2: pl. 49, figs.—Prince's Island (=Pulau Panaitan) (error?).

Amphidromus aureus (Martyn), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 160-162, pl. 54, figs. 70-72.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Unknown.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus perversus*.

¹ Opinion 456 of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature invalidated Martyn's names, but invited applications to place individual names on the list of *nomina conservanda*. We continue to use Martyn's names.

Remarks.—The shells figured by Donovan (*loc. cit.*) have been found in the British Museum. They are members of the *perversus* complex and totally unlike the Pulau Panaitan species *banksi* Butot (which see). Probably Donovan's set was mislabeled as to locality.

baaguiae Forcart, 1936

Amphidromus contrarius baaguiae Forcart, 1936, Verh. Naturf. Gesell. Basel, 47: 143–144, fig. 6—Baaguia, east Timor.

Holotype.—Naturhistorisches Museum Basel No. 4175a.

Distribution.—Known from the type collection only.

Classification.—*Amphidromus contrarius baaguiae*.

babiensis Laidlaw, 1954

Amphidromus webbi babiensis Laidlaw, 1954, Zool. Meded., 33: 76–78, fig. 1—Babi Island, Simalur, northwest Sumatra.

Holotype.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden No. "Amphidromus 12' a."

Distribution.—Known from the type collection only.

Classification.—*Amphidromus webbi babiensis*.

banksi Butot, 1955

Amphidromus banksi Butot, 1955, Treubia, 23: 127–129, pl. 5, text fig. 29 a–e—Panaitan (Prince's) Island, West Java.

Holotype.—Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam.

Distribution.—Known from the type collection only.

Classification.—*Amphidromus banksi*.

bartschi nom. nov.

Amphidromus maculiferus webbi Bartsch, 1919 (not Fulton, 1907), Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 32: 183—Cabacan, Cotabato, Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 217035.

Distribution.—Known from the type collection only.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus maculiferus buluanensis*.

basilanensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus basilanensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 20, pl. 9, fig. 3—Basilan Island, Philippines.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 244691.

Distribution.—Known from the type locality only.

Classification.—A relatively small form of *Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor*.

bataviae Grateloup, 1840

Partula bataviae Grateloup, 1840, Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 11: 425, pl. 2, fig. 2—Java (error?).

?*Bulimus sinistralis* von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 398.

Amphidromus bataviae (Grateloup), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 79.

Amphidromus sinistralis (von Martens), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 232–233, pl. 65, fig. 34.

Amphidromus adamsi var. *rubiginosa* (Fulton), Fulton, 1909, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 8: 44.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 1907.11.22.25.

Distribution.—Unknown.

Classification.—*Incertae sedis*.

Remarks.—The status of this name has been uncertain for over 120 years. Despite availability of a lectotype that shows *bataviae* to be the same as *A. adamsii*, we chose not to replace the well-known name *adamsii* by the unknown name *bataviae*.

baweanicus Fruhstorfer, 1905

Amphidromus contrarius baweanicus Fruhstorfer, 1905, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 198–199—Bawean Island, Java; Rensch, 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 61: 196; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 131, pl. 22, fig. 1.

Amphidromus filozonatus von Martens, van Benthem Jutting, 1941, Arch. Neerland. Zool., 5: 313–314.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7535a.

Distribution.—Known from the type locality only.

Classification.—*Amphidromus filozonatus baweanicus*.

beccarii Tapparone-Canefri, 1883. Figures 30, 31 (p. 576).

Bulimus (Amphidromus) beccarii Tapparone-Canefri, 1883, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 20: 170, pl. 1, figs. 10–11—Kandari, southeast peninsula of Celebes.

Amphidromus beccarii Tapparone-Canefri, Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 74; P. & F. Sarasin, 1899, Land-Moll. Celebes, p. 214; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 140–141, pl. 68, figs. 21–22; Bollinger, 1918, Rev. Suisse Zool., 26: 332.

Holotype.—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova.

Distribution.—Kandari and Pundidaha, southeast Celebes.

Classification.—*Amphidromus beccarii*.

begini Morlet, 1886

Bulimus (Amphidromus) begini Morlet, 1886, Jour. de Conch., **34**: 74—Stung-Trang Plateau, Cambodia.

Amphidromus begini Morlet, 1889, Jour. de Conch., **37**: 128; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 188, pl. 59, figs. 28–29.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologie, Paris.

Distribution.—Cambodia.

Classification.—*Amphidromus begini*.

bifasciata Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909

Amphidromus pervariabilis var. *bifasciata* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909, Jour. de Conch., **57**: 279–281, pl. 9, figs. 8–9—locality not given.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologie, Paris.

Distribution.—Known only from the type specimens.

Classification.—A color form of *Amphidromus dautzenbergi*.

bilatanensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus maculiferus var., Smith, 1894, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **13**: 55, pl. 4, figs. 9, 9a.

Amphidromus bilatanensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, **1**, pt. 1, p. 23, pl. 10, figs. 4–5—Bilatan Island, Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—Described from illustrations without seeing any specimens.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus chloris roeseleri*.

Remarks.—Bartsch (1917, p. 4) by a *lapsus calami* referred to *bilatanensis* as “*philippinensis*.”

bipartita von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus rhodostylus forma *bipartita* von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., **33**: 48—Pha-Rang, South Annam.

Amphidromus (Syndromus) rhodostylus f. *bipartita* von Moellendorff, Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., **82**: 133, pl. 22, fig. 17.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122342.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color form of *Amphidromus rhodostylus*.

boholensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus maculiferus boholensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 16, pl. 1, fig. 2, pl. 7, figs. 1-3 (figures 1 and 2 were transposed on the plate).

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 245563.

Distribution.—Bohol Island, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor*.

borneensis Pilsbry, 1900

Amphidromus interruptus var. *borneensis* Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 153, pl. 50, figs. 39 (lectotype), 40—southeast Borneo.

Lectotype.—Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia No. 79506.

Distribution.—East and southeast Borneo.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus perversus perversus*.

bülowi Fruhstorfer, 1905. Figure 37 (p. 589).

Amphidromus bülowi Fruhstorfer, 1905, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 83-84, pl. 1, fig. 2 (lectotype is lower figure)—west Sumatra; van Benthem Jutting, 1959, Beaufortia, 7, (83), p. 165.

Amphidromus (Goniodromus) bülowi Fruhstorfer, 1905, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 83-84; Rolle, 1908, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 40: 67—Padang Sikeh, Singalang, Sumatra, at 4,000-5,000 feet.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 1910.12.30.98.

Distribution.—Sumatra.

Classification.—*Amphidromus (Goniodromus) bülowi*.

buluanensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus maculiferus buluanensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 13, pl. 5, figs. 1-6—between Simipatan and Buluan, Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 244688.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus maculiferus buluanensis*.

bungiensis Pilsbry, 1900. Figure 33 (p. 578).

Amphidromus contrarius var. *subconcolor* P. and F. Sarasin, 1899 (not von Martens, 1867), Land-Moll. Celebes, p. 210, pl. 26, fig. 258—Bungi, Gulf of Mandar, southwest Celebes.

Amphidromus maculatus bungiensis Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 250, pl. 64, fig. 12—new name for *subconcolor* P. and F. Sarasin.

Lectotype.—Naturhistorisches Museum Basel No. 4985a.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus maculatus bungiensis*.

busuangensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus entobaptus busuangensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 32, pl. 16, figs. 4-9—Busuanga, Calamianes, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 215643.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus entobaptus contractus*.

butoti, new subspecies (see p. 535). Figures 15, B, C, 16, D (opposite p. 516).

Holotype.—Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam.

Distribution.—Sepandjang, Bajutan, and Djukung, Kangean Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus perversus butoti*.

calista Pilsbry, 1900

Amphidromus chloris var. *calista* Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 144, pl. 50, fig. 36—Basilan, Philippine Islands.

Amphidromus calista Pilsbry, Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 23-24, pl. 11, figs. 1 (lectotype) -3.

Lectotype.—Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia No. 106458.

Distribution.—Basilan, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus chloris*.

cambojiensis Reeve, 1860

Bulimus cambojiensis Reeve, 1860, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 6: 204—60 leagues north of Saigon, Cochinchina.

Amphidromus cambojiensis (Reeve), Fischer, 1891, Soc. d'hist. Nat. d'Autun, 4: 30; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 177-178, pl. 59, fig. 32.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Cambodia.

Classification.—*Amphidromus cambojiensis*.

canabunganensis Bartsch, 1919

Amphidromus versicolor canabunganensis Bartsch, 1919, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, **32**: 182–183—Canabungan Island, Palawan, Philippine Islands; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., **82**: 134.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 336030.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi* var. *versicolor*.

capistratus von Martens, 1903

Amphidromus martensi var. *capistratus* von Martens, 1903, Sitz.-Ber. Gesell. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, **1903**: 424, text-fig.—Kutei Sultanate, East Borneo.

Amphidromus capistratus von Martens, Thiele, 1908, Mittheil. Zool. Mus. Berlin, **4**: 286–287.

Holotype.—Zoological Museum, Berlin.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus martensi*.

cataganensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus maculiferus cataganensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. **100**, **1**, pt. 1, pp. 11–12, pl. 3, figs. 1–5—Mount Malindang, Catagan, Mindanao, Philippine Islands, at 1,100 feet elevation.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 244672.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus maculiferus maculiferus*.

caxisiganensis Bartsch, 1918

Amphidromus quadrasi caxisiganensis Bartsch, 1918, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci., **8**: 362—Caxisigan Island, Palawan, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 215603.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi*.

centrocelebensis Bollinger, 1918. Figure 32 (p. 577).

Amphidromus centrocelebensis Bollinger, 1918, Rev. Suisse Zool., **26**: 332–333, pl. 11, fig. 15—Sakedi, Palu Valley, central Celebes.

Lectotype.—Naturhistorisches Museum Basel No. 2371b.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—*Amphidromus centrocelebensis*.

chloris Reeve, 1848

Bulimus chloris Reeve, 1848, *Conch. Icon.*, *Bulimus*, pl. 37, fig. 223—eastern islands; Pfeiffer, 1849, *Zeits. Malak.*, 6: 137.

Amphidromus chloris (Reeve), Semper, 1874, *Reisen im Philippinen*, 3: 148 (anatomy); Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), 13: 142–144, pl. 50, figs. 28–38; Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, *Reisen im Philippinen*, 10: 344–345, pl. 78, figs. 11–12; Bartsch, 1917, *U. S. Nat. Mus.*, *Bull.* 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 24–26, pl. 1, fig. 4, pl. 12, figs. 1–6, 8—Zamboanga, Mindanao.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601424.

Distribution.—Southwest of Mindanao and islands forming the southeast margin of the Sulu Sea.

Classification.—*Amphidromus chloris chloris*.

Remarks.—Jacobi (1895, p. 293, pl. 14) figured the anatomy of an *Amphidromus* from Djemadja, Anamba Islands, under the name *A. chloris*. This is almost certainly a misidentification, but the shell of the dissected specimen was not discussed and its location is unknown. It is impossible to determine at present which species was actually dissected.

citrinus Bruguière, 1792

Bulimus citrinus Bruguière, 1792, *Encycl. Meth.*, p. 313; Pfeiffer, 1849, *Zeits. Malak.*, 6: 131; Morlet, 1889, *Jour. de Conch.*, 37: 127.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Thailand.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus perversus*.

clausus Pilsbry, 1900

Amphidromus xiengensis var. *clausus* Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), 13: 195–196, pl. 63, figs. 79–82 (lectotype figs. 81 and 82)—mountains of Laos.

Lectotype.—Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia No. 31496.

Distribution.—Known from the type lot only.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus xiengensis*.

cochinchinensis Pfeiffer, 1857. Figure 39 (p. 591)

Bulimus cochinchinensis Pfeiffer, 1857, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 1856: 331—Cochin China; Crosse and Fischer, 1863, *Jour. de Conch.*, 11: 360.

Amphidromus cochinchinensis (Pfeiffer), Fulton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), 17: 69, pl. 6, fig. 6 (lectotype); Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), 13: 177, pl. 54, fig. 69.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601432.

Distribution.—Cochinchina.

Classification.—*Incertae sedis*.

coeruleus Clench and Archer, 1932. Figure 16, B (opposite p. 516).

Amphidromus coeruleus Clench and Archer, 1932, Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 8: 41–42, pl. 4, figs. E, F—one-half mile above fort at Long Loba, Tinja River, Sarawak, North Borneo.

Holotype.—Museum of Comparative Zoology, No. 44991.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus coeruleus*.

cognatus Fulton, 1907

Amphidromus cognatus Fulton, 1907, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), 19: 151, pl. 9, fig. 7—locality unknown.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 1907.5.3.122.

Distribution.—Unknown.

Classification.—*Incertae sedis*.

columellaris von Moellendorff, 1892

Amphidromus columellaris von Moellendorff, 1892, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 24: 98–99, pl. 1, fig. 9—Tenimber Islands; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 79; Fulton, 1898, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 3: 213; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 213–214, pl. 65, figs. 32–33; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 131.

Amphidromus contrarius columellaris (von Moellendorff), Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 96.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7553.

Distribution.—Tenimber Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus columellaris*.

comes Pfeiffer, 1861

Bulimus comes Pfeiffer, 1861, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1861: 193–194—Cambodia; Pfeiffer, 1866, Nov. Conch., 3: 311, pl. 75, figs. 10–11.

Amphidromus comes (Pfeiffer), Morlet, 1889, Jour. de Conch., 37: 126–127; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 170–173, pl. 57, figs. 1–5.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601434.

Distribution.—Annam and Cochinchina.

Classification.—*Amphidromus comes*.

concinna Fulton, 1896. Figure 34 (p. 580).

Amphidromus pictus var. *concinna* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 85, pl. 5, fig. 9—Kinabalu, North Borneo; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 226–227, pl. 70, fig. 63.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.18.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus pictus*.

confluens von Moellendorff, 1891

Amphidromus metabletus pachychilus forma *confluens* von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 33: 49—Nha-Trang, South Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 137, pl. 25, fig. 37.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122354.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus metabletus pachychilus*.

connectans Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus everetti var. *connectans* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 87, pl. 5, fig. 17 (on the plate this figure is incorrectly numbered "18")—North Borneo.

Amphidromus pictus color-form *connectans* Fulton, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 227–228, pl. 70, fig. 69.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.33.

Distribution.—Unknown.

Classification.—Probably a color form of *Amphidromus quadrasi everetti*.

consobrinus Fulton, 1897

Amphidromus consobrinus Fulton, 1897, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 20: 211–212, pl. 6, fig. 3—South Flores Island, Sumba Island; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 208–209, pl. 67, fig. 9; van Benthem Jutting, 1928, Treubia, 10: 159.

Amphidromus latestrigatus Schepman, Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 99–100.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 97.8.3.41.

Distribution.—Sumba, Bali, and Flores.

Classification.—A color form of *Amphidromus latestrigatus*.

contractus Kobelt, 1916

Amphidromus entobaptus var. *contracta* von Moellendorff, 1898, Abhl. Nat. Gesell. Grolitz, 22: 148 (*nomen nudum*).

Amphidromus entobaptus contracta Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, Reisen im Philippinen, 10: 344, pl. 78, figs. 9-10—Koron Island, Calamianes, Philippines; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 135.

Amphidromus entobaptus coronensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 31-32, pl. 15, figs. 6-8—Coron Island, Calamianes, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7661.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus entobaptus contractus*.

contrarius Müller, 1774

Helix contraria Müller, 1774, Hist. Verm. terr. fluv., 2: p. 95—no locality.

Amphidromus contrarius (Müller), Wallace, 1865, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1865: 412—Timor; Morlet, 1889, Jour. de Conch., 37: 127; von Moellendorff, 1892, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 24: 99; Fulton, 1898, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 3: 213; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 210-212, pl. 65, figs. 22-27; Haniel, 1921, Zeits. Induct. Abstamm. Vererbungsl., 25: 1-88, pls. 1-5; Rensch, 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 60: 449-452; Rensch, 1932, op. cit., 63: 95-97; Rensch, 1934, Arch. f. Mollusk., 66: 336; Forcart, 1936, Verh. Naturf. Gesell., Basel, 47: 143-144; van Benthem Jutting, 1953, Treubia, 22: 318.

Bulimus contrarius (Müller), Pfeiffer, 1849, Zeits. Malak., 6: 137-138; von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 363, pl. 21, fig. 7 a-c.

Holotype.—Zoological Museum, Copenhagen.

Distribution.—Timor, Rotti and Samau Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus contrarius*.

contusus Reeve, 1848

Bulimus contusus Reeve, 1848, Conch. Icon., *Bulimus*, pl. 37, fig. 220—eastern islands.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601426.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus inversus*.

coronensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus entobaptus coronensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 31-32, pl. 15, figs. 6-8—Coron Island, Calamianes, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 195848a.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus entobaptus contractus*.

cosmius Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus maculiferus cosmius Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 18-19, pl. 9, fig. 4—Basilan Island, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 245562.

Distribution.—Basilan Island, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor*.

costifer Smith, 1893. Figure 40 (p. 591).

Amphidromus costifer Smith, 1893, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 1: 12, fig.—Binh-Dinh Province, Annam; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 91, pl. 7, figs. 6, 6a; von Moellendorff, 1898, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 30: 75; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 176–177, pl. 59, figs. 22–23.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 93.2.26.4.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—Incertae sedis.

cotabatensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus maculiferus cotabatensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 12–13, pl. 1, fig. 1, pl. 4, figs. 1–8—Cotabato, Mindanao, Philippine Islands; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 135.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 244676.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus maculiferus maculiferus*.

crassa Fulton, 1899

Amphidromus contrarius var. *crassa* Fulton, 1899, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 3: 213, 215, pl. 11, fig. 8—Oinainia, southwest Timor; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 212, pl. 65, fig. 29.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 98.12.3.323.

Distribution.—Southwest Timor.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus contrarius contrarius*.

crossei Pfeiffer, 1862

Bulimus crossei Pfeiffer, 1862, Jour. de Conch., 10: 43, pl. 5, fig. 1—Siam; Crosse and Fischer, 1863, Jour. de Conch., 11: 358.

Amphidromus schomburgki var. *crossei* (Pfeiffer), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 182, pl. 59, fig. 31.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Thailand.

Classification.—A small decorticated form of *Amphidromus schomburgki*.

cruentatus Morelet, 1875

Bulimus cruentatus Morelet, 1875, Ser. Conch., 4: 264-265, pl. 13, fig. 5.

Amphidromus cruentatus (Morelet), Fischer, 1891, Soc. d'hist. Nat. d'Autun, 4: 31; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 187, pl. 60, figs. 39-40; Laidlaw, 1933, Jour. Malayan Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., 11, (2), p. 230—Gapis, Perak; Iredale, 1943, Nautilus, 57, (1), p. 16.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 93.2.4.163.

Distribution.—Upper Perak, Thailand, Cambodia.

Classification.—*Amphidromus cruentatus*.

culionensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus entobaptus culionensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 31, pl. 1, fig. 6, pl. 14, figs. 4-9—Culion Island, Calamianes, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 215642.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus entobaptus contractus*.

daflaensis Godwin-Austen, 1878

Amphidromus daflaensis Godwin-Austen, Nevill, 1878, Hand List Moll. Indian Mus., 1: 127 (*nomen nudum*).

Classification.—Equated with *Amphidromus masoni*.

dautzenbergi Fulton, 1899

Amphidromus dautzenbergi Fulton, 1899, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 3: 302-303, fig. 3—Tonkin; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 166, pl. 62, fig. 66.

Amphidromus pervariabilis Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909, Jour. de Conch., 57: 279-280, pl. 9, figs. 6-10, pl. 10, figs. 1-10.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 99.12.18.38.

Distribution.—Tonkin.

Classification.—*Amphidromus dautzenbergi*.

decolor Tapparone-Canefri, 1884

Bulimus sinistralis var. *decolor* Tapparone-Canefri, 1883, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 20: 147—Moluccas (error).

Amphidromus sinistralis var. *decolor* (Tapparone-Canefri), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 233.

Holotype.—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova.

Distribution.—Celebes.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus sinistralis*.

demesai Bartsch, 1946

Amphidromus versicolor demesai Bartsch, 1946, *Nautilus*, **60**, (2), pp. 63-64, pl. 6, fig. 3—Coron Island, Calamianes, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 542919.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus quadrasi everetti*.

dextra "Müller, 1774"

Remarks.—A descriptive term for dextral individuals of *A. per-versus* adopted by later authors and credited to Müller.

dextrorsus Pfeiffer, 1853

Bulimus inversus B dextrorsus Pfeiffer, 1853, *Monog. Helic. Viv.*, **3**: 318, 319.

Amphidromus maculiferus var. *obscura* Fulton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), **17**: 75—Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Classification.—A descriptive term for dextral individuals of *Amphidromus maculiferus*.

dohrni Pfeiffer, 1863

Bulimus dohrni Pfeiffer, 1863, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, **1863**: 525—Cochinchina; Crosse and Fischer, 1864, *Jour. de Conch.*, **12**: 329-330; Pfeiffer, 1866, *Nov. Conch.*, **3**: 312, pl. 75, figs. 12-13.

Bulimus perversus var. *dohrni* Pfeiffer, Morelet, 1875, *Ser. Conch.*, **4**: 260.

Amphidromus dohrni (Pfeiffer), Fulton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), **17**: 72 (exclusive of synonym); Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), **13**: 173, pl. 58, figs. 11-13, pl. 59, figs. 24-27.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601440.

Distribution.—Cochinchina.

Classification.—*Amphidromus dohrni*.

dubius Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus dubius Fulton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), **17**: 86-87, pl. 6, figs. 1, 1a—Balabac Island, Philippine Islands; Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, *Reisen im Philippinen*, **10**: 349-350, pl. 80, figs. 8-9, pl. 81, figs. 1-2.

Amphidromus quadrasi (part) Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), **13**: 231, pl. 71, figs. 79-83.

Amphidromus quadrasi dubius Bartsch, 1917, *U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull.* **100**, **1**, pt. 1, pp. 38-39, pl. 1, fig. 10, pl. 19, figs. 2, 4-6, 8, 9, pl. 20, fig. 2.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.6.

Distribution.—Balabac, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi* var. *dubius*.

duplocincta Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus adamsi var. *duplocincta* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 82, pl. 5, fig. 4—Banguay Island, Borneo; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 222, pl. 69, figs. 37–38.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.5.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

elegans Mousson, 1849 (not Pfeiffer, 1848)

Bulimus elegans Mousson, 1848, Mitt. naturf. Gesell., Zurich, 1: 226; Mousson, 1849, Land. und Süssw. Moll., Java, pp. 32–33, 115, pl. 3, fig. 3—Java.

Classification.—This species is now known as *Amphidromus furcillatus*.

elongatus Hombron and Jacquinot, 1854

Bulimus elongatus Hombron and Jacquinot, 1854, Voy. au Pol. Sud., Moll., pl. 8, figs. 3–4.

Classification.—This is a synonym of *Amphidromus inversus*.

emaciatius von Martens, 1867.

Bulimus emaciatius von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 347, pl. 20, fig. 7—Surabaya, Java.

Amphidromus perversus emaciatius (von Martens), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 153–154, pl. 53, figs. 77–78.

Amphidromus interruptus emaciatius (von Martens), Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 232.

Amphidromus perversus interruptus var. *emaciatius* (von Martens), van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 490–491.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Central and eastern Java.

Classification.—*Amphidromus perversus emaciatius*.

enganoensis Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus enganoensis Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 71, pl. 6, fig. 11—Engano Island, west Sumatra; Henderson, 1898, Nautilus, 12, (2), p. 15; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 157–158, pl. 61, figs. 53–56; Fruhstorfer, 1905, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 200; van Benthem Jutting, 1937, Treubia, 16: 50; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 134, pl. 23, figs. 23–24.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.40.

Distribution.—Engano and Pulau Dua Islands, west Sumatra.

Classification.—*Amphidromus enganoensis enganoensis*.

entobaptus Dohrn, 1889

Amphidromus entobaptus Dohrn, 1889, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., **21**: 62–63—locality unknown; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 145–147, pl. 51, figs. 42–46.

Amphidromus perversus var. *entobapta* Dohrn, Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **17**: 67–68—Paragua Island, Philippine Islands.

Amphidromus entobaptus entobaptus Dohrn, Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, **1**, pt. 1, pp. 28–29, pl. 13, figs. 4–9.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Palawan Island, Philippines.

Classification.—*Amphidromus entobaptus entobaptus*.

eques Pfeiffer, 1857

Bulimus eques Pfeiffer, 1857, Malak. Blätt., **4**: 158—Cochin China; Crosse and Fischer, 1863, Jour. de Conch., **11**: 359.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601442.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus atricallosus*.

eudeli Ancey, 1897

Amphidromus eudeli Ancey, 1897, Nautilus, **11**, (6), p. 63—Annam.

Amphidromus zebrinus var. *eudeli* Ancey, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 199–200, pl. 63, figs. 87–88.

Holotype.—Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique.

Distribution.—Annam.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus zebrinus*.

everetti Fulton, 1896. Figure 36 (p. 582).

Amphidromus everetti Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **17**: 87—Palawan, Philippine Islands; Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, Reisen im Philippinen, **10**: 352, pl. 81, figs. 15–18.

Amphidromus quadrasi var. *everetti* Fulton, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 231, pl. 70, figs. 65–68.

Amphidromus quadrasi dubius Bartsch (part), Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, **1**, pt. 1, pp. 38–39, pl. 1, fig. 10, pl. 19, figs. 2, 4–6, 8, 9, pl. 20, fig. 2.

Amphidromus versicolor everetti Fulton, Bartsch, 1918, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci., **8**: 363.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 93.3.5.56 (specimen figured in Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **11**, pl. 18, fig. 12).

Distribution.—Palawan, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus quadrasi everetti*.

fasciata von Martens, 1867

Bulimus schomburgki var. *fasciata* von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 80, pl. 21, figs. 1a, 1b—Petschaburi, Siam.

Amphidromus glaucolarynx var. *fasciata* (von Martens), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 90, pl. 7, fig. 3; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 181, pl. 60, figs. 46–48.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus glaucolarynx*.

flava von Moellendorff, 1901 (see p. 646)

fasciata P. and F. Sarasin, 1899 (not von Martens, 1867). Figure 29, A (p. 574).

Amphidromus sinistralis var. *fasciata* P. and F. Sarasin, 1899, Land-Moll. Celebes, p. 213, pl. 26, fig. 261—Gorontalo, Celebes; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 233, pl. 68, fig. 26.

Holotype.—Naturhistorisches Museum Basel No. 769-h.

Distribution.—Celebes.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus sinistralis*.

filozonatus von Martens, 1867

Bulimus filozonatus von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., pp. 358–359, pl. 21, fig. 4—Grise, East Java.

Amphidromus filozonatus (von Martens), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 78; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 202, pl. 64, fig. 4; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 231; Rensch, 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 61: 96; van Benthem Jutting, 1941, Arch. Neerland. Zool., 5: 314; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 495–496, fig. 101.

Syntypes.—Zoologisch Museum der Universität Zürich, 90-2-3.

Distribution.—Madura, central and eastern Java, Bawean and Sumbawa.

Classification.—*Amphidromus filozonatus filozonatus*.

flammea “Chemnitz”

Classification.—A name adopted from a non-binomial work to refer to a color phase of *Amphidromus perversus*. Used in varying senses by authors of 60 to 90 years ago, but subsequently ignored. It has no current definite nomenclatural status and is best forgotten.

flammulatus von Martens, 1867

Bulimus furcillatus flammulatus von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 358
—Pangang-Lele, East Java.

Amphidromus furcillatus var. *flammulatus* (von Martens), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 217.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus furcillatus*.

flavus Pfeiffer, 1861

Bulimus flavus Pfeiffer, 1861, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1861: 194—Siam;
Pfeiffer, 1861, Nov. Conch., 2: 171, pl. 46, figs. 7–8.

Amphidromus flavus (Pfeiffer), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 81; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 197–198, pl. 63, figs. 92–93.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601436.

Distribution.—Laos, Thailand, North Malaya.

Classification.—*Amphidromus flavus*.

floresi Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus floresi Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 20–21, pl. 8, fig. 3—southeastern Mindanao.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 215580.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor*.

floresi Haltenorth and Jaeckel, 1940 (not Bartsch, 1917)

Amphidromus contrarius floresi Haltenorth and Jaeckel, 1940 (not Bartsch, 1917), Arch. f. Mollusk., 72: 174, figs. 3–4—Kampung Mosena, west Flores.

Amphidromus contrarius jaeckeli Laidlaw, in BUTOT, 1954, Penggemar Alam, 34: 106–107, fig. 3—new name for *floresi* Haltenorth and Jaeckel, 1940 (not Bartsch, 1917).

Holotype.—Zoologisch Museum, Berlin.

Distribution.—Komodo Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus poecilochrous jaeckeli*.

floresianus Fulton, 1897

Amphidromus floresianus Fulton, 1897, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 20: 211, pl. 6, fig. 2—Flores Island; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 205, pl. 65, figs. 17–20; van Benthem Jutting, 1928, Treubia, 10: 158—Sumba(?); Rensch, 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 61: 101.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 97.8.3.34.

Distribution.—Flores and Sumba (based on one juvenile shell).

Classification.—*Amphidromus floresianus*.

fruhstorferi Laidlaw, 1954

Amphidromus enganoensis gracilior Fruhstorfer, 1905 (not Fulton, 1896),
Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 200—Pulau Dua, Engano Island.

Amphidromus enganoensis fruhstorferi Laidlaw, 1954, Zool. Meded., 33: 80.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 28127a.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus enganoensis fruhstorferi*.

fultoni Ancey, 1897

Amphidromus fultoni Ancey, 1897, Nautilus, 11, (6), 62–63—Cochin China;
Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 197, pl. 63, figs. 83–84.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—*Amphidromus fultoni*.

fultoni Laidlaw, 1929 (not Ancey, 1897)

Amphidromus fultoni Laidlaw, 1929 (not Ancey, 1897), Proc. Malac. Soc.
London, 18: 262—Singgora, Siam.

Amphidromus fultonianus Laidlaw, 1930, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 19: 16—
new name for *fultoni* Laidlaw, 1929 (not Ancey, 1897).

Remarks.—See under *A. fultonianus*.

fultonianus Laidlaw, 1930

Amphidromus fultoni Laidlaw, 1929 (not Ancey, 1897), Proc. Malac. Soc.
London, 18: 262—Singgora, Siam.

Amphidromus fultonianus Laidlaw, 1930, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 19: 16—
new name for *fultoni* Laidlaw, 1929 (not Ancey, 1897); van Benthem
Jutting, 1960, Basteria, 24: 18—Tebing Tinggi, north of Kangar, Perlis,
Malaya.

Holotype.—Probably in the Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.

Distribution.—Thailand and Malaya.

Classification.—Probably a synonym of *A. flavus*.

furcillatus Mousson, 1849

Bulimus elegans Mousson, 1848 (not Pfeiffer, 1848), Mitt. naturf. Gesell.,
Zurich, 1: 266—Java; Mousson, 1849, Land. und Süsw. Moll., Java,
pp. 110, 115, pl. 3, fig. 3.

Bulimus furcillatus Mousson, 1849, Zeits. Malak., **6**: 179–180—new name for *elegans* Mousson, 1848 (not Pfeiffer, 1848); Mousson, 1849, Land. und Süssw. Moll., Java, p. 115; von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 357, pl. 22, fig. 3.

Amphidromus furcillatus (Mousson), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **17**: 76–77; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 216–217, pl. 66, figs. 38–40; Schepman, 1912, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, **10**: 234; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **31**: 232; Oostingh, 1923, Meded. Landb. Hooges., **26**: 154; van Benthem Jutting, 1929, Treubia, **11**: 4; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, **20**: 493–495, fig. 100.

Amphidromus furcillatus furcillatus (Mousson), Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **63**: 98; Rensch, 1934, Trop. Binnengew., **4**: 755.

Holotype.—Zoologisch Museum der Universität, Zürich, 90-2-11.

Distribution.—Java (n nominate race), Andaman and Nicobar Islands (*andamanicus*).

Classification.—*Amphidromus furcillatus furcillatus*.

fusca von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus metabletus pachychilus form *fusca* von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., **33**: 49—South Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., **82**: 137, pl. 25, fig. 38.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122356.

Distribution.—South Annam.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus metabletus pachychilus*.

fuscolabris von Moellendorff, 1898

Amphidromus zebrinus fuscolabris von Moellendorff, 1898, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., **30**: 75—West Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., **82**: 134, pl. 23, fig. 22.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7641.

Distribution.—West Annam.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus zebrinus* var. *eudeli*.

givenchy Geret, 1912

Amphidromus givenchy Geret, 1912, Jour. de Conch., **60**: 55–56, pl. 2, figs. 21–22—type locality unknown.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologique, Paris.

Distribution.—Unknown, but probably Cambodia.

Classification.—Probably a synonym of *Amphidromus schomburgki*.

glaucolarynx Dohrn, 1861

Bulimus glaucolarynx Dohrn, 1861, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1861: 207, pl. 26, fig. 7—Siam.

Bulimus schomburgki var. *fasciata* von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 80, pl. 21, figs. 1a-1b—Petschaburi, Siam.

Amphidromus glaucolarynx (Dohrn), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 90; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 180-182, pl. 60, fig. 49; Haas, 1952, Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc., 15: 24—Wang Pratart Farm, Klang Klung River, Kam Peng Pet Province, Siam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 132, pl. 22, figs. 2-3.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601454.

Distribution.—Thailand.

Classification.—*Amphidromus glaucolarynx*.

globosus Collinge, 1902

Amphidromus perakensis var. *globosus* Collinge, 1902, Fasc. Malay., Zool., 2: 211-212—Biserat, Jalor, North Malaya.

Holotype.—Apparently not designated and the location of the material is unknown.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus perakensis*.

gloriosa Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus columellaris var. *gloriosa* "Boettger," Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 79—Sierah Island, Tenimber Islands; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 214.

Holotype.—Not designated.

Distribution.—Tenimber Islands.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus columellaris*.

goniostoma Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908

Amphidromus pervariabilis var. *goniostoma* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908, Jour. de Conch., 56: 247—Tonkin; Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909, Jour. de Conch., 57: 280, pl. 10, figs. 7-8.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologie, Paris.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus dautzenbergi*.

gossi Bartsch, 1904. Figure 35 (p. 580).

Amphidromus gossi Bartsch, 1904, Smith. Misc. Coll., 47: 292-293, pl. 46—Mount Kinabalu, 13,000 feet elevation, North Borneo.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 177911.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus pictus*.

Remarks.—The summit of Mount Kinabalu is only 13,500 feet and is devoid of vegetation high enough for *Amphidromus* to live on. Probably *gossi* is found at a much lower elevation.

gracilior Fulton, 1896

Bulimus maculiferus var., Pfeiffer, 1853, Monog. Helic. Viv., 3: 319.

Amphidromus maculiferus var. *gracilior* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 74–75—Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Amphidromus nigrofilosus Hidalgo, 1891, Mem. Real Acad. Sci., Madrid, 14: pl. 101, figs. 1–4.

Amphidromus maculiferus gracilior (Fulton), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 132, pl. 49, fig. 22; Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 15–16, pl. 7, figs. 5–6.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Northeast Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor*.

gracilior Fruhstorfer, 1905 (not Fulton, 1896)

Amphidromus enganoensis (small form), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 158, pl. 61, fig. 56—Pulau Dua Island.

Amphidromus enganoensis gracilior Fruhstorfer, 1905 (not Fulton, 1896), Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 200—Pulau Dua Island, Engano Island; van Benthem Jutting, 1937, Treubia, 16: 50; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 134, pl. 23, fig. 23.

Amphidromus enganoensis fruhstorferi Laidlaw, 1954, Zool. Meded., 33: 80—new name for *gracilior* Fruhstorfer, 1905 (not Fulton, 1896).

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 28127a.

Distribution.—Pulau Dua Island, Engano Island, Sumatra.

Classification.—*Amphidromus enganoensis fruhstorferi*.

gracilis Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus sinensis var. *gracilis* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 80, pl. 6, fig. 10—Pegu, Burma; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 192, pl. 62, fig. 71; Gude, 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., 2: 184.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 88.12.4.980.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A slender phase of *Amphidromus sinensis*.

gracilis von Moellendorff, 1898 (not Fulton, 1896)

Amphidromus entobaptus var. *gracilis* von Moellendorff, 1898, Abhl. Nat. Gesell., Görlitz, 22: 148 (no description); Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 145.

Amphidromus entobaptus gracilis "von Moellendorff" Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, Reisen im Philippinen, 10: 344, pl. 78, figs. 7-8; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 135.

Amphidromus entobaptus linapacensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 30, pl. 16, figs. 1-3—Linapacan Island, Calamianes, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7662.

Distribution.—Known only from Linapacan Island, Calamianes, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus entobaptus*.

Remarks.—Under current rules of zoological nomenclature, varietal names have no legal status until "promoted" to subspecific rank, and then they date from that author and publication. Thus, *gracilis* Fulton, 1896, has no official status, and *gracilis* von Moellendorff, 1898, only acquired status as of *gracilis* Kobelt, 1916.

gracilis von Martens, 1899 (not Fulton, 1896)

Amphidromus inconstans var. a, Fulton, 1898, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 3: 10, 213—Alor Island, Malayan Archipelago.

Amphidromus inconstans var. *gracilis* von Martens, 1899, Arch. Naturg., 65: 29, pl. 3, fig. 2—Alor Island; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 210, pl. 67, figs. 16-17.

Holotype.—Zoological Museum, Berlin.

Distribution.—Alor Island.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus inconstans inconstans*.

gracilis Rolle, 1903 (not Fulton, 1896)

Amphidromus inconstans var. *gracilis* Rolle, 1903, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 35: 157—Roma Island, Alor Group.

Amphidromus (Syndromus) inconstans gracilis "Rolle," Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 132, pl. 22, figs. 6-8.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7568a.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A subspecies of *Amphidromus inconstans* here re-named *rollei*, since *gracilis* Zilch, 1953, is preoccupied by *gracilis* Kobelt, 1916.

gracillimus Kobelt, 1916

Amphidromus maculiferus var. *gracillimus* Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, Reisen im Philippinen, 10: 346, pl. 79, figs. 9–10—Samal Island near Davao, Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Amphidromus maculiferus gracillimus "Kobelt," Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 136.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7536.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor*.

haematostoma von Moellendorff, 1898

Amphidromus haematostoma von Moellendorff, 1898, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 30: 74—east bank of Mekong River, Boloven Plateau, Annam; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 182–183; von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 33: 50.

Amphidromus (Syndromus) haematostomus von Moellendorff, Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 132, pl. 22, figs. 4–5.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7559.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus haematostomus*.

hamatus Fulton, 1896

Bulimus adamsi forma E, Issel, 1874, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 6: 49, pl. 5, figs. 28–29—Labuan, Borneo.

Amphidromus hamatus Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 84, pl. 5, fig. 13—Labuan Island, Borneo.

Amphidromus adamsi hamatus Fulton, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 224–225, pl. 70, figs. 51–60; Rensch, 1934, Arch. f. Mollusk., 66: 335.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.30.

Distribution.—Labuan, Niah Hills (Sarawak), and possibly Singtang, West Borneo.

Classification.—*Amphidromus adamsii hamatus*.

hanieli Rensch, 1931

Amphidromus contrarius hanieli Rensch, 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 60: 450–451—Tjamplong, West Timor; Rensch, 1935, Sitz.-Ber. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin, 1935: 334.

Holotype.—Zoologisch Staatssammlung, Munich.

Distribution.—Western Timor.

Classification.—*Amphidromus contrarius hanieli*.

Remarks.—A few of the over 100 specimens in the type series were figured by Haniel (1921, pl. 2, "Lili" figs. 1–38). Rensch (loc. cit.) considered some fourteen specimens collected by Haniel in Tjamplong as hybrids between this race and *Amphidromus reflexilabris*.

hanielianus Rensch, 1931

Amphidromus reflexilabris hanielianus Rensch, 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **60**: 448–449—Ofu, southwest Timor; Rensch, 1935, Sitz.-Ber. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin, **1935**: 334.

Holotype.—Zoologisch Staatssammlung, Munich.

Distribution.—Southwest Timor.

Classification.—*Amphidromus reflexilabris hanielianus*.

Remarks.—Haniel (1921, pls. 1, 2) figured in color some of the 300 specimens he collected.

heerianus Pfeiffer, 1871

Bulimus heerianus Pfeiffer, 1871, Nov. Conch., **4**, (39), pl. 116, fig. 1—Java.

Amphidromus heerianus (Pfeiffer), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **17**: 73; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 138–139, pl. 48, figs. 10–12; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., **10**: 55; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, **31**: 232; van Benthem Jutting, 1929, Treubia, **11**: 4; Adam and Leloup, 1939, Mem. Mus. Roy. Nat. Hist. Belgique, hors ser., **2**, (20), p. 32; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, **20**: 483–485, fig. 94.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Java and Meeuwen Island.

Classification.—*Amphidromus heerianus*.

hemicyclus Rochebrune, 1882. Figure 27 (p. 572).

Amphidromus hemicyclus Rochebrune, 1882, Bull. Soc. Phil., **6**: 117—Bangkok, Siam (?error); Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **17**: 91; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 193.

Holotype.—Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Distribution.—Unknown.

Classification.—Probably a synonym of *Amphidromus laevis*.

Remarks.—The type photographs furnished by Dr. Gaillard show a shell very similar to *A. laevis*. It certainly is related to no known mainland species and probably is a mislabeled form of *A. laevis* from Indonesia.

hidalgoi Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus hidalgoi Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 23, pl. 11, figs. 4, 6—Dapitan, Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—Probably in Madrid.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus maculiferus buluanensis*.

higginsii Bartsch, 1918

Amphidromus versicolor higginsii Bartsch, 1918, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci., 8: 364–367—Vancalan Island, Palawan Passage, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 218420.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi* var. *versicolor*.

hosei Smith, 1895

Amphidromus hosei Smith, 1895, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1895: 115, pl. 3, fig. 20—Meri, Sarawak; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 81; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 220, pl. 63, fig. 89.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 94.9.3.13.

Distribution.—Known only from the holotype.

Classification.—*Amphidromus adamsii hosei*.

ignea von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus rhodostylus var. *ignea* von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 33: 48—South Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 133, pl. 22, fig. 15.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122339.

Distribution.—Known only from the original collection.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus rhodostylus*.

ilsa Rensch, 1933

Amphidromus semifrenatus von Martens (part), Vernhout, 1913, Notes Leiden Mus., 35: 154–155, fig. 3.

Amphidromus ilsa Rensch, 1933, Zool. Anz., 102: 206, fig. 11—woods at Sabang, Pulau Weh, Sumatra; van Benthem Jutting, 1959, Beaufortia, 7, (83), p. 183.

Holotype.—Zoologisch Museum, Berlin.

Distribution.—Pulau Weh, and Atchin, North Sumatra.

Classification.—*Amphidromus ilsa*.

inauris Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus winteri var. *inauris* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 74, pl. 6, figs. 12, 12a—Java; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., 10: 53; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 234; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 486.

Amphidromus winteri inauris "Fulton," Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 138, pl. 48, figs. 16–18.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.13.

Distribution.—West Java.

Classification.—Probably only a variation of *Amphidromus winteri*.

inconstans Fulton, 1898

Amphidromus inconstans Fulton, 1898, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 3: 10, 213, fig.—Ombai, Alor Island; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 209–210, pl. 67, figs. 12–17.

Amphidromus oscitans von Martens, 1899, Arch. Naturg., 65: 29, pl. 3, figs. 3–4; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 204, pl. 67, figs. 1–3.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 98.7.5.129.

Distribution.—Pantar and Alor Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus inconstans inconstans*.

indistinctus Pilsbry, 1900

Amphidromus sinensis var. *indistinctus* Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 192, pl. 62, fig. 70—mountains of Laos.

Holotype.—Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia No. 31486.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus sinensis*.

inflatus Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus maculiferus var. *inflata* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 75—Baranda, Philippine Islands.

Amphidromus maculiferus inflatus Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 133, pl. 49, figs. 25–27.

Amphidromus inflatus Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 21–22, pl. 1, fig. 3, pl. 10, figs. 6–7.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Basilan, Bilitan, and the southwest peninsula of Mindanao.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus maculiferus*.

infrapictus von Martens, 1867

Bulimus interruptus var. *infrapictus* von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 344, pl. 20, figs. 1, 9—Bali.

Amphidromus perversus var. *infrapicta* von Martens, Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 68; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 152, pl. 52, figs. 55-56; van Benthem Jutting, 1941, Arch. Neerland. Zool., 5: 317.

Holotype.—Zoologisch Museum der Universität, Zurich 90-1-7.

Distribution.—South Celebes, Bali, Bawean Islands, Kangean Island, Madura and Java.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus perversus*.

infraviridis von Martens, 1867

Bulimus interruptus var. *infraviridis* von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., pp. 344-345, pl. 20, figs. 2, 5, 8—Maros, South Celebes.

Amphidromus perversus var. *infraviridis* (von Martens), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 152; van Benthem Jutting, 1941, Arch. Neerland. Zool., 5: 317.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Celebes, Java, Bawean Islands.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus perversus*.

ingens von Moellendorff, 1900

Amphidromus ingens von Moellendorff, 1900, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 32: 23-24—Mother and Child Mountain, Annam; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 175-176; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 135, pl. 23, fig. 25.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7565.

Distribution.—Known only from the type material.

Classification.—Possibly *A. placostylus* is a synonym, but we tentatively considered both to be valid species.

inornata Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus adamsi var. *inornata* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 83, pl. 5, fig. 6—North Borneo; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 223, pl. 69, fig. 45.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.12.

Distribution.—Known from the type collection only.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

insularis von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus metabletus insularis von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 33: 49-50—Bain-Min Island, Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 137, pl. 24, fig. 31.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7585.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—An insular variation of *Amphidromus metabletus* too weakly distinguished to merit subspecific status.

interrupta von Moellendorff, 1901 (see p. 528)

interruptus Müller, 1774

Helix interrupta Müller, 1774, Hist. Verm. terr. fluv., 2: 94—locality not given; Pfeiffer, 1849, Zeits. Malak., 6: 131.

Bulimus interruptus (Müller), Mousson, 1849, Land. und Süssw. Moll. Java, pp. 30–31, pl. 4, figs. 1–2, pl. 20, fig. 4; Pfeiffer, 1849, Zeits. Malak., 6: 131.

Amphidromus interruptus (Müller), Semper, 1874, Reisen im Philippinen, 3: 147 (anatomy); Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 150–153, pl. 52, figs. 53–56; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., 10: 55; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 232; Rensch, 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 61: 101; Paravicini, 1935, Arch. f. Mollusk., 67: 173.

Amphidromus perversus var. *interrupta* (Müller), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 68.

Amphidromus perversus interruptus (Müller), P. and F. Sarasin, 1899, Land. Moll. Celebes, pp. 208–209; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 489–491.

Holotype.—Zoological Museum, Copenhagen.

Distribution.—Same as in typical *perversus*.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus perversus*.

inversus Müller, 1774

Helix inversus Müller, 1774, Hist. Verm. terr. fluv., 2: 93–94—locality not given; Chemnitz, 1850, Syst. Conch. Cab., I, 13, (1), p. 11, pl. 6, figs. 1–3.

Bulimus jayanus Lea, 1841, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 2: 31—Java(?).

Bulimus contusus Reeve, 1848, Conch. Icon., *Bulimus*, pl. 37, fig. 220—eastern islands.

Bulimus elongatus Hombron and Jacquinot, 1852, Voy. au Pol. Sud., Moll., pl. 8, figs. 3–4—Sumatra.

Amphidromus inversus (Müller), Morlet, 1884, Jour. de Conch., 37: 127; Crosse, 1894, Jour. de Conch., 42: 171; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 70; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 167–170, pl. 56, figs. 91–92; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., 10: 56; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 213; van Benthem Jutting, 1925, Treubia, 6: 142; Paravicini, 1935, Arch. f. Mollusk., 67: 173; van Benthem Jutting, 1941, Arch. Neerland. Zool., 5: 314–315; Dammerman, 1948, Verh. Akad. Wett. Amst., 44, "Fauna of Krakatau," p. 514, pl. 11; van Benthem Jutting, 1959, Beaufortia, 7, (83), p. 163—localities in Sumatra.

Holotype.—Zoological Museum, Copenhagen.

Distribution.—From Annam through Malaya to Sumatra, Borneo, and Celebes. Absent from Java (although found on small islands in the Java Sea), the Mentawi Islands, and Panaitan.

Classification.—*Amphidromus inversus*.

jacobsoni Laidlaw, 1954

Amphidromus sumatranus forma *jacobsoni* Laidlaw, 1954, Zool. Meded., 33: 80–81, fig. 2—Simalur Island, west Sumatra.

Holotype.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, No. "Amphidromus 47'a."

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—Either a variety or a weakly differentiated subspecies of *Amphidromus sumatranus*.

jaeckeli Laidlaw, 1954

Amphidromus contrarius floresi Haltenorth and Jaeckel, 1940 (not Bartsch, 1917), Arch. f. Mollusk., 72: 174–175, figs. 3, 4—Kampung Mosena, West Flores.

Amphidromus contrarius jaeckeli Laidlaw, in BUTOT, 1954, Penggamar Alam, 34: 106–107, figs. 2, 3—Komodo Island.

Holotype.—Zoological Museum, Berlin.

Distribution.—West Flores and Komodo Island.

Classification.—*Amphidromus poecilochrous jaeckeli*.

janus Pfeiffer, 1854

Bulimus janus Pfeiffer, 1854, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1852: 85—New Hebrides (error); Pfeiffer, 1854, Syst. Conch. Cab., 1, 13, (1), pp. 156–157, pl. 48, figs. 1–4.

Amphidromus janus (Pfeiffer), Crosse, 1894, Jour. de Conch., 42: 172; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 70–71; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 156–157, pl. 58, figs. 14–18; Gude, 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., 2: 178–179.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601444.

Distribution.—Tavoy, Lower Burma, and Mergui Archipelago.

Classification.—*Amphidromus janus*.

javanicus Sowerby, 1841

Bulimus javanicus Sowerby, 1841, Conch. Illust., pl. 6, fig. 35—Java; Pfeiffer, 1849, Zeits. Malak., 6: 131.

Bulimus loricatus Pfeiffer, 1855, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1854: 293—locality unknown; von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 339, pl. 22, fig. 2.

Amphidromus javanicus (Sowerby), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 73; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 140, pl. 61, figs. 50–51; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., 10: 55; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 233; Paravicini, 1935, Arch. f. Mollusk., 67: 173; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 486–487, fig. 96.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—West Java.

Classification.—*Amphidromus javanicus*.

jayanus Lea, 1841

Bulimus jayanus Lea, 1841, Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 2: 31—Java(?).

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 105039.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus inversus*.

jucundus Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus filozonatus var. *jucunda* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 78, pl. 7, fig. 8—Macassar, Celebes.

Amphidromus jucundus Fulton, von Moellendorff, 1896, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 28: 146; P. and F. Sarasin, 1899, Land-Moll. Celebes, p. 214; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 203, pl. 64, fig. 8; Bollinger, 1918, Rev. Suisse Zool., 26: 332.

Amphidromus contrarius maculatus Fulton, Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 96.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 57.7.18.2.

Distribution.—Celebes.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus maculatus*.

junghuhni von Martens, 1867

Bulimus junghuhni von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 354 (*nomen nudum*).

kalaoensis Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus kalaoensis Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 18: 102—Kalao Island; Smith, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 18: 148, pl. 10, fig. 10 (lectotype); Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 204–205, pl. 67, figs. 4, 11.

Amphidromus contrarius kalaoensis Fulton, Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 96.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.5.16.153.

Distribution.—Kalao Island, Saleyer Bay, south Celebes.

Classification.—Probably a subspecies of *Amphidromus maculatus* although possibly a distinct species.

kissuensis Rolle, 1903

Amphidromus laevis var. *kissuensis* Rolle, 1903, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 35: 157
—Kissu Island, northeast of Timor.

Amphidromus laevis var. *kissuensis* Rolle, Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 132, pl. 22, fig. 10.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7572a.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A variety or weakly characterized subspecies of *Amphidromus laevis*.

kobelti Rolle, 1893

Amphidromus kobelti Rolle, 1893, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 25: 34—locality unknown.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus laevis* (see Fulton, 1896, p. 76).

kobelti von Moellendorff, 1902 (not Rolle, 1893)

Amphidromus kobelti von Moellendorff, 1902 (not Rolle, 1893), Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 34: 157—Indochina.

Amphidromus moellendorffi Haas, 1934, Senckenbergiana, 16: 96, fig. 13—
new name for *kobelti* von Moellendorff; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 137, pl. 25, fig. 43.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7683.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus schomburgki*.

koperbergi, new subspecies (see p. 561). Figure 24 (p. 562).

Holotype.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden No. "Amphidromus 16'a."

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—*Amphidromus inversus koperbergi*.

kruijti P. and F. Sarasin, 1899. Figure 29, B (p. 574).

Amphidromus kruijti P. and F. Sarasin, 1899, Land-Moll. Celebes, p. 213, pl. 26, figs. 263, 263a, 264 (shell), pl. 31, fig. 304 (radula)—Karoa, Celebes; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 233–234, pl. 68, figs. 18–20.

Lectotype.—Naturhistorisches Museum Basel No. 2292-b (specimen figured by Sarasin, op. cit., fig. 264).

Distribution.—Central and northern Celebes.

Classification.—*Amphidromus kruijti*.

kuehni von Moellendorff, 1902

Amphidromus kuehni von Moellendorff, 1902, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 34: 205–206—Kaledupa, Tukang Besi Island, southeast of Celebes; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 132, pl. 22, fig. 9.

Amphidromus contrarius kuehni von Moellendorff, Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 96.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122335.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus kuehni*.

laevis “Müller” Pilsbry, 1900

Amphidromus laevis “Müller” Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 214–216.

Remarks.—An unnecessary emendation of *Helix laeva* Müller, 1774.

laevus Müller, 1774

Helix laeva Müller, 1774, Hist. Verm. terr. fluv., 2: 95–96—Moluccas; Chemnitz, 1850, Syst. Conch. Cab., I, 13, (1), p. 15, pl. 9, figs. 7–15.

Amphidromus laevus (Müller), von Martens, 1877, Monatsber. K. P. Akad., Berlin, 1877: 279; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 76; Pilsbry, 1901, Man. Conch., (2), 14: 167 (correction of spelling); Rolle, 1903, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 35: 157; van Benthem Jutting, 1953, Treubia, 22: 318.

Amphidromus laevis “Müller” Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 214–216, pl. 66, figs. 49–54; Rensch, 1935, Sitz.-Ber. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin, 1935: 313.

Holotype.—Zoological Museum, Copenhagen.

Distribution.—Uncertain (see p. 572).

Classification.—*Amphidromus laevus*.

laosianus Bavay, 1898

Amphidromus laosianus Bavay, 1898, Jour. de Conch., 46: 15, pl. 2, figs. 1, 1a—upper Mekong Valley, Indochina; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 183–184, pl. 62, figs. 60–63.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus laosianus*.

latestrigatus Schepman, 1892. Figure 25 (p. 568).

Amphidromus latestrigatus Schepman, 1892, Notes Leyden Museum, 14: 151–152—Sumba; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 89, pl. 7,

fig. 1; Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), 13: 207–208, pl. 67, fig. 10; Pilsbry, 1901, *Man. Conch.*, (2), 14: 167, pl. 49, figs. 5–6; van Benthem Jutting, 1928, *Treubia*, 10: 158; Rensch, 1932, *Zool. Jahrb., Syst.*, 63: 99–100, figs. 37–38.

Amphidromus sumbaensis Fulton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), 18: 102—Sumba; Fulton, 1897, *op. cit.*, (6), 20: 214, pl. 6, fig. 1; Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), 13: 208, pl. 67, figs. 5–8; van Benthem Jutting, 1928, *Treubia*, 10: 159.

Amphidromus consobrinus Fulton, 1897, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), 20: 211, pl. 6, fig. 3—Flores Island, Sumba Island; Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), 13: 208–209, pl. 67, fig. 9; van Benthem Jutting, 1928, *Treubia*, 10: 159.

Holotype.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, No. “*Amphidromus* 38’a.”

Distribution.—Flores, Sumba and (?) Bali (two specimens in Berlin Museum).

Classification.—*Amphidromus latestrigatus*.

ledyardi Bartsch, 1918

Amphidromus quadrasi leyardi Bartsch, 1918, *Jour. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 2: 302—Bekin Island, Palawan Passage.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 215606.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi*.

lepidus Gould, 1856

Bulimus lepidus Gould, 1856, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 6: 12—Mergui Archipelago; Hanley and Theobald, 1876, *Conch. Indica*, pl. 80, fig. 6.

Amphidromus sylheticus (Reeve), Fulton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), 17: 79–80.

Amphidromus lepidus (Gould), Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), 13: 190, pl. 63, fig. 99; Gude, 1914, *Fauna Brit. India, Moll.*, 2: 181–182.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Mergui Archipelago.

Classification.—*Amphidromus sylheticus lepidus*.

leucoxanthus von Martens, 1864

Bulimus leucoxanthus von Martens, 1864, *Monatsber. Berlin Akad.*, 1864: 526—Siam; von Martens, 1867, *Ostas. Landschn.*, pp. 348–349, pl. 20, figs. 11–12; Morlet, 1889, *Jour. de Conch.*, 37: 127.

Amphidromus perversus var. *leucoxanthus* (von Martens), Fulton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), 17: 69.

Amphidromus aureus leucoxanthus (von Martens), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 163-164, pl. 54, figs. 73-79.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Thailand.

Classification.—*Amphidromus atricallosus* form *leucoxanthus*.

lilacina Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909

Amphidromus pervariabilis var. *lilacina* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909, Jour. de Conch., 57: 281, pl. 9, figs. 6-7—locality not given.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologique, Paris.

Distribution.—Tonkin.

Classification.—A color form of *Amphidromus dautzenbergi*.

linapacensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus entobaptus gracilis Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, Reisen im Philippinen, 10: 344, pl. 78, figs. 7-8—Linapac and Busuanga, Calamianes, Philippines.

Amphidromus entobaptus linapacensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 30, pl. 16, figs. 1-3—Linapac, Calamianes, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 215599 (*linapacensis*).

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—This form is a synonym of *Amphidromus entobaptus contractus*.

lindstedti Pfeiffer, 1857

Bulimus lindstedti Pfeiffer, 1857, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1856: 388—Malacca (error?).

Amphidromus lindstedti (Pfeiffer), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 85, pl. 5, figs. 15, 15a; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 228-229, pl. 70, figs. 70-71.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601448.

Distribution.—Possibly Balabac, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—*Incertae sedis*.

Remarks.—No similar shell is known from Malaya, and probably *A. lindstedti* was based on a mislabeled shell of the *versicolor-quadrasi* complex from the Philippines. The name *lindstedti* has priority over both *versicolor* and *quadrasi*. While it might be possible to prove that the type of *lindstedti* is the same as some named Philippine form, the

resulting nomenclatural complexities would cause great confusion and we prefer to leave *lindstedti* as a dubious species.

loricatus Pfeiffer, 1855

Bulimus loricatus Pfeiffer, 1855, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1854: 293—locality unknown.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601446.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus javanicus* (Sowerby) (see Fulton, 1896, p. 73).

lutea Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus sinistralis var. *lutea* "von Martens" Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 76—Moluccas; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 232–233.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Celebes.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus sinistralis*.

Remarks.—The reference to von Martens (1867, pp. 355–356) quoted by Fulton (loc. cit.) was a first word in a descriptive phrase and has no nomenclatural validity.

luteofasciata Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus adamsi var. *luteofasciata* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 82, pl. 5, figs. 2, 2a—Banguay Island, Borneo; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 223, pl. 69, figs. 39–40.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.47.

Distribution.—Banguay Island.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

maculatus Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus contrarius var. *maculata* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 78, pl. 7, fig. 4—Macassar, Celebes; P. and F. Sarasin, 1899, Land-Moll. Celebes, p. 221, pl. 26, figs. 259–260; Fruhstorfer, 1905, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 199.

Amphidromus maculatus Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 18: 102.

Amphidromus kalaoensis Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 18: 102—Kalao Island, Saleyer Bay, south Celebes; Smith, 1896, op. cit., (6), 18: 148, pl. 10, fig. 10.

Amphidromus maculatus (Fulton), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 202–203, pl. 64, figs. 9–11.

Amphidromus contrarius maculatus (Fulton), Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 96; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 131.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601456.

Distribution.—South Celebes and Kalao Island.

Classification.—*Amphidromus maculatus maculatus*.

maculiferus Sowerby, 1838

Bulimus maculiferus Sowerby, 1838, *Conch. Illust.*, pl. 145, fig. 100—Mindanao; Reeve, 1849, *Conch. Icon.*, *Bulimus*, pl. 6, fig. 26 *a*, *b*; Pfeiffer, 1849, *Zeits. Malak.*, 6: 134–135.

Amphidromus maculiferus (Sowerby), Semper, 1874, *Reisen im Philippinen*, 3: 146, pl. 14, fig. 11 (anatomy); Fulton, 1896, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (6), 17: 74–75 (with var. *obscura*); Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), 13: 130–133, pl. 49, figs. 19–21 (with var. *obscura*); Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, *Reisen im Philippinen*, 10: 345–347, pl. 79, figs. 1–10, pl. 8, figs. 1–4.

Amphidromus maculiferus maculiferus (Sowerby), Bartsch, 1917, *U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 10–11, pl. 2, figs. 1–5; Zilch, 1953, *Arch. f. Mollusk.*, 82: 135.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—The species is found on Basilan, Mindanao, Samar, Bohol, Leyte, and possibly Cebu, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus maculiferus maculiferus*.

makassariensis Hombron and Jacquinot, 1852

Bulimus makassariensis Hombron and Jacquinot, 1852, *Voy. au Pol. Sud.*, Moll., pl. 8, figs. 5–6—Macassar, Celebes.

Holotype.—Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus perversus* (see Fulton, 1896, p. 68).

malindangensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus maculiferus malindangensis Bartsch, 1917, *U. S. Nat. Mus.*, Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 19, pl. 9, figs. 1–2—Mount Malindang, Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 244689.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus maculiferus maculiferus*.

mangsianus Pilsbry, 1900

Amphidromus adamsi var. *mangsianus* Pilsbry, 1900, *Man. Conch.*, (2), 13: 223, pl. 66, figs. 44–45 (lectotype)—Mangsi Island, Balabac Strait, Philippine Islands.

Lectotype.—Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia No. 28343.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A variety or subspecies of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

***martensi* Boettger, 1894**

Amphidromus martensi Boettger, 1894, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 26: 66–67—Kinabalu, North Borneo; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 71, pl. 7, fig. 10; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 158–159, pl. 61, fig. 52; Haas, 1951, Fieldiana, Zoology, 31, (52), p. 626—Sandakan and Kinabatangan Districts, North Borneo; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 137, pl. 24, fig. 29.

Amphidromus martensi var. *capistratus* von Martens, 1903, Sitz.-Ber. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin, 1903: 494, text fig.—Kinabalu, Borneo.

Amphidromus martensi capistratus von Martens, Thiele, 1908, Mitt. Zool. Mus., Berlin, 4: 286–287.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7645.

Distribution.—Eastern Borneo.

Classification.—*Amphidromus martensi*.

***masoni* Godwin-Austen, 1876**

Bulimus masoni Godwin-Austen, 1876, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, 45: 316, pl. 6, fig. 2—Dihiri Parbat, Daffa Hills, Assam.

Amphidromus daftaensis Nevill, 1878, Hand List Moll. Ind. Mus., 1: 127 (*nomen nudum*).

Amphidromus masoni (Godwin-Austen), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 81, pl. 6, fig. 2; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 189–190, pl. 62, fig. 72; Gude, 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., 2: 181.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 1908.03. vii. 1.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus masoni*.

***mearnsi* Bartsch, 1917**

Amphidromus inflatus mearnsi Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 22, pl. 10, figs. 1–2—Atingating, Basilan Island, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 245565.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus chloris chloris*.

***melanomma* Pfeiffer, 1852**

Bulimus melanomma Pfeiffer, 1852, Zeits. Malak., 9: 95—Moluccas; Pfeiffer, 1852, Syst. Conch. Cab., 1, 13, (1), pp. 135–136, pl. 6, fig. 3, pl. 39, figs. 28–29, pl. 41, figs. 1–2, 7–8.

Amphidromus melanomma (Pfeiffer), de Morgan, 1885, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, **10**: 39; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **17**: 68; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 162-163, pl. 55, figs. 80-86.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Rhu Archipelago, Perak, and Singapore.

Classification.—Probably *Amphidromus perversus melanomma*.

metabletus von Moellendorff, 1900

Amphidromus metabletus von Moellendorff, 1900, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., **32**: 22-23—Mother and Child Mountain, South Annam; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 174-175; von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., **33**: 48-49; Pilsbry, 1901, Man. Conch., (2), **14**: 168-169, pl. 49, figs. 1-4; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., **82**: 137, pl. 24, figs. 30-36, pl. 25, figs. 37-38.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7583.

Distribution.—Bai-Min Island and South Annam.

Classification.—*Amphidromus metabletus metabletus*.

mindoroensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus mindoroensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, **1**, pt. 1, p. 33, pl. 15, figs. 4-5—Mindoro Island, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 245564.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus entobaptus*.

minor Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908

Amphidromus pervariabilis var. *minor* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908, Jour. de Conch., **56**: 247—locality not given; Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909, op. cit., **57**: 280-281, pl. 10, fig. 6.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologique, Paris.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A dwarf variation of *Amphidromus dautzenbergi*.

mirandus Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1912

Amphidromus mirandus Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1912, Jour. de Conch., **60**: 17-18, pl. 2, figs. 23-24—Lang-Bian, Annam.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologique, Paris.

Distribution.—Known only from the type specimens.

Classification.—*Amphidromus mirandus*.

mitra von Martens, 1867

Bulimus mitra von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 343—Buleling, Bali.

Amphidromus interruptus sultanus var. *mitra* (von Martens), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 155–156.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Bali.

Classification.—A variation of *Amphidromus perversus perversus*.

moellendorffi Haas, 1934

Amphidromus kobelti von Moellendorff, 1902 (not Rolle, 1893), Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 34: 157 (*nomen nudum*).

Amphidromus moellendorffi Haas, 1934, Senckenbergiana, 16: 96, fig. 13—Hinlap, Siam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 137, pl. 25, fig. 43.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7683.

Distribution.—Known only from the type specimens.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus schomburgki*.

moniliferus Gould, 1846

Bulimus moniliferus Gould, 1846, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2: 99—Tavoy, Burma.

Bulimus theobaldianus Benson, 1857, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2), 19: 329—Burma.

Amphidromus moniliferus (Gould), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 90, pl. 7, fig. 9; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 179–180, pl. 62, figs. 73–74; Gude, 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., 2: 180.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Tavoy, Burma.

Classification.—*Amphidromus moniliferus*.

monozonalis Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909

Amphidromus pervariabilis var. *monozonalis* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909, Jour. de Conch., 57: 281, pl. 10, figs. 1–2—Tonkin.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologie, Paris.

Distribution.—Tonkin.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus dautzenbergi*.

monticolus Bartsch, 1918

Amphidromus versicolor monticolus Bartsch, 1918, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci., 8: 364—Mount Landargung, South Palawan, Philippine Islands at 2,400 feet elevation.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 218240.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus quadrasi everetti*.

mouhoti Pfeiffer, 1861

Bulimus mouhoti Pfeiffer, 1861, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1861: 194—Siam.

Bulimus schomburgki var. *mouhoti* Pfeiffer, von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Land-schn., p. 80—mountains of Cambodia.

Amphidromus mouhoti (Pfeiffer), Fischer, 1891, Soc. d'hist. Nat. d'Autun, 4: 32; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 88; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 186, pl. 60, figs. 33–35.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601438.

Distribution.—Thailand and Cambodia.

Classification.—*Amphidromus mouhoti*.

multicolor von Moellendorff, 1893

Amphidromus maculiferus var. *multicolor* von Moellendorff, 1893, Bericht. Sencken. Naturf. Gesell., 24: 99—Leyte, Philippine Islands; Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, Reisen im Philippinen, 10: 346, pl. 79, figs. 7–8.

Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor von Moellendorff, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 131–132; Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 17, pl. 8, figs. 1, 2, 4, 5; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 136, pl. 23, fig. 27.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7537.

Distribution.—Leyte, Bohol, Camotes Islands, Mindanao, Basilan.

Classification.—*Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor*.

multifasciata Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus contrarius var. *multifasciata* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 78, pl. 7, fig. 5—Cambodia; Fruhstorfer, 1905, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 199.

Amphidromus xiengensis var. *multifasciata* Fulton, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 195, pl. 63, fig. 77.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601458.

Distribution.—Cambodia.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus xiengensis*.

mundus Pfeiffer, 1853. Figure 38 (p. 589).

Bulimus mundus Pfeiffer, 1853, Zeits. Malak., 10: 57—Singapore and Borneo(?).

Amphidromus mundus (Pfeiffer), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 71; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 174, pl. 61, figs. 57–59.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Unknown.

Classification.—Incertae sedis.

***natunensis* Fulton, 1896. Figure 19 (p. 536).**

Amphidromus perversus vars. Smith, 1894, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 13: 457–458.

Amphidromus perversus var. *natunensis* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 69—Natuna Islands.

Amphidromus aureus var. *natunensis* Fulton, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 162–163, pl. 55, figs. 87–88.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 94.2.1.8.

Distribution.—Great Natuna Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus perversus natunensis*.

***negrosensis* Bartsch, 1946**

Amphidromus versicolor negrosensis Bartsch, 1946, Nautilus, 60: 65–66, pl. 6, fig. 2—Bacalod, Negros Island, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 542921.

Distribution.—Known only from the type specimens.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi*.

***niasensis* Fulton, 1907**

Amphidromus niasensis Fulton, 1907, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), 19: 151–152, pl. 9, fig. 9—Nias Island, Sumatra; van Benthem Jutting, 1935, Misc. Zool. Sumatrana, 89: 3; van Benthem Jutting, 1959, Beaufortia, 7, (83), p. 186.

Amphidromus contrarius niasensis Fulton, Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 96.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 1907.5.3.123.

Distribution.—Nias Island, and possibly Sumatra.

Classification.—A variety or weakly differentiated subspecies of *Amphidromus sumatranus*.

***nicobarica* Godwin-Austen, 1895**

Amphidromus andamanicus var. *nicobarica* Godwin-Austen, 1895, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1895: 450—Katchall, Nicobar Islands.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus furcillatus andamanicus*.

nigrofilosus Rochebrune, 1882

Amphidromus nigrofilosus Rochebrune, 1882, Bull. Soc. Phil., 6: 72—mountains of Chaudoc, Cambodia (error?).

Amphidromus maculiferus var. *gracilior* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 74—Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Distribution.—Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—Probably a synonym of *Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor* form *gracilior*.

nigrolineata von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus rhodostylus var. *nigrolineata* von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 33: 48—South Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 133, pl. 22, fig. 14.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122338.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus rhodostylus*.

nikiensis Rensch, 1931

Amphidromus contrarius nikiensis Rensch, 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 60: 451–452—Ofu, central Timor.

Holotype.—Zoologische Staatssammlung, Munich.

Distribution.—Central Timor.

Classification.—*Amphidromus contrarius nikiensis*.

Remarks.—The material this subspecies is based on is also discussed by Haniel (1921, pl. 4, "Ofu," figs. 1–18, pl. 5).

niveus P. and F. Sarasin, 1899. Figure 18 (p. 536).

Amphidromus perversus niveus P. and F. Sarasin, 1899, Land-Moll. Celebes, pp. 209–210, pl. 26, fig. 262—Pare-Pare, Celebes.

Amphidromus perversus var. *niveus* P. and F. Sarasin, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 149, pl. 51, fig. 47; Bollinger, 1918, Rev. Suisse Zool., 26: 332.

Amphidromus perversus perversus var. *nivea* P. and F. Sarasin, van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 48.

Lectotype.—Naturhistorisches Museum Basel No. 765i (specimen figured by Sarasin, loc. cit., fig. 262).

Distribution.—Celebes, Java and Borneo.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus perversus perversus*.

obesus von Martens, 1867

Bulimus perversus obesus von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 350—locality unknown.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus perversus perversus*.

obesa Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908

Amphidromus pervariabilis var. *obesa* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908, Jour. de Conch., 56: 247—Muong-Bo, Tonkin; Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909, op. cit., 57: 280, pl. 10, fig. 3.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologie, Paris.

Distribution.—Tonkin.

Classification.—A color variant of *Amphidromus dautzenbergi*.

Remarks.—Although the name is preoccupied, no substitute name has been proposed.

obliquatus von Martens, 1903

Amphidromus adamsi obliquatus von Martens, 1903, Sitz.-Ber. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin, 1903: 424–425, text fig.—Sangkulirang, East Borneo; von Martens, 1908, Mitteil. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 4: 287.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus adamsii obliquatus*.

obscura Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus maculiferus var. *obscura* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 75—Mindanao Island, Philippine Islands; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 131.

Amphidromus maculiferus maculiferus (Sowerby), Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 10–11, pl. 2, figs. 1–5.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus maculiferus maculiferus*.

oculata von Martens, 1867 (see p. 673)**ornata** Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus adamsi var. *ornata* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 82–83, pl. 5, fig. 14—Banguay Island, Borneo; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 223, pl. 69, fig. 41.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 93.6.7.3.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

oscitans von Martens, 1899

Amphidromus inconstans Fulton, 1898, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 3: 10—
Ombai, Alor Island; Fulton, 1899, op. cit., 3: 213.

Amphidromus oscitans von Martens, 1899, Arch. Naturg., 65: 29, pl. 3, figs. 3, 4
—Alor Island; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 204, pl. 67, figs. 1–3.

Holotype.—Zoologisch Museum der Humboldt Universität, Berlin.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus inconstans*.

pachychilus von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus metabletus pachychilus von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak.
Gesell., 33: 49—Nha-Trang, South Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk.,
82: 137, pl. 24, figs. 32–36, pl. 25, figs. 37–38.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7587.

Distribution.—South Annam.

Classification.—*Amphidromus metabletus pachychilus*.

Remarks.—For nomenclatural purposes, var. *flava* is here considered synonymous with *pachychilus*.

palaceus Mousson, 1848

Bulimus palaceus Mousson, 1848, Mitt. naturf. Gesell., Zurich, 1: 266—Java;
Mousson, 1849, Land. und Süsw. Moll., Java, pp. 28, 108, pl. 3, fig. 1;
Pfeiffer, 1849, Syst. Conch. Cab., 1, 13, (1), pp. 134–135, pl. 40, figs. 5–8.

Amphidromus palaceus (Mousson), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6),
17: 72; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 134, pl. 47, figs. 1, 2, 4–6;
Collinge, 1901, Jour. Malac., 8: 50–52, pl. 4, figs. 1–7; Gude, 1903, Jour.
Malac., 10: 55; Bullen, 1904, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 6: 109, pl. 6, fig. 6;
Schepman, 1912, op. cit., 10: 234; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus.
Hamburg, 31: 213, 233; Oostingh, 1926, Meded. Landb. Hooges.,
26: 151; Scheiber, 1924, Trop. Natuur., 13: 108, fig. 6; Paravicini, 1935,
Arch. f. Mollusk., 67: 173; van Benthem Jutting, 1937, Zool. Meded., 20:
93–94; Adam and Leloup, 1939, Mem. Mus. Roy. Nat. Hist. Belgique,
hors ser., 2, (20), p. 32; van Benthem Jutting, 1941, Arch. Neerland. Zool.,
5: 315–316; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 479–483, fig. 93;
van Benthem Jutting, 1959, Beaufortia, 7, (83), p. 164—localities in
Sumatra.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Java, Sumatra, Madura, Noesa Kembangan.

Classification.—*Amphidromus palaceus*.

palawanensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus quadrasi palawanensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 39-40, pl. 1, fig. 15, pl. 20, figs. 1, 4, 6-9—Palawan Passage, Philippines; Bartsch, 1918, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci., 8: 363-364.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 99570.

Distribution.—Known only from the type specimens.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus quadrasi everetti*.

pallidulus Pilsbry, 1900

Amphidromus chloris var. *pallidulus* Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 143-144, pl. 50, figs. 31, 33 (lectotype), 34—Zamboanga, Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Amphidromus pallidulus Pilsbry, Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 22-23, pl. 10, figs. 3 (lectotype), 8.

Lectotype.—Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia No. 106459.

Distribution.—Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—A color form of *Amphidromus chloris chloris*.

pattinsonae Iredale, 1943

Amphidromus (Syndromus) pattinsonae Iredale, 1943, Nautilus, 57, (1), p. 16, pl. 6, fig. 5—Maymyo Road, 40 miles northeast of Mandalay, Burma.

Holotype.—Australian Museum, Sydney, No. C. 63147.

Distribution.—Known only from the holotype.

Classification.—*Amphidromus pattinsonae*.

perakensis Fulton, 1901

Amphidromus aureus (Martyn) (part), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 163-164, pl. 54, figs. 76-77; Sykes, 1902, Jour. Malac., 9: 60-61.

Amphidromus perakensis Fulton, 1901, Jour. Malac., 8: 104, pl. 9, figs. 8-10—Perak, Malaya; von Moellendorff, 1902, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 34: 161; Collinge, 1902, Fasc. Malay., Zool., 2: 211-212; van Benthem Jutting, 1949, Bull. Raffles Mus., 19: 72-73.

Amphidromus perversus Collinge, 1902 (not Linné, 1758), Jour. Malac., 9: 81-83, pl. 4, figs. 24-25, pl. 5, figs. 25-28 (anatomy).

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 1902.5.28.12.

Distribution.—Malay Peninsula.

Classification.—*Amphidromus atricallosus* form *perakensis*.

Remarks.—The material reported on by Collinge (loc. cit.) as *A. perversus* is preserved at the Cambridge University Museum of

Zoology. Examination of the shells showed that the specimens dissected are referable to *A. perakensis* rather than to *A. perversus*.

perrieri Rochebrune, 1882. Figure 17 (p. 524).

Amphidromus perrieri Rochebrune, 1882, Bull. Soc. Phil., 6: 71—forest of Prek-Scholl, Cambodia.

Holotype.—Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Classification.—The photograph of the type (fig. 17) confirms the suggestion of Fulton (1896, p. 90) that *perrieri* is a synonym of the *fasciata* variant of *Amphidromus glaucolarynx*.

pervariabilis Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908

Amphidromus dautzenbergi Fulton, 1899, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 3: 303, fig. 3—Tonkin; Pilsbry, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 166, pl. 62, fig. 66.

Amphidromus pervariabilis Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908, Jour. de Conch., 56: 246–247—Tonkin; Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909, op. cit., 57, pl. 9, figs. 1–10, pl. 10, figs. 1–8 (nominate race and varieties).

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologie, Paris.

Distribution.—Tonkin.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus dautzenbergi*.

perversus Linné, 1758

Helix perversa Linné, 1758, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1: 772—locality unknown.

Helix interrupta Müller, 1774, Hist. Verm. terr. fluv., 2: 94—locality not given.

Bulimus citrinus Bruguière (part), 1792, Encycl. Meth., p. 313; Pfeiffer, 1849, Zeits. Malak., 6: 130; Crosse and Fischer, 1863, Jour. de Conch., 11: 359.

Bulimus sultanus Lamarck, 1822, Anim. sans Vert., 6, (2), p. 119—Java.

Amphidromus perversus (Linné), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 67–69; P. and F. Sarasin, 1899, Land-Moll. Celebes, pp. 208–210, pl. 26, fig. 262; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 147–150, pl. 51, figs. 47–52; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., 10: 55; Dautzenberg and Fischer, 1906, Jour. de Conch., 53: 362–363; Schepman, 1912, Proc. Malac. Soc. London, 10: 234; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 233; Bollinger, 1918, Rev. Suisse Zool., 26: 331–332; Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 101; Paravicini, 1935, Arch. f. Mollusk., 67: 173; van Benthem Jutting, 1941, Arch. Neerland. Zool., 5: 316–319; van Benthem Jutting, 1959, Beaufortia, 7, (83), p. 164—localities in Sumatra.

Amphidromus interruptus (Müller), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 150–153, pl. 52, figs. 53–56.

Amphidromus interruptus var. *emaciatius* (von Martens), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 153–154, pl. 53, figs. 77, 78.

Amphidromus interruptus var. *sultanus* (Lamarck), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 154–156, pl. 53, figs. 66–67.

Amphidromus aureus (Martyn), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 160–161, pl. 54, figs. 70–72.

Amphidromus perversus perversus (Linné), van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 487–489, fig. 97.

Amphidromus perversus interruptus (Müller), P. and F. Sarasin, 1899, Land-Moll. Celebes, pp. 209–210—Makassar, Celebes(?); van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 489–491.

Amphidromus perversus rufocinctus Fruhstorfer, 1905, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 197—Bawean Island.

Holotype.—Lost.

Distribution.—Most of Indonesia (see p. 533).

Classification.—*Amphidromus perversus perversus*. The nominate race of a highly variable polytypic species.

philippinensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus philippinensis "Fulton" Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 4.

Remarks.—This name was a *lapsus calami* for *bilatanensis* Bartsch.

pictus Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus pictus Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 85, pl. 5, fig. 8—Kina Balu, North Borneo; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 226–227, pl. 70, fig. 62; von Martens, 1908, Mitteil. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 4: 262.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.391.

Distribution.—Borneo.

Classification.—*Amphidromus pictus*.

placidus Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus placidus Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 84, pl. 5, fig. 11—East Borneo; von Martens, 1908, Mitteil. Zool. Mus. Berlin, 4: 262.

Amphidromus adamsi hamatus form *placidus* Fulton, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 225–226, pl. 70, fig. 64.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601460.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

placostylus von Moellendorff, 1900

Amphidromus placostylus von Moellendorff, 1900, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 32: 132—Phuc-Son, Annam; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 178; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 138, pl. 25, fig. 41.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7593.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—*Amphidromus placostylus*.

Remarks.—Possibly *A. placostylus* is a form of *A. ingens* von Moellendorff.

poecilochroa Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus poecilochroa Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 77, pl. 6, fig. 7—Sumbawa Island; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 200–201, pl. 64, figs. 1–3; Fruhstorfer, 1905, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 199.

Amphidromus contrarius poecilochrous Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 97–98.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.29.

Distribution.—Sumbawa Island.

Classification.—*Amphidromus poecilochrous*.

poecilus “Boettger” Fulton, 1896 (a manuscript name)

Remarks.—Fulton (1896, p. 73) listed *poecilus* as a name under which specimens of *Amphidromus heerianus* had been distributed to collectors.

poecilus “Pilsbry” van Benthem Jutting, 1941

Amphidromus heerianus var. *poecilus* “Pilsbry” van Benthem Jutting, 1941, Arch. Neerland. Zool., 5: 314—Meeuwen Island off Java; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 484—localities in west Java.

Holotype.—Not designated, variety based on figures in Pilsbry (1900).

Distribution.—Meeuwen Island and Java.

Classification.—A color form of *Amphidromus heerianus*.

polymorpha Tapparone-Canefri, 1874

Cochlostyla polymorpha Tapparone-Canefri, 1874, Malac. del Viaggio della “Magenta,” p. 82, pl. 2, figs. 4a, 4b—Singapore (error).

Bulimus polymorphus (Tapparone-Canefri), de Morgan, 1885, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 10: 39; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 71–72; Dautzenberg and Fischer, 1906, Jour. de Conch., 53: 362–363—Saigon, Cochinchina and Samron-Seng, Cambodia.

Amphidromus comes polymorphus (Tapparone-Canefri), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 171–173, pl. 57, figs. 6–10.

Holotype.—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova.

Distribution.—Indo-China.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus comes*.

porcellanus Mousson, 1848

Bulimus porcellanus Mousson, 1848, Mitt. naturf. Gesell., Zurich, 1: 266—Java; Mousson, 1849, Land. und Süssw. Moll., Java, pp. 33–34, 110–111, pl. 2, fig. 4.

Amphidromus porcellanus (Mousson), von Martens, 1892, in WEBER, Zool. Ergeb., 2: 241—Deli, North Sumatra; Wiegmann, 1894, op. cit., 3: 204–208, pl. 15, figs. 2–11 (anatomy); Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 201, pl. 64, figs. 5–7; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 213, 233–234; Oostingh, 1926, Meded. Landb. Hooges., 26: 154; Paravicini, 1935, Arch. f. Mollusk., 67: 173; Adam and Leloup, 1939, Mem. Mus. Roy. Nat. Hist. Belgique, hors ser., 2, (20), p. 31, pl. 1, fig. 2; van Benthem Jutting, 1941, Arch. Neerland. Zool., 5: 319; Dammerman, 1948, Verh. Akad. Wett. Amst., 44, "Fauna of Krakatau," pp. 514–515, pl. 11; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 492–493, fig. 99; van Benthem Jutting, 1959, Beaufortia, 7, (83), p. 165.

Amphidromus contrarius porcellanus (Mousson), Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 56; Rensch, 1934, Trop. Binnengew., 4: 754–755.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Java, Krakatau, Sumatra.

Classification.—*Amphidromus porcellanus*.

praeclara "Boettger" Fulton, 1896 (a manuscript name).

Remarks.—Fulton (1896, p. 74) listed *praeclara* as a name under which specimens of *Amphidromus winteri* had been distributed to collectors.

prillwitzi "Boettger" Fulton, 1896 (a manuscript name).

Remarks.—Fulton (1896, p. 73) listed *prillwitzi* as a name under which specimens of *Amphidromus heerianus* had been distributed to collectors.

protracta Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908

Amphidromus pervariabilis var. *protracta* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1908, Jour. de Conch., 56: 247—Tonkin; Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909, op. cit., 57: 280, pl. 10, figs. 4–5.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologique, Paris.

Distribution.—Tonkin.

Classification.—A variation of *Amphidromus dautzenbergi*.

proxima Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus flavus var. *proxima* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 81, pl. 6, fig. 4—locality unknown; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 198, pl. 63, fig. 94.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.48.

Distribution.—Probably Thailand.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus xiengensis*.

purissimus Pilsbry, 1900

Amphidromus chloris var. *purissimus* Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 144, pl. 50, fig. 32—Basilan Island, Philippine Islands.

Amphidromus calista Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 23–24, pl. 11, fig. 3 (holotype).

Holotype.—Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia No. 252717.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color form of *Amphidromus chloris chloris*.

purus Mousson, 1849

Bulimus purus Mousson, 1849, Land. und Süßw. Moll., Java, p. 29, pl. 3, fig. 2—Java; Mousson, Nov. Conch., 4, (39), pp. 33–34, pl. 116, fig. 6.

Amphidromus palaceus var. *pura* (Mousson), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 73; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 135–136, pl. 47, fig. 3; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., 10: 55; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 233; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 481–482.

Amphidromus purus (Mousson), Paravicini, 1921, Arch. f. Mollusk., 53: 113–116, pl. 2 (nest formation).

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—West Java.

Classification.—A variation of *Amphidromus palaceus*.

quadrasi Hidalgo, 1887

Amphidromus quadrasi Hidalgo, 1887, Jour. de Conch., 35: 36, pl. 2, fig. 2—Caramandanes, Philippine Islands; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 85–86; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 229–231, pl. 71, figs. 72–78; Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, Reisen im Philippinen, 10: 348–349, pl. 80, figs. 5–7.

Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi Hidalgo, Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 34–37, pl. 1, fig. 11, pl. 17, figs. 1–11; Bartsch, 1918, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci., 8: 361–362.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologie, Paris.

Distribution.—Balabac and its satellites, Philippine Islands (nominate subspecies).

Classification.—*Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi*.

reflexilabris Schepman, 1892. Figure 26 (p. 568).

Amphidromus reflexilabris Schepman, 1892, Notes Leyden Mus., **14**: 152–153—Amarassi, west Timor; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **17**: 89–90, pl. 7, fig. 2; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 206–207, pl. 65, fig. 21; Rensch, 1931, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **60**: 447–448; Rensch, 1935, Sitz.-Ber. Gesell. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin, **1935**: 334–335.

Amphidromus sp. Haniel, 1921, Zeits. Induct. Abstamm. Vererbungs., **25**: 1–88, pls. 1–2—Ofu and Tai-Osapi, Timor.

Holotype.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, No. “*Amphidromus* 37’N.”

Distribution.—West Timor.

Classification.—*Amphidromus reflexilabris reflexilabris*.

rhabdota von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus rhodostylus forma *rhabdota* von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., **33**: 48—South Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., **82**: 133, pl. 22, fig. 16.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122340.

Distribution.—South Annam.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus rhodostylus*.

rhodostylus von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus rhodostylus von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., **33**: 47–48—South Annam; Pilsbry, 1901, Man. Conch., (2), **14**: 168; Dautzenberg and Fischer, 1906, Jour. de Conch., **53**: 364—Kampot, Cambodia and Phan-Ran, Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., **82**: 133, pl. 22, figs. 12–18.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122336.

Distribution.—South Annam.

Classification.—*Amphidromus rhodostylus*.

Remarks.—For nomenclatural purposes, var. *simplex* is here considered synonymous with *rhodostylus*.

robustus Fulton, 1896

Bulimus winteri var. von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., pp. 353–355, pl. 20, fig. 4—Java.

Amphidromus robustus Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 73.

Amphidromus heerianus var. *robustus* Fulton, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 139, pl. 46, fig. 21; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., 10: 55; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 232; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 484-485.

Amphidromus winteri forma *robusta* Fulton, Oostingh, 1923, Meded. Landb. Hooges., 26: 152.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Java.

Classification.—An individual variation of *Amphidromus heerianus*.

roemeri Pfeiffer, 1862

Bulimus roemeri Pfeiffer, 1862, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1862: 274, pl. 36, fig. 4—Laos; Pfeiffer, 1864, Nov. Conch., 2: 217, pl. 57, figs. 10-11.

Amphidromus roemeri (Pfeiffer), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 80; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 192-193, pl. 63, figs. 95-96.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601450.

Distribution.—Laos.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus sinensis*.

roeseleri von Moellendorff, 1894

Amphidromus roeseleri von Moellendorff, 1894, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 26: 210-211—Jolo Islands, Philippine Islands; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 75; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 144; Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 27, pl. 13, figs. 1-3; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 138, pl. 25, fig. 42 (figure of holotype).

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7598.

Distribution.—Known only from the Jolo (=Sulu) Islands, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus chloris roeseleri*.

rollei Laidlaw and Solem, 1961. See page 571.

romaensis, Rolle, 1903

Amphidromus laevis var. *romaensis* Rolle, 1903, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 35: 157—Roma Island, Timor; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 133, pl. 22, fig. 11.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7574a.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus laevis*.

rosa Pilsbry, 1900

Amphidromus chloris *rosa* Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 144, pl. 50, fig. 38—Basilan Island, Philippine Islands.

Amphidromus calista Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 23-24, pl. 11, fig. 2 (holotype).

Holotype.—Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia No. 252718.

Distribution.—Basilan Island.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus chloris chloris*.

rosea Fulton, 1896

Bulimus sinistralis forma C, von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 356, pl. 21, fig. 2 c—northern Celebes.

Amphidromus sinistralis var. *rosea* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 76—no locality given; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 232-233, pl. 68, figs. 24-25.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Northern Celebes.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus sinistralis*.

roseolabiatus Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus roseolabiatus Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 89, pl. 6, fig. 8—Siam; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 188, pl. 60, fig. 36.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601462.

Distribution.—Known only from two specimens.

Classification.—*Amphidromus roseolabiatus*.

roseolineata von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus rhodostylus forma *roseolineata* von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 33: 48—Siam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 133, pl. 22, fig. 13.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122337.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus rhodostylus*.

roseotincta von Moellendorff, 1894

Amphidromus annamiticus var. *roseotincta* von Moellendorff, 1894, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1894: 150—Siam.

Amphidromus inversus annamiticus var. *roseotincta* von Moellendorff, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 170.

Amphidromus inversus roseotincta von Moellendorff, Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 135, pl. 23, fig. 26.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7546.

Distribution.—Thailand.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus inversus annamiticus*.

rubiginosa Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus adamsi var. *rubiginosa* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 84—North Borneo; Rensch, 1934, Arch. f. Mollusk., 66: 335.

Amphidromus adamsi rubiginosus Fulton, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 224, pl. 69, figs. 49–50.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—North Borneo.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

rufocincta Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus adamsi var. *rufocincta* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 83, pl. 5, fig. 1—Borneo; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 223, pl. 69, fig. 42.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.11.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

rufocinctus Fruhstorfer, 1905

Amphidromus perversus rufocinctus Fruhstorfer, 1905, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 199—Bawean Island; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 138, pl. 25, fig. 39.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 28099a.

Distribution.—Bawean and possibly Kangean Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus perversus rufocinctus*.

Remarks.—The name *rufocincta* Fulton, 1896, was proposed as a variety and thus has no nomenclatural standing, allowing use of the name *rufocinctus* Fruhstorfer, 1905.

samarensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus maculiferus samarensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 17, pl. 7, fig. 4—Samar Island, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 215579.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor*.

sankapurus Fruhstorfer, 1905

Amphidromus perversus rufocinctus var. *sankapurus* Fruhstorfer, 1905, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., **37**: 200—Bawean Island; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., **82**: 138, pl. 25, fig. 40.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 28109a.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus perversus rufocinctus*.

schomburgki Pfeiffer, 1860

Bulimus schomburgki Pfeiffer, 1860, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, **1860**: 137, pl. 51, fig. 9—Siam; von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., pp. 79–80; Morlet, 1889, Jour. de Conch., **37**: 127.

Bulimus crossei Pfeiffer, 1862, Jour. de Conch., **10**: 43–44, pl. 5, figs. 4–5—Siam.

Amphidromus schomburgki (Pfeiffer), Morlet, 1889, Jour. de Conch., **37**: 127; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **17**: 90–91; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 182, pl. 59, fig. 30.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601452.

Distribution.—Thailand.

Classification.—*Amphidromus schomburgki*.

secamensis Bartsch, 1919

Amphidromus versicolor secamensis Bartsch, 1919, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, **32**: 182—Secam Island, Calamianes, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 336029.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi* var. *versicolor*.

semifrenatus von Martens, 1900

Amphidromus semifrenatus von Martens, 1900, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., **32**: 8–9—Deli, North Sumatra; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 219–220; Vernhout, 1913 (part), Notes Leyden Mus., **35**: 154–155, figs. 1–2; Degner, 1928, Treubia, **10**: 361; Rensch, 1934, Arch. f. Mollusk., **66**: 335; van Benthem Jutting, 1959, Beaufortia, **7**, (83), p. 164—localities in Sumatra.

Holotype.—Zoologische Museum der Humboldt Universität, Berlin.

Distribution.—North Sumatra.

Classification.—*Amphidromus semifrenatus*.

semirugosa "Boettger" Fulton, 1896

Remarks.—Fulton (1896, p. 74) listed this as a name under which specimens of *Amphidromus winteri* had been distributed to collectors.

semitessellatus Morlet, 1884

Bulimus (Amphidromus) semitessellatus Morlet, 1884, Jour. de Conch., **32**: 387–388, pl. 11, figs. 2, 2a—Laos; Morlet, 1889, Jour. de Conch., **37**: 128.

Amphidromus semitessellatus (Morlet), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), **17**: 87; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **17**: 194, pl. 60, figs. 41–44; Dautzenberg and Fischer, 1906, Jour. de Conch., **54**: 363–364—Kampot, Chaîne de l'Elephant, Cambodia, at 500 meters.

Holotype.—Not designated. Morlet's material in Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Distribution.—Thailand and Laos.

Classification.—*Amphidromus semitessellatus*.

sierahensis Pilsbry, 1900

Amphidromus columellaris var. *sierahensis* Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), **13**: 214, pl. 65, fig. 33—Sierah Island, Tenimber Islands.

Holotype.—Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia No. 72584.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus columellaris*.

simalurensis Laidlaw, 1954. Figure 23 (p. 559).

Amphidromus webbi simalurensis Laidlaw, 1954, Zool. Meded., **33**: 78–79—Simalur Island, Mentawi Islands.

Holotype.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, No. "Amphidromus 12'A."

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus webbi simalurensis*.

similis Pilsbry, 1900. Figures 15, A, 21 (pp. 516, 556).

Amphidromus perversus var. *atricallosus* Schepman, 1895 (not Gould, 1843), Notes Leyden Mus., **17**: 156—Mount Sekedau and Mount Dadap, West Borneo; Smith, 1895, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, **1895**: 115, pl. 3, fig. 19—Sadong, west Sarawak.

Amphidromus perversus forma *similis* Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 150, pl. 51, fig. 52.

Amphidromus perversus similis Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 247 (a plate caption).

Holotype.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden "*Amphidromus* No. 8'f."

Distribution.—Mount Dadap and Mount Sekedau, Borneo, and Sadong, Sarawak.

Classification.—*Amphidromus similis*.

Remarks.—Pilsbry never saw any of the cited specimens and in the text used *similis* as a varietal name (form *similis*). On the plate caption he used *similis* as a subspecific name and on that basis we are crediting the name to him. Nomenclatural quibbling might technically force the name *similis* to date from this paper and authors. Pilsbry clearly recognized the distinctness of the form and we prefer that he retain credit.

Although Pilsbry copied a figure of the Sadong specimen in the British Museum collection, we are selecting one of the figured Mount Dadap shells as holotype. Pilsbry saw none of the specimens and as first revisers we are selecting one of the better examples as holotype.

simplex Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus adamsi var. *simplex* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 83, pl. 5, fig. 12—Banguay Island, Borneo; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 222, pl. 69, fig. 44.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.4.

Distribution.—Known only from the type specimens.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

simplex von Moellendorff, 1901 (not Fulton, 1896)

Amphidromus rhodostylus var. *simplex* von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 33: 48—South Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 133, pl. 22, fig. 12.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122336.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus rhodostylus rhodostylus*.

Remarks.—The variety *simplex* was taken by von Moellendorff to have the typical color pattern of *Amphidromus rhodostylus rhodostylus*. In modern nomenclatural usage, the typical form takes the

species name; thus, *simplex* becomes an objective synonym of *rhodostylus*.

sinensis Benson, 1851

Bulimus sinensis Benson, 1851, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2), 7: 264-265—Canton, South China; Pfeiffer, 1853, Syst. Conch. Cab., I, 13, (1), pp. 67-68, pl. 20, figs. 1, 2.

Amphidromus sinensis (Benson), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 80; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 190-192, pl. 62, figs. 64, 65; Gude, 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., 2: 182-184.

Holotype.—Missing from the Benson collection at Cambridge University and presumed lost.

Distribution.—Pegu, Prome, Tongoop, Akyab, Burma; Chittagong, Pakistan; Khasi Hills, India; and Laos. The Canton locality is doubtful.

Classification.—*Amphidromus sinensis*.

singalagensis Rolle, 1908

Amphidromus singalagensis Rolle, 1908, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 40: 67—west Sumatra.

Amphidromus sumatranus singalagensis Rolle, Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 133, pl. 23, fig. 20; van Benthem Jutting, 1959, Beaufortia, 7, (83), p. 165—Mount Singalang, near Padang Pandiang, Sumatra.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7671.

Distribution.—West Sumatra.

Classification.—*Amphidromus sumatranus singalagensis*.

sinistra Müller, 1774

Helix sinistra Müller, 1774, Hist. Verm. terr. fluv., 2: 90-93; Pfeiffer, 1849, Zeits. Malak., 6: 130.

Holotype.—Universitets Zoologiske Museum, Copenhagen.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus perversus*.

sinistralis Reeve, 1849

Helix laeva Quoy and Gaimard, 1832 (not Müller, 1774), Voy. Astrolabe, Zool., 2: 120-121, pl. 10, fig. 4 (living animal).

Bulimus laevis Deshayes, 1843, Hist. Moll. terr. fluv., 2, (2), pp. 18-19, pl. 161, figs. 11, 14-18.

Bulimus sinistralis Reeve, 1849, Conch. Icon., *Bulimus*, pl. 81, fig. 603—Java; von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landsch., pp. 355-356, pl. 21, figs. 2 a-c, 11.

Amphidromus sinistralis (Reeve), Tapparone-Canefri, 1883, Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 20: 147-148; Semper, 1874, Reisen im Philippinen, 3: 146, pl. 16,

fig. 22; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 76; P. and F. Sarasin, 1899, Land-Moll. Celebes, pp. 212-213, pl. 31, fig. 303 (anatomy); Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 232-233, pl. 68, figs. 23-31; Gredler, 1902, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 34: 62; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 279-280; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 133.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601428.

Distribution.—North and west Celebes.

Classification.—*Amphidromus sinistralis sinistralis*.

smithi Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus smithi Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 88-89, pl. 7, figs. 12, 12a (lectotype)—Annam; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 186, pl. 60, figs. 37-38; von Moellendorff, 1900, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 32: 132.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.37.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—*Amphidromus smithi*.

solida Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus quadrasi var. *solida* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 86, pl. 5, fig. 16—Palawan, Philippine Islands.

Amphidromus versicolor solidus (Fulton), Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 39-40, pl. 1, fig. 15, pl. 20, figs. 1-4.

Amphidromus versicolor everetti Fulton, Bartsch, 1918, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci., 8: 363.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.10.

Distribution.—Palawan, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus quadrasi everetti*.

sowerbyi Fulton, 1907

Amphidromus sowerbyi Fulton, 1907, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), 19: 152, pl. 9, fig. 10—Nias Island, Sumatra; van Benthem Jutting, 1934, Misc. Zool., Sumatrana, 84-85: 15-16; van Benthem Jutting, 1935, op. cit., 89: 3-4.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 1907.5.3.121.

Distribution.—Nias and Simalur Islands, Sumatra.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus sumatranus niasensis*.

strigata Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus maculiferus var. *strigata* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 75—Mindanao Island, Philippine Islands; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 133; Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, Reisen im Philippinen, 10: 346-347.

Amphidromus maculiferus strigatus Fulton, Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 14-15, pl. 6, figs. 1-5; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 137, pl. 24, fig. 28.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 27592.

Distribution.—Eastern Mindanao.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor*.

strigosus von Martens, 1867

Bulimus interruptus var. *strigosus* von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 344, pl. 2, fig. 6—south Celebes.

Amphidromus perversus var. *strigosa* (von Martens), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 69; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 151-152, pl. 52, figs. 57-58.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Java, Borneo, Bali, south Celebes.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus perversus perversus*.

subaurantia Fulton, 1896

Bulimus palaceus var. C, von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 352—no locality.

Amphidromus palaceus var. *subaurantia* "Martens" Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 72—Java; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 135; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., 10: 55; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 482.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Java.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus palaceus*.

subconcolor von Martens, 1867

Bulimus contrarius var. *subconcolor* von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 365, pl. 21, fig. 9—Kupang, Timor.

Amphidromus laevis (Müller), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 76.

Amphidromus contrarius var. *subconcolor* (von Martens), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 212, pl. 65, fig. 28.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—West Timor.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus contrarius contrarius*.

subconcolor P. and F. Sarasin, 1899 (not von Martens, 1867).
Figure 33 (p. 578).

Amphidromus contrarius var. *subconcolor* P. and F. Sarasin, 1899 (not von Martens, 1867), Land-Moll. Celebes, p. 210, pl. 26, fig. 258—Bungi, Gulf of Mandar, southwest Celebes.

Amphidromus maculatus bungiensis Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 250, pl. 64, fig. 12—new name for *subconcolor* P. and F. Sarasin.

Lectotype.—Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel No. 4985a.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus maculatus bungiensis*.

subconfluens von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus rhodostylus var. *subconfluens* von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 33: 48—South Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 133, pl. 22, fig. 18.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122344.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A variant of *Amphidromus rhodostylus*.

subporcellana Rolle, 1903

Amphidromus inconstans var. *gracilis* forma *subporcellana* Rolle, 1903, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 35: 157—Roma Island, Timor; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 132, pl. 22, fig. 8.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7567a.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus inconstans*.

subsimplex Rolle, 1903

Amphidromus inconstans var. *gracilis* forma *subsimplex* Rolle, 1903, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 35: 157—Roma Island, Timor; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 132, pl. 22, fig. 6.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7568a.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus inconstans*.

subunicolor Fulton, 1896

Bulimus adamsi var. C, von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 357.

Amphidromus adamsi var. *subunicolor* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 82, pl. 5, fig. 5—Banguay Island, Borneo; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 222, pl. 69, fig. 35.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.46.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

sulphuratus Hombron and Jacquinot, 1852

Bulimus sulphuratus Hombron and Jacquinot, 1852, Voy. au Pol. Sud., Moll., pl. 8, figs. 10–12—Zamboanga, Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Bulimus (perversus var.) *sulphuratus* Hombron and Jacquinot, von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 351.

Amphidromus chloris (Reeve), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 142–144.

Holotype.—Probably in the Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus chloris*.

sultanus Lamarck, 1822

Bulimus sultanus Lamarck, 1822, Anim. sans Vert., 6, (2), p. 119—Java; Pfeiffer, 1849, Zeits. Malak., 6: 132; von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 342, pl. 22, figs. 1, 3, 4; Mermod, 1951, Rev. Suisse Zool., 58: 725–726, fig. 76.

Bulimus interruptus var. *sultanus* Lamarck, Mousson, 1849, Land. und Süsw. Moll., Java, pp. 31, 109.

Amphidromus sultanus (Lamarck), von Martens, 1892, in WEBER, Zool. Ergeb., 2: 240.

Amphidromus perversus var. *interrupta* (Müller), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 68.

Amphidromus interruptus sultanus (Lamarck), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 154–155, pl. 53, figs. 66–74; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 232.

Amphidromus perversus interruptus var. *sultana* (Lamarck), van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 491.

Holotype.—Musée de Genève (see Mermod, loc. cit.).

Distribution.—Java, Borneo, Bali, south Celebes.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus perversus perversus*.

suluensis Bartsch, 1917

Amphidromus chloris suluensis Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, pp. 26–27, pl. 1, fig. 5, pl. 11, figs. 5, 7–10, pl. 12, figs. 7, 9—Sulu Island, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 99564.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus chloris chloris*.

sumatranus von Martens, 1864

Bulimus sumatranus von Martens, 1864, Monatsber. Berlin Akad. Wissen., 1864: 526—Kapahiang, Sumatra; von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 366, pl. 21, fig. 6.

Amphidromus sumatranus (von Martens), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 88; Dautzenberg, 1899, Ann. Soc. Roy. Malak. Belgique, 34: 6, pl. 1, figs. 2, 2a; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 218–219, pl. 66, figs. 35–37; Rensch, 1934, Arch. f. Mollusk., 66: 335–336; Adam and Leloup, 1939, Mem. Mus. Roy. Nat. Hist. Belgique, hors ser., 2: 35–36, pl. 1, fig. 3 a–d; van Benthem Jutting, 1959, Beaufortia, 7, (83), pp. 164–165.

Syndromus sumatranus (von Martens), Laidlaw, 1954, Zool. Meded., 33: 80–81.

Holotype.—Zoologisch Museum der Humboldt Universität, Berlin.

Distribution.—Sumatra and Mentawi Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus sumatranus sumatranus*.

sumbaensis Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus sumbaensis Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 18: 102—Sumba Island; Fulton, 1897, op. cit., (6), 20: 214, pl. 6, fig. 1; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 208, pl. 67, figs. 5–8; van Benthem Jutting, 1928, Treubia, 10: 159.

Amphidromus latestrigatus Schepman, Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 99, figs. 37–38.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.41.

Distribution.—Flores and Sumba Islands, possibly Bali.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus latestrigatus*.

superba Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus adamsi var. *superba* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 83, pl. 5, fig. 10—Banguay Island, Borneo; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 223, pl. 69, fig. 43.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 96.6.13.1.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus adamsii*.

suspectus von Martens, 1864

Bulimus suspectus von Martens, 1864, Monatsber. Berlin Akad. Wissen., 1864: 526—Kupang, Timor; von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 362, pl. 21, fig. 8.

Amphidromus suspectus (von Martens), Schepman, 1892, Notes Leyden Mus., 14: 153–154—Sumba; Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 78–79; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 213, pl. 65, fig. 30; Bullen, 1906, Proc.

Malac. Soc. London, 7: 126—Mount Ophir, Sumatra; van Benthem Jutting, 1928, Treubia, 10: 159; van Benthem Jutting, 1959, Beaufortia, 7, (83), pp. 165-166.

Amphidromus contrarius (Müller), Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 96.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Timor.

Classification.—A color variant of *Amphidromus contrarius contrarius*.

sykesi Fruhstorfer, 1905

Amphidromus enganoensis forma *sykesi* Fruhstorfer, 1905, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 37: 198-201—Engano Island, Sumatra; van Benthem Jutting, 1937, Treubia, 16: 50.

Amphidromus enganoensis sykesi Fruhstorfer, Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 134, pl. 23, fig. 24.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 28126a.

Distribution.—Known from the type locality only.

Classification.—A variant of *Amphidromus enganoensis*.

syllheticus Reeve, 1849

Bulimus syllheticus Reeve, 1849, Conch. Icon., *Bulimus*, pl. 77, fig. 564—Sylhet, eastern Himalayas; Pfeiffer, 1853, Syst. Conch. Cab., 1, 13, (1), p. 68, pl. 20, figs. 25-26; Hanley and Theobald, 1876, Conch. Indica, pl. 19, fig. 9.

Amphidromus syllheticus (Reeve), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 79-80; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 189, pl. 63, figs. 97-98; Gude, 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., 2: 180-181.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Khasi and Garo Hills, Assam.

Classification.—*Amphidromus syllheticus*.

tener von Martens, 1867. Figure 22 (p. 556).

Bulimus perversus tener von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 350—locality unknown.

Amphidromus perversus var. *tenera* (von Martens), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 67.

Amphidromus palaceus var. *tener* (von Martens), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 136-137 (not cited figures); Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., 10: 55.

Amphidromus palaceus var. *tenera* (von Martens), Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 232; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 483.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Java.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus palaceus*.

teysmanni Pfeiffer, 1871 (Mousson mss.)

Bulimus teysmanni Pfeiffer, 1871, Nov. Conch., 4: 32–33, pl. 116, figs. 2–3—Moluccas(?); von Martens, 1873, Malak. Blätt., 20: 154.

Amphidromus teysmanni (Pfeiffer), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 73—Moluccas(?); Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 134, pl. 47, figs. 8–9.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Known only from the type specimens.

Classification.—Is probably only a variant of *Amphidromus winterti*.

theobaldianus Benson, 1857

Bulimus theobaldianus Benson, 1857, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2), 19: 329–330—Yanglaw, Tenasserim.

Amphidromus theobaldianus (Benson), Theobald, 1876, Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 45, (2), p. 187, pl. 14, fig. 8.

Amphidromus moniliferus (Gould), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 90; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 179–180, pl. 62, figs. 73–74; Gude, 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., 2: 180.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Burma.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus moniliferus*.

tricolor Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909

Amphidromus pervariabilis var. *tricolor* Bavay and Dautzenberg, 1909, Jour. de Conch., 57: 281, pl. 9, fig. 10—Tonkin.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologie, Paris.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus dautzenbergi*.

tritaeniata von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus metabletus pachychilus forma *tritaeniata* von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 33: 49—South Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 137, pl. 24, fig. 34.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7587.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus metabletus*.

trizona von Moellendorff, 1901

Amphidromus metabletus pachychilus forma *trizona* von Moellendorff, 1901, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 33: 49—South Annam; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 137, pl. 24, fig. 35.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 122350.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus metabletus*.

tryoni Pilsbry, 1900

Amphidromus xiengensis var. *tryoni* Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 196, pl. 63, fig. 78—mountains of Laos.

Lectotype.—Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia No. 31488.

Distribution.—Known only from the type material.

Classification.—A variety of *Amphidromus xiengensis*.

varians von Moellendorff, 1898

Amphidromus haematostoma forma *varians* von Moellendorff, 1898, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 30: 74–75—Bolovent Plateau, east bank of Mekong River, Annam; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 183; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 132, pl. 22, fig. 5.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7561.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus haematostomus*.

ventrosulus von Moellendorff, 1900

Amphidromus smithi ventrosulus von Moellendorff, 1900, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 32: 132–133—Phue-Suc, Annam.

Amphidromus smithi var. *ventrosulus* von Moellendorff, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 187; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 133, pl. 23, fig. 19.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7643.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—*Amphidromus ventrosulus*.

versicolor Fulton, 1896

Amphidromus quadrasii var., Smith, 1893, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 11: 347, pl. 8, fig. 11 (lectotype).

Amphidromus versicolor Fulton, 1896, op. cit., (6), 17: 86—Balabac, Philippine Islands; Kobelt, 1916, in SEMPER, Reisen im Philippinen, 10: 350–352, pl. 81, figs. 3–14.

Amphidromus quadrasii var. *versicolor* Fulton, Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 230–231, pl. 71, figs. 84–91.

Amphidromus quadrasi versicolor Fulton, Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 37, pl. 1, fig. 7, pl. 18, figs. 1-10.

Amphidromus quadrasi solidus Bartsch, 1917, op. cit., p. 38, pl. 1, figs. 8, 9, 12-14, pl. 19, figs. 1, 3, 7, pl. 20, figs. 3, 5.

Amphidromus versicolor versicolor Fulton, Bartsch, 1918, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci., 8: 363.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 93.3.5.54.

Distribution.—Balabac and its satellites, Philippine Islands.

Classification.—*Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi*.

vicaria Fulton, 1896

Bulimus sincnsis Hanley and Theobald, 1870 (not Benson, 1851), Conch. Indica, pl. 21, figs. 5-6.

Amphidromus sinensis var. *vicaria* Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 80—Pegu, Burma; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 191, pl. 62, figs. 67-69; Gude, 1914, Fauna Brit. India, Moll., 2: 183-184.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Pegu, Burma, and Chittagong, Pakistan.

Classification.—A variant of *Amphidromus sinensis*.

virescens Swainson, 1822

Bulimus virescens Swainson, 1822, Catalogue of the rare and valuable shells which formed the celebrated collection of the late Mrs. Bligh, Appendix, p. 13—locality not known (reference not seen).

Bulimus citrinus var. *virescens* Swainson, 1822-3, Zool Illustr., 3: pl. 166, fig. 1—no locality.

?*Amphidromus comes* (Pfeiffer), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 171.

Amphidromus virescens (Swainson), Walker, 1924, Nautilus, 37, (3), pp. 84-88, pl. 5—"Java et les iles de la Soude."

Holotype.—Possibly in the British Museum (Natural History) but not recognized at the present time.

Distribution.—Unknown.

Classification.—Uncertain. Without discovery and examination of the holotype it is impossible to decide whether this is *A. comes*, *A. banksi*, or a yet unlocalized species.

Remarks.—Since a specimen of this species was figured in at least one copy of Martyn's *Universal Conchologist* (see Walker, loc. cit.), a work presumably completed before 1790, and was apparently represented in collections of the early 1800's, it seems probable that the material dates from one of the pre-1790 exploratory voyages, possibly the first voyage of Cook, for we know that Sir Joseph Banks

collected an *Amphidromus* on Pulau Panaitan on January 5, 1771. Butot (1955, pp. 125–126) pointed out that *Amphidromus aureus* of Martyn, 1784, described as having been collected on Pulau Panaitan, is quite different from any shell found on that island. The species Butot collected, he described as *A. banksi*. It is strikingly similar to the figures of *virescens*. Probably the original specimens of *virescens* came from Banks' collection and the *aureus* of Martyn had a wrong locality. We prefer to use the name *banksi* rather than attempt to guess the identity of *virescens* from illustrations.

***virescens* von Martens, 1867 (not Swainson, 1822)**

Bulimus furcillatus var. *virescens* von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 358, pl. 21, fig. 3—Rogodjampi, Java.

Amphidromus furcillatus (Mousson), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 76; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 217, pl. 66, fig. 40.

Amphidromus furcillatus var. *virescens* (von Martens), van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 495.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Java.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus furcillatus*.

***viridis* von Moellendorff, 1898**

Amphidromus haematostoma forma *viridis* von Moellendorff, 1898, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 30: 74–75—Bolovent Plateau, Annam; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 183; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 132, pl. 22, fig. 4.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7559.

Distribution.—Known only from the type collection.

Classification.—A color phase of *Amphidromus haematostomus*.

***viridistriata* Rolle, 1903**

Amphidromus inconstans var. *gracilis* forma *viridistriata* Rolle, 1903, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 35: 157—Roma Island, Timor; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 132, pl. 22, fig. 7.

Lectotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 7569a.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A variant of *Amphidromus inconstans*.

***viridoflavus* Bartsch, 1917**

Amphidromus entobaptus viridoflavus Bartsch, 1917, U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, pt. 1, p. 29, pl. 14, figs. 1–3—Malubutglubut Island, Calamianes Archipelago, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 215600.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus entobaptus contractus*.

waterstraati Rolle, 1903

Amphidromus waterstraati Rolle, 1903, Nachr. Malak. Gesell., 35: 156-157—Palawan, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Known only from the type specimen.

Classification.—Uncertain (see p. 592).

webbi Fulton, 1907

Amphidromus webbi Fulton, 1907, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), 19: 152-153, pl. 9, fig. 8—Nias Island, Sumatra; van Benthem Jutting, 1935, Misc. Zool., Sumatrana, 89: 3; Laidlaw, 1954, Zool. Meded., 33: 76-80.

Holotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 1907.5.3.125.

Distribution.—Nias, Simalur, Pulau Babi, Pulau Lekon, and the Mentawi Islands, Sumatra.

Classification.—*Amphidromus webbi webbi*.

webbi Bartsch, 1919 (not Fulton, 1907)

Amphidromus maculiferus webbi Bartsch, 1919, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 32: 183—Cabacan, Cotabato, Mindanao, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 217035.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A form of *Amphidromus maculiferus buluanensis*.

Remarks.—The substitute name *bartschi* is proposed (p. 548) to replace preoccupied *webbi* Bartsch.

weberi Bartsch, 1918

Amphidromus versicolor weberi Bartsch, 1918, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci., 8: 366—Mantangule Island, Palawan Passage, Philippine Islands.

Holotype.—United States National Museum No. 218422.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—A synonym of *Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi* var. *versicolor*.

wetaranus Haas, 1912

Amphidromus wetaranus Haas, 1912, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8), 10: 415—Tihoe, Wetar Island, Timor; Zilch, 1953, Arch. f. Mollusk., 82: 134, pl. 23, fig. 21.

Holotype.—Senckenberg Museum No. 5893.

Distribution.—Known only from the type locality.

Classification.—*Amphidromus inconstans wetaranus*.

weyersi Dautzenberg, 1901

Amphidromus weyersi Dautzenberg, 1901, Mem. Soc. Roy. Zool. Malac. Belgique, 36: 4, fig. 1—Sambas, northwest Borneo.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Known only from the type material.

Classification.—*Amphidromus adamsii weyersi*.

winteri Pfeiffer, 1849

Bulimus winteri Pfeiffer, 1849, Zeits. Malak., 6: 135—Java; Pfeiffer, 1850, Syst. Conch. Cab., 1, 13, (1), p. 134, pl. 40, figs. 3–4; von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 353, pl. 20, figs. 4, 10, pl. 21, fig. 10.

Amphidromus winteri (Pfeiffer), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 74; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 137, pl. 48, figs. 13–18; Gude, 1903, Jour. Malac., 10: 55; Leschke, 1914, Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg, 31: 234; Paravicini, 1935, Arch. f. Mollusk., 67: 173; Adam and Leloup, 1939, Mem. Mus. Roy. Nat. Hist. Belgique, hors ser., 2, (20), p. 32; van Benthem Jutting, 1950, Treubia, 20: 485–486, fig. 95.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Distribution.—Java.

Classification.—*Amphidromus winteri*.

xiengensis Morlet, 1891

Amphidromus xiengensis Morlet, 1891, Jour. de Conch., 39: 27, 232, 240–241, pl. 5, fig. 4—Xieng-Moi Plateau, Laos; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 194–195, pl. 63, figs. 75–76; Dautzenberg and Fischer, 1906, Jour. de Conch., 53: 364–365—Phan-Ran, Annam.

Amphidromus porcellaneus var. *xiengensis* Morlet, Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 79.

Amphidromus contrarius xiengensis Morlet, Rensch, 1932, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., 63: 96.

Holotype.—Laboratoire du Journal de Conchyliologique, Paris.

Distribution.—Laos and Cambodia.

Classification.—*Amphidromus xiengensis*.

zebra van Hasselt, 1823 (not Bruguière, 1792)

Bulimus zebra van Hasselt, 1823, Algemene Konst en letterbode, p. 233 (*nomen nudum*).

Remarks.—An unpublished plate in the Berlin Museum shows that this referred to *Amphidromus porcellanus* (see Pilsbry, 1900, p. 201).

zebrinus Pfeiffer, 1861

Bulimus zebrinus Pfeiffer, 1861, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1861: 194—Siam; Pfeiffer, 1861, Nov. Conch., 2: 172, pl. 46, figs. 9–10.

Amphidromus zebrinus (Pfeiffer), Fulton, 1896, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 81; Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 199, pl. 63, figs. 90–91.

Lectotype.—British Museum (Natural History) No. 19601439.

Distribution.—Thailand.

Classification.—Status uncertain. May be a synonym of *Amphidromus areolatus*, described at the same time and with the same locality.

oculata von Martens, 1867 (see p. 645)

Bulimus leucoxanthus var. *oculata* von Martens, 1867, Ostas. Landschn., p. 349, pl. 20, fig. 12—locality not given.

Amphidromus aureus leucoxanthus var. *oculatu* (von Martens), Pilsbry, 1900, Man. Conch., (2), 13: 163.

Holotype.—Location unknown.

Classification.—The black-tipped color phase of *Amphidromus atricallosus* var. *leucoxanthus*.

REFERENCES

BARTSCH, PAUL

- 1917. The Philippine land snails of the genus *Amphidromus*. U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 100, 1, part 1, pp. 1-47, 22 pls.
- 1918. The land snails of the genus *Amphidromus* from the islands of the Palawan Passage. Jour. Washington Acad. Sci., 8, (11), pp. 361-367.
- 1919. Critical remarks on Philippine Island land shells. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, 32: 177-184.

BUTOT, L. J. M.

- 1955. The mollusc fauna of Pulau Panaitan (Prinseneiland). Land and fresh-water molluscs. Treubia, 23, (1), pp. 69-135, 33 figs.

COLLINGE, WALTER E.

- 1901. Note on the anatomy of *Amphidromus palaceus*, Mouss. Jour. Malac., 8, (2), pp. 50-52, pl. 4.
- 1902. On the non-operculated land and fresh-water molluscs collected by members of the "Skeat Expedition" in the Malay Peninsula, 1899-1900. Op. cit., 9, (3), pp. 71-95, pls. 4-6.

COMFORT, ALEX

- 1951. The pigmentation of molluscan shells. Biol. Reviews, 26, (3), pp. 285-301, 5 figs.

DARLINGTON, PHILIP J.

- 1957. Zoogeography: The geographical distribution of animals. 675 pp., 80 figs. New York: Wiley.

DEGNER, EDUARD

- 1952. Der Erbgang der Inversion bei *Laciniaria biplicata* Mtg. Mitt. Hamb. Zool. Mus. Inst., 51: 3-61, 2 figs.

FULTON, HUGH

- 1896. A list of the species of *Amphidromus*, Albers, with critical notes and descriptions of some hitherto undescribed species and varieties. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 17: 66-94, pls. 5-7.

GUDE, G. K.

- 1914. The fauna of British India. Mollusca, 2, 520 pp., 164 figs.

HANIEL, CURT

- 1921. Variationsstudie an Timoresischen *Amphidromus* Arten. Zeits. Induct. Abstamm. und Vererbungsl., 25, (1-2), 88 pp., 5 pls.

JACOBI, ARNOLD

- 1895. Anatomische Untersuchungen an Malayischen Landschnecken. Arch. Naturg., 61: 293-318, pl. 14.

MARTENS, EDUARD VON

- 1867. Die Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. Zool. Theil, 2: xii, 447 pp., 22 pls.

PARAVICINI, E.

1921. Die Eiablage zweier Javanischer Landschnecken. Arch. f. Mollusk., **53**: 113-116, pl. 2.

PILSBRY, HENRY A.

1900. Manual of Conchology, (2), **13**, 253 pp., 72 pls.
1949. Peruvian land mollusks of the genus *Nenia*. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **101**: 215-232, pls. 17-22.

RENSCH, BERNHARD

1930. Über einige aberrante Landschnecken und die Abgrenzung der Familien bei Pulmonaten. Zool. Anz., **92**, (7-8), pp. 181-187, 3 figs.
1932. Die Mollusken Fauna der Kleinen Sunda-Inseln, Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Flores und Sumba. Zool. Jahrb., Syst., **63**: 1-130, 3 pls.

SOOS, LAJOS

1928. Az *Alopi*a-nem. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **25**: 261-426.

VAN BENTHEM JUTTING, TERA

1932. On prehistoric shells from Sampoeng Cave (central Java). Treubia, **14**, (1), pp. 103-108, 5 figs.
1937. Non-marine Mollusca from fossil horizons in Java with special reference to the Trinil fauna. Zool. Meded., **20**: 83-180, pls. 4-12.
1950. Critical studies of the Javanese pulmonate land-shells of the families Helicarionidae, Pleurodontidae, Fruticicolidae and Streptaxidae. Treubia, **20**, (3), pp. 381-505, 107 figs.
1959. Catalogue of the non-marine Mollusca of Sumatra and of its satellite islands. Beaufortia, **7**, (83), pp. 41-191, 1 pl., 11 figs.

WIEGMANN, F.

1893. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Landschnecken des Indischen Archipels. In WEBER, Zool. Ergeb. Reisen Indischen Arch., **3**: 112-259, pls. 9-16.
1898. Landmollusken (Stylommatophoren). Zootomischer Teil. Abhl. Sencken. Naturf. Gesell., **24**, (3), pp. 289-557, pls. 21-31.

ZILCH, ADOLF

1953. Die Typen und Typoide des Natur-Museums Senckenberg. 10: Mollusca, Pleurodontidae (1). Arch. f. Mollusk., **82**, (4/6), pp. 131-140, pls. 22-25.
1960. Gastropoda, Euthyneura. Handb. Paläozool., (6), **2**, (4), pp. 601-834, figs. 2112-2515.

INDEX TO SPECIES DISCUSSIONS

All full species and names listed under *incertae sedis* are included below. Following each name is the author, the variation trend grouping in parentheses, and the group number in parentheses.

	PAGE
<i>adamsii</i> Reeve (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XIX).....	579
<i>alticola</i> Fulton (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (XIII).....	563
<i>annae</i> von Martens (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVIII).....	579
<i>areolatus</i> Pfeiffer (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XIV).....	564
<i>asper</i> Haas (<i>Goniodromus</i>) (XX).....	588
<i>atricallosus</i> Gould (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (VII).....	530
<i>banksi</i> Butot (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (XI).....	559
<i>batariae</i> Grateloup (<i>incertae sedis</i>).....	588
<i>beccarii</i> Tapparone-Canefri (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVIII).....	575
<i>begini</i> Morlet (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (II).....	525
<i>bülowi</i> Fruhstorfer (<i>Goniodromus</i>) (XX).....	587
<i>cambojiensis</i> Reeve (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (VI).....	529
<i>centrocelebensis</i> Bollinger (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVIII).....	577
<i>chloris</i> Reeve (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (IX).....	539
<i>cochinchinensis</i> Pfeiffer (<i>incertae sedis</i>).....	590
<i>coeruleus</i> Clench and Archer (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XIX).....	586
<i>cognatus</i> Fulton (<i>incertae sedis</i>).....	592
<i>columellaris</i> von Moellendorff (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVII).....	573
<i>comes</i> Pfeiffer (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (VII).....	531
<i>contrarius</i> Müller (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVII).....	570
<i>costifer</i> Smith (<i>incertae sedis</i>).....	590
<i>cruentatus</i> Morelet (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (II).....	524
<i>dautzenbergi</i> Fulton (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (IV).....	527
<i>dohrni</i> Pfeiffer (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (VII).....	532
<i>enganoensis</i> Fulton (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (XI).....	558
<i>entobaptus</i> Dohrn (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (X).....	552
<i>filozonatus</i> von Martens (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XV).....	566
<i>floresianus</i> Fulton (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVI).....	569
<i>flavus</i> Pfeiffer (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XIV).....	563
<i>fultoni</i> Ancy (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XIV).....	565
<i>furcillatus</i> Mousson (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XV).....	565
<i>glaucolarynx</i> Dohrn (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (II).....	524
<i>haematostomus</i> von Moellendorff (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (III).....	527
<i>heerianus</i> Pfeiffer (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (XII).....	562
<i>ilsa</i> Rensch (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XV).....	567
<i>inconstans</i> Fulton (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVII).....	570
<i>ingens</i> von Moellendorff (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (VI).....	529
<i>inversus</i> Müller (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (XII).....	560

<i>janus</i> Pfeiffer (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (VII)	532
<i>javanicus</i> Sowerby (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (XII)	561
<i>kruijti</i> Sarasin (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVIII)	575
<i>kuehni</i> von Moellendorff (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVIII)	577
<i>laevis</i> Müller (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVII)	572
<i>laosianus</i> Bavay (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (III)	526
<i>latestrigatus</i> Schepman (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVI)	568
<i>lindstedti</i> Pfeiffer (<i>incertae sedis</i>)	590
<i>maculatus</i> Fulton (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVIII)	578
<i>maculiferus</i> Sowerby (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (IX)	541
<i>martensi</i> Boettger (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (X)	554
<i>masoni</i> Godwin-Austen (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (III)	527
<i>metabletus</i> von Moellendorff (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (V)	528
<i>mirandus</i> Bavay and Dautzenberg (<i>Goniidromus</i>) (XX)	588
<i>moniliferus</i> Gould (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XIV)	563
<i>mouhoti</i> Pfeiffer (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (II)	524
<i>mundus</i> Pfeiffer (<i>incertae sedis</i>)	589
<i>palaceus</i> Mousson (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (XI)	557
<i>pattinsonae</i> Iredale (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (II)	525
<i>perversus</i> Linné (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (VIII)	533
<i>pictus</i> Fulton (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XIX)	580
<i>placostylus</i> von Moellendorff (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (VI)	529
<i>poecilochrous</i> Fulton (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVI)	569
<i>porcellanus</i> Mousson (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XV)	565
<i>quadrasi</i> Hidalgo (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XIX)	582
<i>reflexilabris</i> Schepman (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVII)	570
<i>rhodostylus</i> von Moellendorff (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (II)	525
<i>roseolabiatus</i> Fulton (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (III)	527
<i>schomburgki</i> Pfeiffer (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (III)	526
<i>semifrenatus</i> von Martens (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XV)	567
<i>semitessellatus</i> Morlet (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XIV)	564
<i>similis</i> Pilsbry (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (X)	555
<i>sinensis</i> Benson (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (I)	523
<i>sinistralis</i> Reeve (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XVIII)	574
<i>smithii</i> Fulton (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (II)	525
<i>sumatranus</i> von Martens (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XV)	566
<i>sylheticus</i> Reeve (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (I)	522
<i>ventrosulus</i> von Moellendorff (<i>Amphidromus</i> , base stock) (III)	526
<i>waterstraati</i> Rolle (<i>incertae sedis</i>)	592
<i>webbi</i> Fulton (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (XI)	558
<i>winteri</i> Pfeiffer (<i>Amphidromus</i> , s. s.) (XI)	557
<i>xiengensis</i> Morlet (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XIV)	564
<i>zebrinus</i> Pfeiffer (<i>Syndromus</i>) (XIV)	564

INDEX

- abax, *Helix*, 468
 Pararhytida (*Micromphalia*), 468
 abbreviatus, *Bulimus*, 476
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 476
 abediei, *Tesia*, 172
 aborlanensis, *Amphidromus quadrasi*, 586
 Amphidromus versicolor, 597
 Abroscopus, 164
 abyssinica, *Hirundo*, 309
 acanthinula, *Acanthoptyx*, 463-464
 Helix, 463
 Acanthoptila, 126
 Acanthoptyx acanthinula, 463-464
 subacanthinula, 464
 acarus, *Pupa*, 446
 Accipiter, 53, 247
 Accipitridae, 52, 246
 Achatina gundlachi, 449
 Achatinella, 513
 aciculum, *Buccinum*, 448
 Acmella (*Solenomphala*) turbinata, 433
 acredula, *Phylloscopus*, 346
 Acridotheres, 193
 Acrocephalus, 171, 345
 Actinodura, 136
 Actitis, 67, 261
 Actophilornis, 259
 acuticauda, *Lonchura*, 201
 adamauae, *Saxicola*, 331
 adamsi angulatus, *Amphidromus*, 599
 var. articulata, *Amphidromus*, 601
 var. aureocincta, *Amphidromus*, 602
 aureocinctus, *Amphidromus*, 602
 Bulimus, 625, 663
 var. duplocincta, *Amphidromus*, 616
 hamatus, *Amphidromus*, 625
 hamatus f. placidus, *Amphidromus*, 649
 var. inornata, *Amphidromus*, 629
 var. luteofasciata, *Amphidromus*, 637
 var. mangsianus, *Amphidromus*, 633
 obliquatus, *Amphidromus*, 645
 var. ornata, *Amphidromus*, 645
 var. rubiginosa, *Amphidromus*, 604, 656
 var. rufocincta, *Amphidromus*, 656
 var. simplex, *Amphidromus*, 659
 var. subunicolor, *Amphidromus*, 663
 var. superba, *Amphidromus*, 665
 adamsii, *Amphidromus*, 516, 579, 597, 599, 601, 602, 616, 629, 637, 639, 646, 649, 656, 659, 664, 665
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 579, 629, 637
 Bulimus, 597
 hamatus, *Amphidromus*, 625
 hosei, *Amphidromus*, 627
 weyersi, *Amphidromus*, 672
 adansonii, *Excalfactoria*, 252
 adsimilis, *Dicrurus*, 313
 Aegithaliscus, 118
 Aegithalos, 117
 Aegithina, 143
 Aegyptius, 55
 aegyptius, *Pluvianus*, 263
 aemodius, *Parus*, 115
 aeneus, *Dicrurus*, 105
 aequatoriale, *Apaloderma*, 280
 aereus, *Ceuthmochares*, 274
 Aerops, 287
 aeruginosus, *Circus*, 56
 aesopeus, *Bulimus*, 477
 aestigma, *Ficedula*, 176
 Aethopyga, 195
 afer, *Eurystomus*, 288
 Pternistis, 252
 Turtur, 268
 affinis, *Accipiter*, 53
 Apus, 82, 278
 Coracias, 85
 Garrulax, 132
 Phylloscopus, 164
 Taccocua, 76
 Tyto, 275
 afra, *Euplectes*, 391
 africana, *Actophilornis*, 259
 africanus, *Cassiniaetus*, 249
 Phalacrocorax, 239
 Agapornis, 269
 agile, *Dicaeum*, 198
 agmen, *Mesopicos*, 302
 agricola, *Streptopelia*, 71
 aguimp, *Motacilla*, 364
 ahena, *Charopa*, 457
 akool, *Amaurornis*, 64
 Alauda, 98
 Alaudidae, 98, 304

- alba, *Amphidromus metabletus pachy-*
 chilus, 597
 Egretta, 49, 241
 Motacilla, 184
 Tyto, 275
 albersi, *Placostylus*, 479
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 479
 albicans, *Amphidromus glaucolarynx*,
 598
 albiceps, *Xiphidiopterus*, 259
 albicilla, *Ficedula*, 174
 albicollis, *Aerops*, 287
 Muscicapa, 349
 Rhipidura, 182
 Yuhina, 139
 albididorsalis, *Thalasseus*, 264
 albifrons, *Pteronetta*, 246
 albigularis, *Phyllastrephus*, 323
 albirictus, *Dicrurus*, 104
 albiventer, *Pnoepyga*, 123
 albiventris, *Halcyon*, 285
 var. *albocaerulescens*, *Amphidromus*
 laosianus, 598
 albocinctus, *Turdus*, 161
 albocristatus, *Tropicranus*, 290
 albogularis, *Garrulax*, 128
 alboides, *Motacilla*, 184
 albolabiatus, *Amphidromus suspectus*
 var., 598
 albonotatus, *Caprimulgus*, 81
 albo-roseus, *Bulimus*, 477
 albosuperciliaris, *Seicercus*, 163
 albotibialis, *Bycanistes*, 292
 Alcedinidae, 82, 280
 Alcedo, 83, 280
 alcinus, *Machaerhamphus*, 246
 Aleippe, 141
 Aleurus, 146
 Alectoris, 59
 Alethe, 329
 alexander, *Bulimus*, 476
 Placostylus, 476
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 476
 alexandri, *Psittacula*, 73
 alexandrinus, *Charadrius*, 66
 alexinae, *Schoenicola*, 343
 aliciae, *Physa*, 439
 allenii, *Oriolis*, 314
 alleryana, *Helix*, 469
 Microcystis, 496
 Allodiscus, 469
 (*Platyrrhytida*) *bruniana*, 469
 (*Platyrrhytida*) *goulardiana*, 470
 (*Platyrrhytida*) *perroquiniana*, 470
 (*Platyrrhytida*) *saisseti*, 470
 (*Platyrrhytida*) *turneri*, 469
 (Allopeas) *gracilis*, *Lamellaxis*, 449
 almorae, *Sitta*, 118
 Aloiinae, 513
 Aloysii, 294
 alrici, *Helicina*, 424
 alrici, *Orobaphana* (sic), 424
 Pleuropoma, 424
 alte, *Eleutherocaulus*, 441
 Laeviculus, 441
 Vaginulus, 441
 alticola, *Amphidromus*, 563, 598
 Amphidromus (*Amphidromus*), 563
 alveolus, *Andrefrancia*, 454
 Charopa, 454
 Helix, 454
 Amauornis, 64
 amethystina, *Nectarinia*, 376
 Amphidromus, 514
 adamsi angulatus, 599
 adamsi var. *articulata*, 601
 adamsi aureocinctus, 601
 adamsi var. *duplocincta*, 616
 adamsi hamatus, 625
 adamsi hamatus f. *placidus*, 649
 adamsi var. *inornata*, 629
 adamsi var. *luteofasciata*, 637
 adamsi var. *mangianus*, 638
 adamsi obliquatus, 645
 adamsi var. *ornata*, 645
 adamsi var. *rubiginosa*, 604, 656
 adamsi var. *rufocincta*, 656
 adamsi var. *simplex*, 659
 adamsi var. *subunicolor*, 663
 adamsi var. *superba*, 665
 adamsi, 516, 579, 597, 599, 601, 602,
 616, 629, 637, 639, 646, 649, 656,
 659, 664, 665
 adamsii hamatus, 625
 adamsii hosei, 627
 adamsii weyersi, 672
 alticola, 563, 598
 (*Amphidromus*) *alticola*, 563
 (*Amphidromus*) *banksi*, 559, 603
 (*Amphidromus*) *chloris*, 539, 607
 (*Amphidromus*) *comes*, 531, 610
 (*Amphidromus*) *dohrni*, 532
 (*Amphidromus*) *enganeonsis*, 558, 616
 (*Amphidromus*) *entobaptus*, 552
 (*Amphidromus*) *heerianus*, 562
 (*Amphidromus*) *inversus*, 560, 616
 (*Amphidromus*) *janus*, 532
 (*Amphidromus*) *javanicus*, 561
 (*Amphidromus*) *maculiferus*, 541
 (*Amphidromus*) *perversus*, 511, 533,
 602, 615, 638, 641, 643
 (*Amphidromus*) *similis*, 555
 (*Amphidromus*) *webbi*, 558
 (*Amphidromus*) *winteri*, 557
 andamanicus, 599
 andamanicus var. *nicobarica*, 643
 annamaticus var. *roseotincta*, 655
 angulatus, 599
 annae, 599
 annamiticus, 600
 apoensis, 600
 appressus, 600
 areolatus, 601, 673
 atriccallosus, 529, 602, 617
 atriccallosus f. *leucoxanthus*, 636, 673
 atriccallosus f. *perakensis*, 647

- aureus, 511, 602, 647, 649
 aureus leucoxanthus, 636
 aureus leucoxanthus var. oculata, 673
 aureus var. naturnensis, 643
 banksi, 603
 (Amphidromus) banksi, Amphidromus, 559, 603
 Amphidromus basilanensis, 603
 bataviae, 604
 beccarii, 514, 604
 (Amphidromus) beccarii, Bulimus, 604
 Amphidromus begini, 525, 605
 (Amphidromus) begini, Bulimus, 605
 Amphidromus bilatanensis, 605
 būlowi, 587, 601, 606
 calista, 652
 cambojiensis, 528, 607
 centrocelebensis, 608
 chloris, 609, 639, 664
 (Amphidromus) chloris, Amphidromus, 539, 607
 Amphidromus chloris var. calista, 607
 chloris chloris, 541, 607, 609, 647, 652, 655
 chloris var. pallidulus, 647
 chloris var. purissimus, 652
 chloris roeseleri, 541, 605, 654
 chloris rosa, 655
 chloris suluensis, 664
 coeruleus, 610
 cognatus, 592, 610
 columellaris, 515, 610, 622, 658
 columellaris var. gloriosa, 622
 columellaris var. sierahensis, 658
 comes, 610, 651, 669
 (Amphidromus) comes, Amphidromus, 531
 Amphidromus comes polymorphus, 650
 consobrinus, 611, 635
 contrarius, 512, 516, 612, 666
 contrarius baaguiae, 603
 contrarius baweanicus, 604
 contrarius contrarius, 598, 613, 662
 contrarius var. crassa, 613
 contrarius floresi, 619, 631
 contrarius hanieli, 625
 contrarius jaeckeli, 619, 631
 contrarius kalaoensis, 632
 contrarius maculatus, 632, 647
 contrarius var. multifasciata, 642
 contrarius niasensis, 643
 contrarius nikiensis, 644
 contrarius poecilochrous, 650
 contrarius porcellanus, 651
 contrarius var. subconcolor, 606, 662, 663
 contrarius xiengensis, 672
 costifer, 514, 590, 613
 cruentatus, 524, 614
 daflaensis, 614, 639
 dautzenbergi, 527, 605, 614, 622, 636, 640, 641, 645, 648, 651, 667
 dohrni, 615
 (Amphidromus) dohrni, Amphidromus, 532
 Amphidromus dubius, 615
 enganoinsis, 666
 (Amphidromus) enganoensis, Amphidromus, 558, 616
 Amphidromus enganoensis enganoensis, 617, 623
 enganoensis fruhstorferi, 620, 623
 enganoensis gracilior, 620, 623
 enganoensis f. sykesi, 666
 entobaptus, 514, 515, 617, 624, 640
 (Amphidromus) entobaptus, Amphidromus, 552
 Amphidromus entobaptus busuangen-sis, 607
 entobaptus var. contracta, 607, 611, 612, 614, 636, 671
 entoabptus coronensis, 612
 entobaptus culionensis, 614
 entobaptus var. gracilis, 624, 636
 entobaptus linapacensis, 624, 636
 entobaptus viridoflavus, 670
 eudeli, 617
 everetti, 617
 everetti var. connectans, 611
 filozonatus, 519, 618
 filozantus var. jucunda, 632
 flavus, 619, 620
 flavus var. proxima, 652
 floresi, 619
 floresianus, 619, 620
 fultoni, 620
 fultonianus, 620
 furcillatus, 616, 619, 621, 670
 furcillatus andamanicus, 566, 599, 643
 givenchyi, 621
 glaucolarynx, 524, 598, 618, 622
 glaucolarynx albicans, 598
 glaucolarynx var. fasciata, 618
 (Goniodromus) asper, 588, 601
 (Goniodromus) būlowi, 587, 606
 (Goniodromus) mirandus, 588
 gossi, 622
 haematostomus, 527, 625, 668, 670
 haematostoma f. varians, 668
 haematostoma f. viridis, 670
 hamatus, 625
 heerianus, 626, 650, 654
 (Amphidromus) heerianus, Amphidromus, 562
 Amphidromus heerianus var. poecilus, 650
 heerianus var. robustus, 654
 hemicyclus, 626
 hidalgoi, 627
 hosei, 627
 ilsa, 627
 inconstans, 624, 628, 646, 663, 670
 inconstans var., 624
 inconstans var. gracilis f. subsimplex, 663
 inconstans var. gracilis, 624

- inconstans* var. *gracilis* f. *viridistriata*, 670
inconstans inconstans, 624, 628
inconstans wetaranus, 672
inflatus mearnsi, 639
ingens, 520, 529
interruptus, 630, 648
interruptus var. *borneensis*, 606
interruptus emaciatus, 616, 648
interruptus var. *sultanus*, 649, 664
inversus, 515, 560, 599, 612, 630, 631, 632
 (Amphidromus) *inversus*, Amphidromus, 560, 616
Amphidromus inversus andamanensis, 560, 599
inversus annamiticus, 561, 600, 656
inversus annamiticus var. *roseotincta*, 655
inversus inversus, 560
inversus koperbergi, 561, 633
inversus roseotincta, 656
 (Amphidromus) *janus*, Amphidromus, 532, 631
Amphidromus javanicus, 632, 637
 (Amphidromus) *javanicus*, Amphidromus, 561
Amphidromus jucunda, 632
kalaoensis, 632, 637
kobelti, 633, 641
kuehni, 634
kruijti, 633
laevus, 515, 570, 626, 633, 634, 654, 662
laevus var. *kissuensis*, 633
laevus var. *romaensis*, 654
laosianus, 526, 598, 634
laosianus var. *albocaerulescens*, 598
latestrigatus, 515, 568, 611, 634, 635, 665
lepidus, 635
lindstedti, 636
maculatus, 515, 632, 637, 638
maculatus bungiensis, 606, 663
maculiferus, 514, 537, 605, 615, 628, 638, 645
 (Amphidromus) *maculiferus*, Amphidromus, 541
Amphidromus maculiferus boholensis, 606
maculiferus buluanensis, 550, 603, 606, 627, 671
maculiferus cataganensis, 608
maculiferus cosmius, 612
maculiferus cotabatensis, 613
maculiferus var. *gracilior*, 623, 644
maculiferus var. *gracillimus*, 625
maculiferus var. *inflata*, 628
maculiferus maculiferus, 549, 608, 613
maculiferus malindangensis, 638
maculiferus multicolor, 550, 600, 604, 606, 613, 619, 623, 625, 642, 657, 662
maculiferus multicolor f. *gracilior*, 644
maculiferus var. *obscura*, 615, 645
maculiferus samarensis, 656
maculiferus var. *strigata*, 661
maculiferus webbi, 603, 671
martensi, 552, 554, 608, 639
martensi var. *capistratus*, 608, 639
masoni, 527, 614, 639
melanomma, 640
metabletus, 515, 528, 597, 630, 640, 667, 668
metabletus insularis, 629
metabletus pachychilus, 621, 646
metabletus pachychilus f. *alba*, 597
metabletus pachychilus f. *confluens*, 611
metabletus pachychilus f. *fusca*, 621
metabletus pachychilus f. *tritaeniata*, 667
metabletus pachychilus f. *trizona*, 668
mindoroensis, 640
mirandus, 640
moellendorffi, 633, 641
moniliferus, 641, 667
mouhoti, 524, 624
mundus, 642
niasensis, 643
nigrofilosus, 623, 644
oscitans, 628, 646
palaceus, 514, 516, 520, 556, 557, 600, 646, 652, 662, 667
palaceus var. *appressus*, 600
palaceus var. *pura*, 519, 652
palaceus var. *subaruantia*, 662
palaceus var. *tener*, 666
palaceus var. *tenera*, 666
pallidulus, 647
pattinsonae, 525, 647
perakensis, 516, 622, 647
perakensis var. *globosus*, 622
perrieri, 648
pervariabilis, 614
pervariabilis var. *bifasciata*, 605
pervariabilis var. *goniostoma*, 622
pervariabilis var. *lilacina*, 636
pervariabilis var. *minor*, 640
pervariabilis var. *monozonalis*, 641
pervariabilis var. *obesa*, 645
pervariabilis var. *protracta*, 651
pervariabilis var. *tricolor*, 667
perversus, 514, 532, 598, 606, 609, 629, 630, 644, 647, 648, 649, 660, 662, 664
 (Amphidromus) *perversus*, Amphidromus, 511, 533, 602, 616, 638, 641, 643
Amphidromus perversus var. *atricallus*, 602, 658
perversus butoti, 535, 607
perversus emaciatus, 535, 616
perversus var. *entobapta*, 617
perversus var. *infrapicta*, 629
perversus var. *infraviridis*, 515, 629

- perversus interruptus, 515, 630, 649, 664
 perversus interruptus var. emaciatus, 616
 perversus interruptus var. sultana, 664
 perversus var. leucoxanthus, 635
 perversus melanomma, 535, 640
 perversus natunensis, 536, 643
 perversus niveus, 644
 perversus rufocinctus, 537, 649, 656, 657
 perversus rufocinctus var. sankapur-
 us, 657
 perversus f. similis, 659
 perversus var. strigosa, 662
 perversus var. sultana, 515
 perversus var. tenera, 666
 philippinensis, 649
 pictus, 623, 649
 pictus var. concinna, 611
 pictus c. f. connectans, 611
 placidus, 649
 placostylus, 520, 529, 629, 650
 poecilochroa, 650
 poecilochrous jaeckeli, 619
 porcellanus, 516, 519, 565, 651
 porcellanus var. xiengansis, 672
 purus, 652
 quadrasi, 515, 583, 608, 615, 635, 643, 652, 653, 668, 669
 quadrasi aborlanensis, 586
 quadrasi caxisiganensis, 608
 quadrasi dubius, 615, 616, 617
 quadrasi everetti, 583, 611, 615, 617, 618, 642, 647, 661
 quadrasi ledyardi, 635
 quadrasi palawanensis, 647
 quadrasi quadrasi, 583, 608, 643
 quadrasi quadrasi var. versicolor, 608, 627, 657, 671
 quadrasi var. solida, 661, 669
 quadrasi versicolor, 668, 669
 reflexilabris, 512, 514, 516, 653
 reflexilabris hanielianus, 626
 rhodostylus, 525, 605, 627, 644, 653, 655, 659, 663
 rhodostylus f. bipartita, 605
 rhodostylus var. ingea, 627
 rhodostylus var. nigrolineata, 644
 rhodostylus f. rhabdota, 653
 rhodostylus f. roseolineata, 655
 rhodostylus var. simplex, 659
 rhodostylus var. subconfluens, 663
 robustus, 654
 roeseleri, 654
 roseolabiatus, 527, 655
 schomburgki, 515, 526, 613, 621, 633, 641, 657
 schomburgki var. crossei, 613
 semifrenatus, 627, 657, 658
 semitessellatus, 658
 (Amphidromus) semitessellatus, Buli-
 mus, 658
 Amphidromus similis, 515, 659
 (Amphidromus) similis, Amphidromus,
 555
 Amphidromus sinensis, 514, 523, 623,
 628, 654, 660, 669
 sinensis var. gracilis, 623
 sinensis var. indistinctus, 628
 sinensis var. vicaria, 669
 singalangensis, 660
 sinistralis, 514, 516, 574, 604, 618,
 637, 655, 660, 661
 sinistralis var. decolor, 614
 sinistralis var. fasciata, 618
 sinistralis var. lutea, 637
 sinistralis var. rosea, 655
 smithii, 525, 661
 smithi ventrosulus, 668
 sowerbyi, 661
 sultanus, 664
 sumatranus, 631, 643, 665
 sumatranus atjehensis, 601
 sumatranus f. jacobsoni, 631
 sumatranus niasensis, 661
 sumatranus singalangensis, 660
 sumbaensis, 635, 665
 suspectus, 665
 suspectus var. albolabiatus, 598
 sylheticus, 522, 635, 666
 sylheticus lepidus, 635
 (Syndromus) adamsii, 579
 (Syndromus) annae, 579
 (Syndromus) areolatus, 564, 601
 (Syndromus) beccarri, 575, 604
 (Syndromus) centrocelebensis, 577,
 608
 (Syndromus) coeruleus, 586, 610
 (Syndromus) columellaris, 573, 610
 (Syndromus) contrarius, 570, 612
 (Syndromus) filozonatus, 566
 (Syndromus) flavus, 563
 (Syndromus) floresianus, 569
 (Syndromus) fultoni, 565
 (Syndromus) furcillatus, 565
 (Syndromus) haematostomus, 625
 (Syndromus) ilsa, 567
 (Syndromus) inconstans, 570
 (Syndromus) inconstans gracilis, 624
 (Syndromus) kruijti, 575
 (Syndromus) kuehni, 577
 (Syndromus) laevis, 511, 572
 (Syndromus) latestrigatus, 568
 (Syndromus) maculatus, 578
 (Syndromus) moniliferus, 563
 (Syndromus) pattinsonae, 647
 (Syndromus) pictus, 580, 611
 (Syndromus) poecilochrous, 569
 (Syndromus) porcellanus, 565
 (Syndromus) quadrasi, 582
 (Syndromus) reflexilabris, 570
 (Syndromus) rhodostylus f. bipartita,
 605

- (Syndromus) semifrenatus, 567
 (Syndromus) semitessellatus, 564
 (Syndromus) sinistralis, 574, 614
 (Syndromus) sumatranus, 566, 601
 (Syndromus) xiengensis, 564
 (Syndromus) zebrinus, 564, 601
 teysmanni, 667
 theobaldianus, 667
 ventrosulus, 562, 668
 versicolor, 668, 669
 versicolor aborlanensis, 597
 versicolor canabunganensis, 608
 versicolor demesai, 615
 versicolor everetti, 617, 661
 versicolor higginsii, 627
 versicolor monticolus, 641
 versicolor negrosensis, 643
 versicolor secamensis, 657
 versicolor solidus, 661
 versicolor weberi, 671
 virescens, 669
 waterstraati, 592, 671
 webbi, 515, 671
 (Amphidromus) webbi, Amphidromus, 558
 Amphidromus webbi babiensis, 603
 webbi simalurensis, 658
 wetaranus, 671
 weyersi, 672
 winteri, 514, 628, 667, 672
 (Amphidromus) winteri, Amphidromus, 557
 Amphidromus winteri var. inauris, 514, 628
 winteri f. robusta, 654
 xiengensis, 563, 609, 642, 652, 668, 672
 xiengensis var. clausus, 609
 xiengensis var. multifasciata, 642
 xiengensis var. tyroni, 668
 zebrinus, 617, 673
 zebrinus var. eudeli, 617, 621
 zebrinus fuscilabris, 621
 amphilecta, Cisticola, 337
 Anas, 51, 244
 Anatidae, 51, 243
 Ancyclus noumeensis, 440
 reticulatus, 440
 andamanensis, Amphidromus inversus, 560, 599
 Amphidromus, 599
 Amphidromus furcillatus, 566, 599 643
 Bulimus, 599
 var. nicobarica, Amphidromus, 643
 andamanensis, Amphidromus inversus, 560, 599
 andamanensis, Bulimus, 598
 anderssoni, Machaerhamphus, 246
 Andrefancia alveolus, 454
 berlieri, 459
 bourailensis, 459
 calliope, 457
 cockerelli, 458
 confinis, 462
 costulifera, 460
 decreta, 462
 derbesianus, 458
 dispersa, 457
 gwendolinae, 463
 lifuana, 463
 margueritae, 454
 melaleucarum, 459
 noumeensis, 462
 ostiolum, 459
 rhizophorarum, 461-462
 rusticula, 457
 saburra, 462
 subcoacta, 456
 taslei, 462
 vetula, 461
 vincentina, 457
 Aneitea (Aneityopsis) ehrmanni, 443
 (Aneityopsis) hirudo, 443
 (Aneityopsis) modesta, 443
 (Aneityopsis) neocaledonica, 444
 (Aneityopsis) platei, 444
 (Aneityopsis) rouxi, 444
 (Aneityopsis) simrothi, 444
 ehrmanni, 443
 ehrmanni var. biglandula, 443
 hirudo, 443
 macdonaldi, 443
 modesta, 443
 neocaledonica, 444
 platei, 444
 rouxi, 444
 sarasini, 443
 simrothi, 444
 simrothi var. oubatchensis, 444
 (Triboniophorus) sarasini, 443
 Aneityopsis, 443
 (Aneityopsis) ehrmanni, Aneitea, 443
 hirudo, Aneitea, 443
 modesta, Aneitea, 443
 neocaledonica, Aneitea, 444
 platei, Aneitea, 444
 rouxi, Aneitea, 444
 simrothi, Aneitea, 444
 angolae, Pluvianus, 263
 angolense, Tricholaema, 296
 angolensis, Cisticola, 337
 Frnacolinus, 251
 Gypohierax, 249
 Hirundo, 308
 Angrobia, 431
 angulatus, Amphidromus, 599
 Amphidromus adamsi, 599
 Angustipes (Sarasinula) plebeius, 441
 Anhinga, 48, 240
 Anhingidae, 48, 240
 annae, Amphidromus, 599
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 579
 annamiticus, Amphidromus, 600
 Amphidromus inversus, 561, 600, 656

- annamiticus, *Bulimus*, 600
 var. *roseotincta*, *Amphidromus*, 655
 var. *roseotincta*, *Amphidromus inversus*, 655
 annibal, *Bulimus*, 482
 anomala, *Brachycope*, 387
 anonyma, *Cisticola*, 336
 ansorgei, *Apus*, 278
 Pycnonotus, 319
 Sarothrura, 258
 Anthracoceros, 86
 Anthreptes, 370
 Anthus, 187, 362
 antigone, *Grus*, 64
 antinorii, *Cisticola*, 336
 Apalis, 334
 Apaloderma, 279
 aperta, *Cecilioides* (*Geostilbia*), 449
 Macrospira, 449
 Tornatellina, 445
 Aphanoconia *bourailensis*, 424
 gallina, 423
 laeta, 423
 litoralis, 422
 mediana, 423
 noumeensis, 424
 saxoniana, 424
 apiaster, *Merops*, 287
 Apodidae, 82, 278
 apoensis, *Amphidromus*, 600
 appressus, *Amphidromus*, 600
 Amphidromus palaceus, 600
 Bulimus, 600
 Apus, 82, 278
 Aquila, 54
 aquilonifer, *Tetraogallus*, 58
 arborescens, *Draparnaudia* (*Pseudopartula*), 518
 Arborophila, 61
 arcticincta *Hirundo*, 308
 Ardea, 48, 240
 Ardeidae, 48, 240
 ardens, *Euplectes*, 393
 Ardeola, 49, 241
 arenosus, *Bulimus*, 478
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 478
 areolatus, *Amphidromus*, 601, 673
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 564, 601
 Bulimus, 600
 argentauris, *Leiothrix*, 135
 arcycrophrys, *Carpodacus*, 206
 Ariophantopsis, 518
 artense, *Cyclostoma*, 425
 Cyclotoma (sic), 426
 Gassiesia, 426
 artensis, *Bulimus*, 449
 Helix, 472
 Microcystis, 472
 Orpiella (*Halozonites*), 472
 Physa, 438
 Physastra, 437
 articulata, *Amphidromus adamsi*, 601
 Pleuropoma, 422
 Artomyias, 350
 arundinaceus, *Acrocephalus*, 344
 arvensis, *Alauda*, 98
 Ascapus, 429
 asiae, *Francolinus*, 60
 asiatica, *Megalaima*, 89
 Nectarinia, 194
 Asio, 80
 asper, *Amphidromus* (*Goniiodromus*), 588, 601
 aspersa, *Helix*, 485
 Helix (*Cryptomphalus*), 485
 assamica, *Mirafra*, 99
 Assimineae crosseana, 434
 (*Crossilla*) *caledonica*, 433
 (*Crossilla*) *crosseana*, 434
 grayana, 433
 (?) *hidalgoi*, 433
 (?) *nitida pygmaea*, 433
 "Assimineae" *savesi*, 434
 astrild, *Estrilda*, 399
 astur, *Helix*, 469
 ater, *Parus*, 115
 Athene, 80
 athertoni, *Nyctyornis*, 85
 Athoracophorus hirudo, 443
 modesta, 443
 atjehensis, *Amphidromus sumatranus*, 601
 atra, *Fulica*, 64
 atrata, *Ceratogymna*, 292
 atricallosus, *Amphidromus*, 529, 602, 617
 atricallosus, *Amphidromus perversus* var., 602, 658
 Bulimus, 601
 f. *leucoxanthus*, *Amphidromus*, 636, 673
 f. *perakensis*, *Amphidromus*, 647
 atricapilla, *Estrilda*, 401
 atricapillus, *Butorides*, 241
 atricollis, *Estrilda*, 401
 atripennis, *Dicrurus*, 313
 atroflavus, *Pogoniulus*, 295
 atrogularis, *Turdus*, 162
 atthis, *Alcedo*, 83
 auguralis, *Buteo*, 248
 augusta, *Dinopium*, 93
 aulacospira, *Helix*, 491
 Ouagapia (*Ptychorhytida*), 491
 Rhytida (*Ptychorhytida*), 491
 aurantiaca, *Cyclostoma*, 434
 aurantia, *Sterna*, 69
 aurantium, *Anthreptes*, 371
 aurantius, *Ploceus*, 384
 aurea, *Helix*, 602
 Nectarinia, 374
 aureocincta, *Amphidromus adamsi*, 602
 aureola, *Emberiza*, 210
 Rhipidura, 181
 aureus, *Amphidromus*, 511, 602, 647, 649
 Bulimus perversus, 602

- leucoxanthus, *Amphidromus*, 636
 leucoxanthus var. *oculata*, *Amphidromus*, 673
Limax, 602
 var. *natinensis*, *Amphidromus*, 643
auriceps, *Dendrocopos*, 94
auriculata, *Isidora*, 437
Physa, 437
Physastra, 437
aurifrons, *Chloropsis*, 144
auris-bovinus, *Bulimus*, 481
auris-midae, *Bulimus*, 477
aurocristatus, *Dendrocopos*, 96
austerum, *Glaucidium*, 79
australis, *Melittophagus*, 286
Tchagra, 365
Treron, 264
Aviceda, 246
axillaris, *Euplectes*, 392
aximensis, *Muscicapa*, 349
ayresii, *Cisticola*, 340
Aythya, 52
azureus, *Cyanograucalus*, 312

baaguiaie, *Amphidromus contrarius*, 603
babienis, *Amphidromus webbi*, 603
badia, *Halcyon*, 283
badiceps, *Eremomela*, 334
badius, *Accipiter*, 53
Garrulax, 129
Baeopogon, 321
bairdii, *Bulimus*, 477
Prinia, 341
bakkamoena, *Otus*, 77
baladensis, *Helix*, 469
Platyrhytida, 469
banksi, *Amphidromus*, 603
Amphidromus (Amphidromus), 559,
bannermani, *Scopus*, 243
Terpsiphone, 359
bansoensis, *Ptyonoprogne*, 306
barbatus, *Criniger*, 326
Pycnonotus, 316
barbozae, *Hylota*, 347
basilanensis, *Amphidromus*, 603
bataviae, *Amphidromus*, 604
Partula, 588, 604
batesi, *Alcedo*, 282
Aviceda, 246
Canirallus, 257
Chloropeta, 361
Dryotriorchis, 250
Malacocincla, 316
Terpsiphone, 359
Urotriorchis, 248
Bathmocercus, 342
Batis, 351
bavayi, *Bulimus*, 475
Flammulina (Monomphalus), 464
Helix, 464
Monomphalus, 464
Placostylus (Placostylus), 475

(bavayi var.?) rhinoceti, *Bulimus*, 479
beweanicus, *Amphidromus filozonatus*, 604
bazini, *Charopa*, 460
Helix, 460
beavani, *Dicrurus*, 105
Parus, 116
beccarii, *Amphidromus*, 514, 604
Amphidromus (Syndromus), 575, 604
Bulimus (Amphidromus), 604
Beddomea, 518
bedfordi, *Terpsiphone*, 357
beema, *Motacilla*, 186
begini, *Amphidromus*, 525, 605
Bulimus (Amphidromus), 605
beichi, *Phoenicurus*, 153
Beilania, 458
bengalensis, *Alcedo*, 83
Bubo, 77
Graminicola, 172
Pseudogyps, 55
Psittacula, 73
Pycnonotus, 145
Timalia, 125
benghalense, *Dinopium*, 93
benghalensis, *Coracias*, 84
Ploceus, 202
benigna, *Helicina*, 424
Orobaphana (sic), 424
Pleuropoma, 424
beraudi, *Helix*, 486, 489
Oougapia (sic) (Ptychorhytida), 489
Rhytida (Ptychorhytida), 489
berileri, *Andrefrancia*, 459
Helix, 459
Ptychodon (Thaumatodon), 459
berneiri, *Ouagapia (Ouagapia)*, 490
Rhytida, 489
Rhytida (Ptychorhytida), 489
bethelae, *Garrulax*, 133
Bias, 350
bicincta, *Treron*, 70
bicolor, *Laniarius*, 366
Lonchura, 402
Nigrita, 397
Ploceus, 382
Saxicola, 157
bidentatus, *Lybius*, 297
bidwilli, *Bulimus*, 448
bifasciata, *Amphidromus pervariabilis*, 605
 var. *biglandula*, *Aneitea ehrmanni*, 443
bilatanensi, *Amphidromus*, 605
bipartita, *Amphidromus rhodostylus*, 605
Amphidromus (Syndromus) rhodostylus, 605
biplicata, *Laciniaria*, 513
Birds from Gabon and Moyen Congo, 219-411
Birds from Nepal, 1-218
birostris, *Tockus*, 86
bispecularis, *Garrulus*, 114

- blanchardianum, Opeas, 450
 blanchardianus, Bulimus, 450
 Bleda, 325
 blissetti, Dyaphorophyia, 354
 Blythipicus, 97
 bocageanum, Cyclostoma, 425
 bocagei, Euplectes, 392
 Telophorus, 367
 bohndorffi, Nectarinia, 373
 Ploceus, 383
 bohollensis, Amphidromus maculiferus, 606
 Bombylonax, 288
 bonapartei, Gymnobucco, 293
 bonapartii, Sarothrura, 257
 bondeensis, Bulimus, 475
 Placostylus, 475
 Placostylus (Placostylus), 475
 bootis, Placostylus, 472
 borealis, Psittacula, 72
 borin, Sylvia, 245
 borneensis, Amphidromus interruptus, 606
 bouleriensis, Bulimus, 479
 Placostylus (Placostylus) 479
 bouboul, Turdus, 161
 bourailensis, Andrefrancia, 459
 Aphanoconia, 424
 Helix, 459
 Placostylus fibratus, 477
 Pleuropoma, 424
 bouvieri, Nectarinia, 378
 Scotopelia, 275
 Brachycope, 387
 brachyptera, Cisticola, 338
 brachypterus, Cypsiurus, 279
 Ploceus, 386
 Brachypteryx, 148
 brachypus, Pyrrhocorax, 113
 brachyrycnus, Oriolus, 313
 brachyurum, Apaloderma, 279
 brachyurus, Anthus, 362
 Micropternus, 91
 Bradybaena similis, 484
 Bradypterus, 343
 brama, Athene, 80
 brazzae, Phedina, 307
 brehmeri, Calopelia, 268
 brevicaudata, Camaroptera, 334
 Riparia, 100
 brevirostris, Hagedashia, 243
 Pericrocotus, 101
 Schoenicola, 343
 breweri, Bombylonax, 288
 brodiei, Glaucidium, 78
 bruniana, Allodiscus (Platyrrhytida) 469
 Helix, 469
 brunescens, Cisticola, 339
 Nigrita, 397
 brunneus, Erithacus, 149
 brunnifrons, Cettia, 171
 Horeites, 171
 Bubo, 77, 275
 bubo, Bubo, 77
 Bubulcus, 49, 241
 buccalis, Bulimus, 480
 Placostylus (Placostylus), 480
 Buccanodon, 294
 Buccinum aciculum, 448
 Bucerotidae, 86, 289
 bulbulus, Bulimus, 477
 Buliminus rhodotaenia, 448
 Bulimus abbreviatus, 476
 adamsi, 625, 663
 adamsii, 597
 aesopeus, 477
 albo-roseus, 477
 alexander, 476
 (Amphidromus) beccarii, 604
 (Amphidromus) begini, 605
 (Amphidromus) semitesellatus, 658
 andamanensis, 598
 andamanicus, 599
 annamiticus, 600
 annibal, 482
 appressus, 600
 arenosus, 478
 areolatus, 600
 artensis, 449
 atricollosus, 601
 auris-bovinus, 481
 auris-midae, 477
 bairdii, 477
 bavayi, 475
 (bavayi var.?) rhinoceti, 479
 bidwilli, 448
 blanchardianus, 450
 bondeensis, 475
 boulariensis, 479
 buccalis, 480
 bulbulus, 477
 caledonicus, 481
 cambojiensis, 607
 carbonarius, 477
 chloris, 609
 cicatricosus, 479
 citrinus, 609, 648
 citrinus var. virescens, 669
 cochinchinensis, 590, 609
 contrarius, 612
 contrarius var. subconcolor, 662
 contusus, 612, 630
 corpulentus, 476
 crossei, 613, 657
 cruentatus, 614
 danieli, 477
 debeauxi, 481
 diaphanus, 449
 dohrni, 615
 duplex, 481
 eddystonensis, 474
 edwardsianus, 477
 elegans, 616, 620
 elongatus, 616, 630
 emaciat, 616
 eques, 602, 617

- eximius, 479
 falcicula, 478
 flozonatus, 618
 flavus, 619
 furcillatus, 621
 furcillatus flammulatus, 619
 furcillatus var. virescens, 670
 glaucolarynx, 622
 goroensis, 480
 gracile, 449
 quadryanus, 482
 guestieri, 479
 heerianus, 626
 hienguenensis, 475
 histrio, 448
 imbricatus, 477
 infundibulum, 477
 insignior, 477
 insignis, 477
 interruptus, 630
 interruptus var. infrapictus, 628
 interruptus var. infraviridis, 629
 interruptus var. strigosus, 662
 interruptus var. sultanus, 664
 janus, 631
 javanicus, 631
 jayanus, 630, 632
 junghuhni, 632
 laevis, 660
 lalannei, 477
 lamberti, 479
 lepidus, 635
 lessoni, 481
 leucoxanthus, 635
 leucoxanthus var. oculata, 673
 lindstedti, 590, 636
 loricatus, 631, 637
 maculiferus var., 623, 638
 magenii, 448
 makassariensis, 638
 mariei, 480
 masoni, 639
 melanomma, 639
 mitra, 641
 moniliferus, 641
 mouhoti, 642
 mundus, 589, 642
 necouensis, 477
 octona, 449
 ouensis, 477
 ouveanus, 478
 palaceus, 646, 662
 pancheri, 474
 patens, 477
 perversus aureus, 602
 perversus obesus, 645
 (perversus var.) sulphuratus, 664
 perversus tener, 666
 pinicola, 477
 (Placostylus) rossiteri, 476
 polymorpha, 650
 porcellanus, 651
 porphyrostomus, 481
 pseudocaledonicus, 482
 purus, 652
 roemeri, 654
 rossiteri, 476
 scarabus, 482
 schomburgki, 657
 schomburgki var. fasciata, 618, 622
 schomburgki var. mouhoti, 642
 senilis, 480
 servaini, 475
 sinensis, 660, 669
 singularis, 481
 sinistralis?, 604, 655, 660
 sinistralis var. decolor, 614
 souverbianus, 449
 souvillei, 479
 submariei, 480
 subsenilis, 480
 (Subulina) pronyensis, 450
 sulphuratus, 664
 sultanus, 648, 664
 sumatranus, 665
 superfasciatus, 477
 suspectus, 665
 sylheticus, 666
 teysmanni, 667
 theobaldianus, 484, 641, 667
 tuckeri, 450
 turgidulus, 484
 virescens, 669
 winteri, 653, 672
 zebra, 672
 bullockoides, Melittophagus, 286
 bulowi, Amphidromus, 587, 601, 606
 Amphidromus (Goniodromus), 587, 606
 buluanensis, Amphidromus maculiferus, 550, 603, 606, 627, 671
 bungiensis, Amphidromus maculatus, 607, 663
 Burhinidae, 68, 262
 Burhinus, 68
 burkii, Seicercus, 162
 burmanica, Ninnox, 80
 burmanicus, Caprimulgus, 81
 busuangensis, Amphidromus entobaptus, 607
 Butastur, 54
 Buteo, 54, 248
 buteo, Buteo, 54
 Butorides, 49, 241
 butoti, Amphidromus perversus, 535, 607
 buttikoferi, Oedienemis, 262
 Bycanistes, 291
 cabanisi, Emberiza, 404
 cabriti, Diplomphalus, 494
 Helix, 493, 494
 caerulatus, Garrulax, 131

- caerulescens, *Dicrurus*, 105
 - Microhierax*, 56
- caeruleus, *Elanus*, 52, 246
 - Myiophoneus*, 159
- cafer, *Clamator*, 271
 - Pycnonotus*, 145
- caffer, *Apus*, 278
- Calandrella, 99
- calcara, *Succinea* (*Papusuccinea*), 442
- calcarata, *Motacilla*, 187
- calculosa, *Coneuplecta* (*Durgellina*), 471
 - Helix*, 471
- caledonica, *Assimineia* (*Crossilla*), 433
 - Geostilbia*, 449
 - Helix*, 468
 - Hemistomia*, 431
 - Isidora*, 437
 - Pararhytida* (*Micromphalia*), 468
 - Physa*, 437
 - Physastra*, 437
- caledonicus, *Bulimus*, 481
 - Placostylus*, 481
 - Placostylus* (*Placostylus*), 481
- calista, *Amphidromus*, 652
 - Amphidromus chloris*, 607
- calliope, *Andrefrancia*, 457
 - Charopa*, 457
 - Erithacus*, 148
 - Helix*, 457
- callipyga, *Leiothrix*, 135
- callipygia, *Lerwa*, 58
- callistoglypta, *Nenia*, 513
- calochrysea, *Culicicapa*, 180
- Calopelia, 268
- calurus, *Criniger*, 327
- calva, *Treron*, 264
- calvus, *Gymnobucco*, 292
 - Sarcogyps*, 54
- Calypotocichla, 321
- camacupae, *Dendropicos*, 301
- Camaroptera, 334
- camarunensis, *Smithornis*, 303
- cambaiensis, *Saxicoloides*, 157
- cambojiensis, *Amphidromus*, 528, 607
 - Bulimus*, 607
 - Camurni*, *Terpsiphone*, 357
- cameroonensis, *Anthreptes*, 370
- camerunensis, *Dendropicos*, 301
 - Euplectes*, 392
 - Muscicapa*, 349
 - Podica*, 258
- Campephaga, 311
- Campephagidae, 101, 311
- Campethera, 299
- camurus, *Tockus*, 290
- canabunganensis, *Amphidromus* *versicolor*, 608
- canalensis (sic), *Placostylus*, 477
- candeloti, *Helix*, 488
 - Ouagapia* (*Ouagapia*), 488
 - Rhytida* (*Ptychorhytida*), 488
- canescens, *Accipiter*, 247
 - Yuhina*, 140
- canicapilla, *Nigrita*, 396
- canicapillus, *Dendrocopos*, 96
- caniceps, *Lanius*, 191
 - Megalaima*, 87
 - Prionops*, 364
- Canirallus, 257
- canorus, *Cuculus*, 75
- canus, *Picus*, 91
- Capella, 262
- capelli, *Lanius*, 368
- capensis, *Pelargopsis*, 83
 - Smithornis*, 303
- capistrata, *Heterophasia*, 142
- capistratus, *Amphidromus martensi*, 608, 639
 - Serinus*, 403
- capitalis, *Hemipus*, 102
- Capitonidae, 86, 292
- caprata, *Saxicola*, 157
- Caprimulgidae, 80, 276
- Caprimulgus, 80, 276
- caprius, *Chrysococcyx*, 273
- carabata, *Muscicapa*, 180
- carbonarius, *Bulimus*, 477
- Carduelis, 202
- carnipes, *Mycerobas*, 207
- caroli, *Campethera*, 299
- carpalis, *Bradypterus*, 344
- Carpodacus, 203
- caryocatactes, *Nucifraga*, 111
- Casarca, 51
- caspica, *Motacilla*, 186
- caspicus, *Podiceps*, 48
- Cassinaetus, 249
- cassini, *Malimbus*, 389
 - Muscicapa*, 348
 - Tropicranus*, 290
- castanea, *Alethe*, 329
 - Dyaphorophya*, 353
 - Physa*, 437
 - Sitta*, 119
- castaneiceps, *Alcippe*, 141
- castaneocoronata, *Tesia*, 172
- castaniceps, *Seicercus*, 164
- cataganensis, *Amphidromus maculiferus*, 608
- cathpharius, *Dendrocopos*, 94
- Catreus, 63
- caxisiganensis, *Amphidromus quadrasi*, 608
- Cecilioides (*Geostilbia*) *aperta*, 449
- centralis, *Malimbus*, 388
 - Phylloscopus*, 167
 - Pyrhacorax*, 113
 - Turdus*, 332
- centrocelebensis, *Amphidromus*, 608
 - Amphidromus* (*Syndromus*), 577, 608
- Centropus, 274
- cephaelis, *Nectarinia*, 372
- Ceratogymna, 292
- cerea, *Truncatella*, 430
- cerealis, *Flammulina* (*Monomphalus*), 464

- Helix, 464
 Monomphalus, 464
 Certhia, 119
 Certhiidae, 119
 cervinus, Anthus, 188
 Ceryle, 82, 280
 Cettia, 171
 Ceuthmochares, 274
 ceylonensis, Culicicapa, 180
 Oriolus, 108
 Chalcophaps, 72
 chalcospilos, Turtur, 267
 chalybea, Dyaphorophya, 354
 changamwensis, Bias, 351
 chapini, Motacilla, 364
 Tricholaema, 296
 Charadriidae, 65, 259
 Charadrius, 66, 260
 Charopa, 452
 ahena, 457
 alveolus, 454
 bazini, 460
 callope, 457
 confinis, 463
 decreta, 462
 dispersa, 457
 gassiesiana, 489
 gwendolinae, 463
 inaculta, 488
 knakina, 488
 lifouana (sic), 463
 lifuana, 463
 margueritae, 454
 marionae, 488
 melaleucarum, 459
 noumeensis, 462
 ochracea, 462
 ostiolum, 459
 rhizophorarum, 462
 rusticula, 457
 saburra, 462
 subacanthinula, 464
 subcoacta, 456
 taslei, 462
 (Tropidotropis) gudei, 465
 vetula, 461
 vicina, 488
 cheela, Spilornis, 56
 chelonites, Flammulina (Rhytidopsis)
 466
 Helix, 465, 466
 Rhytidopsis, 466
 chendoola, Galerida, 99
 Cheniscus, 52
 Chettusia, 65
 chicquera, Falco, 57
 chinensis, Amaurornis, 64
 Jynx, 90
 Kitta, 110
 Oriolus, 108
 Riparia, 100
 Streptopelia, 72
 chiniana, Cisticola, 338
 chiron, Flammulina, 465
 chloris, Amphidromus, 609, 639, 664
 Amphidromus (Amphidromus) 539,
 607
 Amphidromus chloris, 541, 607, 609,
 647, 652, 655
 Bulimus, 609
 var. calista, Amphidromus, 607
 chloris, Amphidromus, 541, 607, 609,
 652, 655
 Nicator, 326
 var. pallidulus, Amphidromus, 647
 var. purissimus, Amphidromus, 652
 roesleri, Amphidromus, 541, 605, 654
 rosa, Amphidromus, 655
 suluensis, Amphidromus, 644
 Chlorocichla, 322
 chlorolophus, Picus, 92
 chloronota, Camaroptera, 335
 chloronotus, Criniger, 326
 Phylloscopus, 166
 Chloropeta, 361
 Chloropsis, 143
 chloropus, Gallinula, 64
 chloropygia, Nectarinia, 377
 chloroticus, Thripas, 303
 chyrsaeus, Erithacus, 149
 Chrysococcyx, 273
 Chrysocolaptes, 97
 Chrysomma, 125
 chukar, Alectoris, 59
 chumbiensis, Alcippe, 141
 cia, Emberiza, 210
 cicatricosus, Bulimus, 479
 Ciccaba, 276
 Ciconia, 50
 Ciconiidae, 50, 243
 cimex, Helix, 463
 Cinclidae, 147
 cinclorhyncha, Monticola, 158
 Cinclus, 147
 cincta, Riparia, 305
 cinerascens, Fraseria, 348
 cinerea, Ardea, 48
 Glareola, 263
 Motacilla, 186
 cinereocapilla, Prinia, 170
 cinnamomeus, Passer, 200
 cinnamoventris, Sitta, 119
 Circus, 55
 Cisticola, 169, 335
 citreola, Motacilla, 187
 citrina, Zoothera, 159
 citrinus, Bulimus, 609, 648
 var. virescens, Bulimus, 669
 clamans, Baeopogon, 321
 Clamator, 271
 clamosus, Cuculus, 272
 clanga, Aquila, 54
 clara, Motacilla, 364
 clarkei, Estrilda, 401
 clarus, Caprimulgus, 277
 clausus, Amphidromus xiengensis, 609

- cleaveri, *Malacocincla*, 316
 climacurus, *Caprimulgus*, 278
 Clytospiza, 396
 cochinchinensis, *Bulimus*, 590, 609
 Cochlostyla polymorpha, 650
 cockerelli, *Andrefrancia*, 458
 coeruleocephalus, *Phoenicurus*, 151
 coeruleus, *Amphidromus*, 610
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 586, 610
 cognatus, *Amphidromus*, 592, 610
 cognominata, *Emberiza*, 404
 coguiensis, *Helix*, 490
 Coliidae, 279
 Colius, 279
 collaris, *Anthreptes*, 371
 Lanius, 368
 Ploceus, 383
 collini, *Ficedula*, 176
 collinsi, *Macrosphenus*, 346
 collybita, *Phylloscopus*, 164
 Columba, 70, 265
 Columbidae, 69, 264
 columellaris, *Amphidromus*, 515, 610,
 622, 658
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 573, 610
 var. *gloriosa*, *Amphidromus*, 622
 var. *sierahensis*, *Amphidromus*, 658
 coma, *Helix*, 452
 comes, *Amphidromus*, 610, 651, 669
 Amphidromus (*Amphidromus*), 531,
 610
 polymorpha, *Amphidromus*, 650
 comitatus, *Muscicapa*, 349
 conceptionensis, *Helix*, 497
 Rhytida, 497
 concinna, *Amphidromus pictus* var., 611
 concinnus, *Aegithalos*, 117
 concolor, *Dicaeum*, 198
 Euplectes, 393
 Macrosphenus, 346
 concreta, *Dyaphorophya*, 354
 condita, *Pupa*, 448
 Coneuplecta (*Durgellina*) *calculosa*, 471
 confinis, *Andrefrancia*, 462
 Charopa, 463
 Helix, 462
 confluent, *Amphidromus metabletus*
 pachychilus, 611
 congensis, *Eremomela*, 334
 Nectarinia, 378
 Pycnonotus, 320
 congica, *Estrilda*, 398
 Riparia, 305
 congieus, *Gymnobucco*, 293
 congoensis, *Batis*, 351
 connectans, *Amphidromus everetti* var.,
 611
 Amphidromus pictus c. f., 611
 conoveri, *Dendrocopos*, 95
 Treron, 70
 consobrinus, *Amphidromus*, 611, 635
 conspicua, *Truncatella*, 430
 contra, *Sturnus*, 193
 contracta, *Amphidromus entobaptus*
 var., 607, 611, 612, 614, 636, 671
 contrarius, *Amphidromus*, 512, 516, 612,
 666
 Amphidromus contrarius, 598, 613
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 570, 612
 bauguiaie, *Amphidromus*, 603
 baweanicus, *Amphidromus*, 604
 Bulimus, 612
 contrarius, *Amphidromus*, 598, 613
 662
 var. *crassa*, *Amphidromus*, 613
 floresi, *Amphidromus*, 619, 631
 hanieli, *Amphidromus*, 625
 Helix, 612
 jaeckeli, *Amphidromus*, 619, 631
 kalaoensis, *Amphidromus*, 632
 maculatus, *Amphidromus*, 632, 637
 multifasciata, *Amphidromus*, 642
 niasensis, *Amphidromus*, 643
 nikiensis, *Amphidromus*, 644
 poeilochrous, *Amphidromus*, 650
 porcellanus, *Amphidromus*, 651
 var. *subconcolor*, *Amphidromus*, 606,
 662, 663
 var. *subconcolor*, *Bulimus*, 662
 xiengensis, *Amphidromus*, 672
 contusus, *Bulimus*, 612, 630
 Copsychus, 150
 coqui, *Francolinus*, 251
 Coracias, 84
 Coraciidae, 84, 288
 Coracina, 103
 coracinus, *Dicrurus*, 313
 corallina, *Sitta*, 119
 cornea, *Microphyura*, 496
 coromandelianus, *Cheniscus*, 52
 coromandelicus, *Cursorius*, 68
 coromandus, *Bubulcus*, 49
 coronata, *Hemiprocne*, 82
 coronensis, *Amphidromus entobaptus*,
 612
 corpulentus, *Bulimus*, 476
 Placostylus, 476
 corpulentus, *Placostylus* (*Placostylus*),
 476
 Corvidae, 108
 Corvus, 108
 corymbus, *Flammulina* (*Rhytidopsis*),
 466
 Helix, 466
 Rhytidopsis, 466
 Corythaeola, 271
 Cosmetornis, 278
 cosmius, *Amphidromus maculiferus*, 612
 Cossypha, 329
 costifer, *Amphidromus*, 514, 590, 613
 costulifera, *Andrefrancia*, 460
 Helix, 460
 cotabatensis, *Amphidromus maculiferus*,
 613
 Coturnix, 60

- coturnix, *Coturnix*, 60
 Omphalotripis, 435
 couderti, *Gassiesia*, 425
 courderti (sic), *Cyclostoma*, 425
 cranchii, *Pternistis*, 252
 craspedopterus, *Euplectes*, 391
 crassa, *Amphidromus contrarius* var., 613
 crassirostris, *Malimbus*, 388
 crecca, *Anas*, 51
 Crecopsis, 257
 Criniger, 326
 crinigera, *Prinia*, 170
 cristata, *Alcedo*, 281
 Corythaeola, 271
 Galerida, 99
 cristatus, *Lanius*, 192
 Pavo, 63
 Podiceps, 48
 crocatus, *Ploceus*, 386
 croceus, *Macronyx*, 363
 crosseana, *Assimineae*, 434
 Assimineae (*Crossilla*), 434
 Hydrobia, 429
 Hydrocena, 434
 crossei, *Amphidromus schomburgki* var., 613
 Bulimus, 613, 657
 Draparnaudia, 484
 (*Crossilla*) *caledonica*, *Assimineae*, 433, 434
 cruentatus, *Amphidromus*, 524, 614
 Bulimus, 614
 cruentus, *Malacotus*, 367
 cruralis, *Brachypteryx*, 148
 crypsirina, 110
 (*Cryptomphalus*) *aspera*, *Helix*, 485
 Cuculidae, 74, 271
 cucullata, *Kitta*, 110
 Lonchura, 403
 cucullatus, *Ploceus*, 383
 cuculoides, *Aviceda*, 246
 Glaucidium, 79
 Cuculus, 74, 272
 Culicicapa, 180
 culionensis, *Amphidromus entobaptus*, 614
 cuprea, *Nectarinia*, 378
 cupreus, *Chrysococcyx*, 273
 cursitans, *Cisticola*, 169
 Cursorius, 68
 curtus, *Placostylus*, 475
 curvirostra, *Loxia*, 209
 Treron, 69
 curvirostris, *Pycnonotus*, 319
 Cutia, 135
 cyanea, *Platysteira*, 354
 cyaniventer, *Tesia*, 172
 cyanocephala, *Nectarinia*, 373
 Psittacula, 73
 Cyanograucalus, 312
 cyanolaema, *Nectarinia*, 374
 cyanouroptera, *Siva*, 138
 cyanurus, *Erithacus*, 149
 Cyclostoma artense, 425
 aurantiaca, 434
 bocageanum, 425
 courderti (sic), 425
 forbesianus, 425
 guenterianus, 426
 montrouzieri, 426
 vieillardi, 426
 Cyclotoma (sic) artense, 426
 cylindricus, *Bycanistes*, 292
 (*Cylindropalaina*) *mariei*, *Palaina*, 428
 Cylindroverticilla (sic) fabreana, 446
 (sic) *paitensis*, 446
 Cylindrovertilla fabreana, 446
 paitensis, 446
 cyornithopsis, *Sheppardia*, 329
 Cypsiurus, 279
 daflaensis, *Amphidromus*, 614, 639
 dalhousiae, *Psarisomus*, 98
 danieli, *Bulimus*, 477
 darjellensis, *Dendrocopos*, 94
 dauma, *Zoothera*, 160
 daurica, *Hirundo*, 100
 dautzenbergi, *Amphidromus*, 527, 605, 614, 622, 636, 640, 641, 645, 648, 651, 667
 debeauxi, *Bulimus*, 481
 decaocto, *Streptopelia*, 72
 decolor, *Amphidromus sinistralis* var., 614
 Bulimus sinistralis, 614
 decreta, *Andrefrancia*, 462
 Charopa, 462
 Helix, 462
 dehrae, *Sturnus*, 193
 demesai, *Amphidromus versicolor*, 615
 deminuta, *Nectarinia*, 376
 dendrobia, *Helix*, 471
 Dendrocopos, 94
 Dendrocycna, 51, 243
 Dendropicos, 300
 denisi, *Microphyura*, 496
 deplanchie, *Helix*, 490
 deplanchesi, *Helix*, 491
 derbesianus, *Andrefrancia*, 458
 Helix, 458
 Ptychodon (*Thaumatodon*), 458
 Deroceras laeve, 471
 desmazuresi, *Microcystis*, 472
 Orpeilla (*Halozonites*), 472
 Zonites, 472
 diaphanus, *Bulimus*, 449
 diaphana, *Hydrocena*, 435
 Truncatella, 430
 Dicaeidae, 197
 Dicaeum, 197
 dichroa, *Helicina*, 422
 dichrous, *Parus*, 116
 Dicruridae, 104, 312
 dicruroides, *Surniculus*, 75
 Dicrurus, 104, 312

- dictyodes, *Helix*, 466, 467
 Pararhytida (*Pararhytida*), 467
 (sic), *Helix*, 467
 dictyonina, *Helix*, 467
 dictyonina, *Pararhytida* (*Pararhytida*)
 467
Dinopium, 93
dioscoricola, *Helix*, 447
 Pupisoma, 447
 Pupisoma (*Ptychopatala*), 447
Diplommatina, 427
 macgillivrayi, 427
 mariei, 428
 obesa, 428
 perroquini, 428
Diplomphalus cabriti, 494
 fabrei, 495
 fischeri, 494
 graivei, 495
 gravei, 495
 jeanneneyi, 495
 mariei, 493
 megei, 495
 montrouzieri, 494
 seberti, 494
 vaysseti, 494
 discolor, *Certhia*, 120
 dispar, *Pycnonotus*, 145
 dispersa, *Andrefrancia*, 457
 Charopa, 457
Dissoura, 50, 243
 dixonii, *Zoothera*, 160
 doggetti, *Nectarinia*, 376
 dohrni, *Amphidromus*, 615
 Amphidromus (*Amphidromus*), 532
 Bulimus, 615
 doliolum, *Isidora*, 438
 Physa, 438
 Physastra, 438
 domesticus, *Passer*, 199
 dorostriatus, *Estrilda*, 402
Draparnaudia crossei, 484
 gassiesi, 484
 gassiesi gassiesi, 484
 gassiesi microumbilicata, 484
 lifouana (sic), 484
 lifuana, 484
 michaudi, 483
 (Pseudopartula) arborescens, 518
 turgidulus, 484
Drymaeus, 514
Dryoscopus, 364
Dryotriorchis, 250
 dubius, *Amphidromus*, 615
 Amphidromus quadrasi, 615, 616, 617
 Charadrius, 66
 Leptoptilos, 50
 duchiallui, *Buccanodon*, 294
 dukhunensis, *Motacilla*, 185
Dumetia, 125
 dumetorum, *Acrocephalus*, 171
 duplex, *Bulimus*, 481
 major, *Placostylus*, 481
 Placostylus, 481
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 481
 duplocincta, *Amphidromus adamsi*, 616
 dupuyi, *Placostylus*, 475
 (Durgellina) calcuosa, *Coneuplecta*, 471
 dussumieri, *Accipiter*, 53
 duvaucelii, *Hoplopterus*, 65
 Dyaphorophya, 353
 earlii, *Turdoides*, 126
 eddystonensis, *Bulimus*, 474
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 474
 edwardsianus, *Bulimus*, 477
 edwardsii, *Carpodacus*, 206
 efulenensis, *Campethera*, 299
 egregia, *Crecopsis*, 257
 Egretta, 49, 241
 ehrmanni, *Anetea*, 443
 Aneitea (*Aneityopsis*), 443
 var. biglandula, *Aneitea*, 443
 Elanus, 52, 246
 Elasmias mariei, 445
 elegans, *Bulimus*, 616, 620
 Eleutherocaulus alte, 441
 elizabethae, *Sarothrura*, 258
 elliotii, *Polipicus*, 302
 Elminia, 355
 elongatus, *Bulimus*, 616, 630
 emaciatius, *Amphidromus interruptus*,
 616, 648
 Amphidromus perversus, 535, 616
 Bulimus, 616
 Emberiza, 209, 404
 Endodonta (*Thaumatonodon*) quadridens,
 458
 emeria, *Pycnonotus*, 145
 emini, *Tchagra*, 365
 Tersiphone, 357
 enganoeniss, *Amphidromus*, 666
 Amphidromus (*Amphidromus*), 558,
 616
 Amphidromus enganoensis, 617
 enganoensis, *Amphidromus*, 617, 623
 fruhstorferi, *Amphidromus*, 620
 gracilior, *Amphidromus*, 620, 623
 sykesi, *Amphidromus*, 666
 Enicurus, 154
 entobapta, *Amphidromus perversus* var.,
 617
 entobaptus, *Amphidromus*, 514, 515, 617,
 624, 640
 Amphidromus (*Amphidromus*), 552
 busuangensis, *Amphidromus*, 607
 var. contracta, *Amphidromus*, 607,
 611, 612, 614, 636, 671
 coronensis, *Amphidromus*, 612
 culionensis, *Amphidromus*, 614
 var. gracilis, *Amphidromus*, 624, 636
 linapacensis, *Amphidromus*, 624, 636
 viridoflavus, *Amphidromus*, 670
 (Eorrhachis) histrio, *Rachistia* (sic), 448
 eos, *Carpodacus*, 206
 episcopus, *Dissoura*, 50, 243

- epops, Upupa, 85
 eques, Bulimus, 602, 617
 Eremomela, 324
 Eremopterix, 99
 Erithacus, 148
 erithacus, Psittacus, 269
 Erolia, 67
 erythrinus, Carpodacus, 203
 erythrocephala, Pyrrhula, 206
 erythrocephalus, Garrulax, 133
 Harpactes, 82
 erythroceria, Nectarinia, 378
 erythrogaster, Malimbus, 390
 Phoenixicurus, 153
 erythrogenys, Pomatorhinus, 122
 erythronotus, Lanius, 189
 Phoenixicurus, 151
 erythrophrys, Streptopelia, 266
 erythroops, Cisticola, 335
 Quelea, 390
 erythropterus, Pteruthius, 135
 Erythropygia, 328
 erythrorhyncha, Kitta, 109
 erythrorhynchum, Dicaeum, 197
 erythrothorax, Stiphornis, 329
 Estrilda, 398
 ethologus, Pericrocotus, 102
 eudeli, Amphidromus, 617, 621
 Amphidromus zebrinus var., 617
 Eudynamys, 76
 eugenei, Myiophoneus, 159
 Eumyias, 180
 eupatria, Psittacula, 72
 Euplectes, 391
 eurhinus, Tringa, 66
 europaea, Sitta, 118
 Eurylaimidae, 98, 303
 eurystomina, Pseudochelidon, 305
 Eurystomus, 288
 ereretti, Amphidromus, 617
 Amphidromus quadras, 584, 611, 615,
 617, 618, 642, 647, 661
 Amphidromus versicolor, 617, 661
 var. connectans, Amphidromus, 611
 Excalfactoria, 252
 exilis, Cisticola, 169
 Indicator, 298
 eximia, Bleda, 325
 eximius, Bulimus, 479

 fabreana, Cyllindroverticilla (sic), 446
 Cyllindrovertilla, 446
 Pupa, 445, 446
 fabrei, Diplomphalus, 495
 falcicula, Bulimus, 478
 Placostylus, 478
 Placostylus (Placostylus), 478
 Falco, 57
 Falconidae, 56
 familiaris, Certhia, 119
 fasciata, Amphidromus glaucolarynx var.,
 618
 Amphidromus sinistralis var., 618
 Bulimus schomburgki var., 618, 622
 Psittacula, 73
 fasciatus, Tockus, 289
 favillaceus, Pericrocotus, 102
 Fectola, 454
 feldegg, Motacilla, 186
 femininus, Bias, 351
 ferghanensis, Carpodacus, 203
 ferrea, Saxicola, 157
 ferrieziana, Helix, 489
 Ouagapia (Ptychorhytida), 489
 Rhytida (Ptychorhytida), 489
 ferrugilatus, Pomatorhinus, 122
 ferruginea, Casarca, 51
 ferrugineus, Laniarius, 366
 fibratus bourailensis, Placostylus, 477
 (fibratus var.?) knoblauchii, Placostylus,
 477
 fibratus kumacensis, Placostylus (Pla-
 costylus), 478
 Limax, 477
 mosesi, Placostylus, 477
 Placostylus, 478
 Placostylus (Placostylus), 477
 powelli, Placostylus, 477
 Ficedula, 174
 filozonatus, Amphidromus, 519, 618
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 566
 var. jucunda, Amphidromus, 632
 fischeri, Diplomphalus, 494
 Helix, 490
 Mirafr, 304
 Succinea, 442
 fischeriana, Hydrocena, 435
 Omphalotropis, 435
 flammeus, Asio, 80
 Pericrocotus, 101
 flammulatus, Bulimus furcillatus, 619
 Flammulina, 464
 chiron, 465
 (Monomphalus) bavayi, 464
 (Monomphalus) cerealis, 464
 (Monomphalus) gentilsiana, 465
 (Monomphalus) heckeliana, 465
 (Monomphalus) lifouana (sic), 464
 (Rhytidopsis) chelonites, 466
 (Rhytidopsis) corymbus, 466
 (Rhytidopsis) minutula, 466
 (Rhytidopsis) prevostiana, 466
 (Rhytidopsis) rouxi, 466
 flava, Motacilla, 186
 flavalus, Microscelis, 146
 flavicans, Macrosphenus, 346
 flavicollis, Chlorocichla, 322
 Yuhina, 138
 flavigaster, Hyliota, 347
 flavigula, Chlorocichla, 322
 flavimentum, Pogoniulus, 295
 flavinucha, Picus, 92
 flavior, Pogoniulus, 294
 flavipunctatum, Tricholaema, 295
 flavirostra, Limnocorax, 257

- flavirostris, Kitta, 110
 Rynchops, 264
 flavisquamatus, Pogoniulus, 294
 flaviventris, Pycnonotus, 144
 flavolivacea, Cettia, 171
 flavus, Amphidromus, 619, 620
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 563
 Bulimus, 619
 var. proxima, Amphidromus, 652
 Fleming, Robert L., *see* Rand and Fleming
 flemingi, Garrulax, 132
 floresi, Amphidromus, 619, 620
 Amphidromus contrarius, 612, 619, 631
 floresianus, Amphidromus (Syndromus), 569
 fluminis, Hemistomia, 432
 Fluviopupa, 428
 fockelmanni, Lophura, 62
 fokiensis, Spizaetus, 54
 fouqueti, ?Planorbis, 439
 forbesi, Charadrius, 261
 forbesianus, Cyclostoma, 425
 formosae, Crypsirina, 111
 fortis, Cisticola, 338
 fossii, Caprimulgus, 277
 Francolinus, 60, 250
 francolinus, Francolinus, 60
 Franklinia, 169
 franklinii, Megalaima, 88
 fraseri, Anthreptes, 370
 Stizorhina, 361
 Fraseria, 347
 Friedmann, H., *see* Rand, A. L., H.
 Friedmann and M. A. Traylor
 friedmanni, Lybius, 297
 Fringilauda, 209
 Fringillaria, 405
 Fringillidae, 202, 403
 fringilloides, Lonchura, 402
 frontalis, Phoenicurus, 152
 Sitta, 119
 fruhstorferi, Amphidromus enganoensis, 620, 623
 fucata, Estrilda, 400
 fulgidus, Onychognathus, 369
 Fulica, 64
 fulicata, Saxicoloides, 157
 fuliginosa, Artomyias, 350
 Nectarinia, 374
 fuliginosus, Phoenicurus, 154
 fuligiventer, Phylloscopus, 165
 fuligula, Aythya, 52
 fultoni, Amphidromus, 620
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 565
 fultonianus, Amphidromus, 620
 fulvescens, Malacocincla, 315
 Prunella, 183
 fulvigula, Ptyonoprogne, 306
 furcillatus, Amphidromus, 616, 619, 621, 670
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 565
 andamanicus, Amphidromus, 566, 599, 643
 Bulimas, 621
 flammulatus, Bulimus, 619
 var. virescens, Bulimus, 670
 fusca, Amphidromus metabletus pachychilus f., 621
 Halcyon, 83
 Prinia, 170
 fuscata, Estrilda, 402
 fuscatus, Phylloscopus, 165
 fuscescens, Dendropicos, 300
 fuscolobris, Amphidromus zebrinus, 621
 fusconota, Nigrita, 398
 fuscopileus, Halcyon, 284
 fuscus, Acridotheres, 194

 Gabon, 221-411
 gabonensis, Caprimulgus, 276
 Cuculus, 272
 Dendropicos, 301
 Estrilda, 401
 Malaconotus, 367
 Pycnonotus, 316
 Stiphornis, 329
 gabonica, Anthreptes, 370
 gabun, Cisticola, 340
 galactotes, Cisticola, 337
 galeata, Numida, 254
 galericum gedeanae, Syndromus (Pseudopartula), 518
 Galerida, 99
 galerita, Alcedo, 281
 gallina, Aphanoconia, 423
 Helicina, 423
 Pleuropoma, 423
 Gallinula, 64
 Gallus, 63
 gallus, Gallus, 63
 gambensis, Dryoscopus, 364
 gangetica, Prinia, 170
 Garrulax, 128
 Garrulus, 113
 garzetta, Egretta, 49
 gassiesi, Draparnaudia, 484
 Draparnaudia gassiesi, 484
 gassiesi, Draparnaudia, 484
 microumbilicata, Draparnaudia, 484
 Gassiesia artense, 426
 couderti, 425
 guesterianus, 426
 montrouzieri, 426
 vitreus, 427
 gassiesiana, Charopa, 489
 Helicina, 424
 Orobaphana (sic), 424
 Pleuropoma, 424
 Gastrocopta (Gastrocopta) servilis, 447
 pediculus, 446
 (Gastrocopta) servilis, Gastrocopta, 447
 Gastrocopta (Sinalbinula) obstructa, 447
 (Sinalbinula) pediculus, 446

- gedeana, *Syndromus* (*Pseudopartula*)
 galericum, 518
 generosa, *Halcyon*, 83
 gentilsiana, *Flammulina* (*Monomphalus*), 465
 Helix, 465
 ?*Hemistomia*, 432
Monomphalus, 465
 (*Geostilbia*) *aperta*, *Cecilioides*, 449
Geostilbia caledonica, 449
gigantea, *Ceryle*, 280
ginginianus, *Acridotheres*, 194
 Neophron, 55
givenchyi, *Amphidromus*, 621
glandarius, *Garrulus*, 114
Glareola, 68, 263
glareola, *Tringa*, 67
Glareolidae, 68, 263
Glaucidium, 78, 276
glaucolarynx albicans, *Amphidromus*, 598
Amphidromus, 524, 598, 618, 622
Bulimus, 622
 var. *fasciata*, *Amphidromus*, 618
glaucus, *Eurystomus*, 288
globosus, *Amphidromus perakensis*, 622
gloriosa, *Amphidromus columellaris* var., 622
Glyptophysa petiti, 439
 (*Glyptophysa*) *petiti*, *Isidora*, 439
goertae, *Mesopicos*, 302
 (*Goniidromus*) *asper*, *Amphidromus*, 588, 601
 bulowi, *Amphidromus*, 587, 606
 mirandus, *Amphidromus*, 588
goniostoma, *Amphidromus pervariabilis* var., 622
gordoni, *Hirundo*, 310
goroensis, *Bulimus*, 480
Placostylus, 480
Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 480
gossi, *Amphidromus*, 622
goulardiana, *Allodiscus* (*Platyrhytida*), 470
 Helix, 470
Platyrhytida, 470
goulvainensis, *Placostylus*, 482
govinda, *Milvus*, 52
gracile, *Bulimus*, 449
 var. *neocaledonicum*, *Opeas*, 450
Opeas, 449
gracilior, *Amphidromus enganoensis*, 620, 623
Amphidromus maculiferus multicolor, 644
amphidromus maculiferus var., 623, 644
gracilirostris, *Pycnonotus*, 320
gracilis, *Franklinia*, 169
Pycnonotus, 319
 f. *subsimplex*, *Amphidromus incon-*
stans, 663
 f. *viridistriata*, *Amphidromus incon-*
stans, 670
gracilis, *Amphidromus entobaptus* var., 624, 636
gracilis, *Amphidromus inconstans* var., 624
Amphidromus sinensis var., 623
Amphidromus (*Syndromus*) *incon-*
stans, 624
Lamellaxis (*Allopeas*), 449
gracillimus, *Amphidromus maculiferus* var., 625
Gracula, 193
graeca, *Alectoris*, 59
gravei, *Diplomphalus*, 495
Graminicola, 172
grandis, *Acridotheres*, 194
Bradypterus, 343
Dicrurus, 106
Melocichla, 342
Niltava, 177
Phoenicurus, 153
granti, *Malimbus*, 387
Tockus, 289
granum, *Omphalotropis*, 435
Omphalotropis (*Oriella*), 434
graueri, *Bradypterus*, 344
gravei, *Diplomphalus*, 495
Microphyura, 495
grayana, *Assimineia*, 433
grayii, *Ardeola*, 49
greenwoodi, *Helix*, 486
gllii, *Centropus*, 274
grisea, *Eremopterix*, 99
griseicentior, *Garrulax*, 132
griseopyga, *Pseudhirundo*, 307
griseus, *Passer*, 380
grosvenori, *Garrulax*, 131
Gruidae, 64
Grus, 64
guadryanus, *Bulimus*, 482
gudei, *Charopa* (*Tropidotropis*), 465
guentheri, *Alcedo*, 280
guerinii, *Truncatella*, 430
guestieri, *Bulimus*, 479
guesterianus, *Cyclostoma*, 426
Gassiesia, 426
guestieri, *Placostylus* (*Placostylus*), 479
guillaini, *Isidora*, 438
Physa, 438
Physastra, 438
gularis, *Eurystomus*, 288
Francolinus, 60
Macronus, 125
Melittophagus, 286
Monticola, 158
Tephrodornis, 103
Yuhina, 139
gulgula, *Alauda*, 98
gundlachi, *Achatina*, 449
gurali, *Pelargopsis*, 83
guttachristatus, *Chrysocolaptes*, 98
guttata, *Alauda*, 98

- guttatus, *Enicurus*, 155
 Ixonotus, 321
Guttera, 255
 guttulata, *Ceryle*, 82
 gutturalis, *Hirundo*, 100
 gwendolinae, *Andrefrancia*, 463
 Charopa, 463
 gyldenstolpei, *Picus*, 91
 (*sanguinceps*), *Picus*, 91
Gymnobucco, 292
Gymnogenys, 250
Gymnoris, 201
Gypohierax, 249
Gyps, 55
Gyraulys montrouzieri, 439, 440
 rossiteri, 440
gyrina, *Helix*, 457
Gyrocochlea, 452

haemacephala, *Megalaima*, 89
haematina, *Spermophaga*, 394
haematopus, *Himantornis*, 257
haematostomus, *Amphidromus*, 527, 625,
 668, 670
haematostoma f. *varians*, *Amphidromus*,
 668
 f. *viridis*, *Amphidromus* 670
hagedash, *Hagedashia*, 243
Hagedashia, 243
Halcyon, 83, 283
Haliaeetus, 54
haliaetus, *Pandion*, 56
Haliastur, 53
(Halozonites) *artensis*, *Orpiella*, 472
 desmazuresi, *Orpiella*, 472
 woodwardi, *Orpiella*, 472
hamatus, *Amphidromus*, 625
 Amphidromus adamsi, 625
 Amphidromus adamsii, 625
 f. *placidus*, *Amphidromus adamsi*, 649
hamelianus, *Macrocycloides*, 497
 Zonites
hamiltonii, *Lophura*, 62, 63
hanieli, *Amphidromus contrarius*, 625
hanielianus, *Amphidromus reflexilabris*,
 626
hardwickii, *Chloropsis*, 143
haringtoni, *Pomatorhinus*, 123
Harpactes, 82
harterti, *Dyaphorophya*, 354
hartlaubi, *Euplectes*, 393
 Tockus, 289
hartlaubii, *Onychognathus*, 369
 Pteronetta, 245
Hawaiiia minuscula, 471
hazarae, *Caprimulgus*, 80
heckeliana, *Flammulina* (*Monompha-*
 lus), 465
 Helix, 465
heerianus, *Amphidromus*, 626, 650, 654
Amphidromus (*Amphidromus*), 562
 Bulimus 626
 var. *poecilus*, *Amphidromus*, 650
 var. *robustus*, *Amphidromus*, 654
Helicina alrici, 424
 benigna, 424
 bourailensis, 424
 diehroa, 422
 gallina, 423
 gassiesiana, 424
 laeta, 423
 layardi, 421
 lifouana, 422
 littoralis, 422
 littoralis pygmaea, 422
 mariei, 423
 mediana, 423
 mondaini, 424
 mouensis, 423
 nehouensis, 424
 noumeensis, 424
 (*Palaeohelicina*) *ouenensis*, 425
 porphyrostoma, 423
 primeana, 422
 rossiteri, 423
 saxoniana, 424
 sublaevigata, 421
 togatula, 422
Helicodiscus, 429
Helionithidae, 258
Helix abax, 468
 acanthinula, 463
 alleryana, 496
 alveolus, 454
 artensis, 472
 aspersa, 485
 astur, 469
 aulacospira, 491
 aurea, 602
 baladensis, 469
 bavayi, 464
 bazini, 460
 beraudi, 486, 489
 berlieri, 459
 bourailensis, 459
 bruniana, 469
 cabriti, 493, 494
 calculosa, 471
 caledonica, 468
 callope, 457
 candeloti, 488
 cerealis, 464
 chelonites, 465, 466
 cimex, 463
 coma, 452
 conceptionensis, 497
 confinis, 462
 contrarius, 612
 corymbus, 466
 costulifera, 460
 couguiensis, 490
 (*Cryptomphalus*) *aspersa*, 485
 decreta, 462
 dendrobia, 471
 deplanchei, 490

- deplanchesi, 491
 derbesianus, 458
 dictyodes, 466, 467
 dictyoides (sic), 467
 dictyonina, 467
 dioscoricola, 447
 ferrieziana, 489
 fischeri, 490
 gentilsiana, 465
 goulardiana, 470
 greenwoodi, 486
 gyrina, 457
 heckeliana, 465
 inculta, 488
 inequalis, 490
 interrupta, 630, 648
 inversus, 630
 kanakina, 488
 koutoumensis, 459
 laeva, 634, 660
 lalannei, 496
 lamberti, 491
 lifouana, 464
 lifuana, 464
 lombardeau, 468
 lombardoi, 468
 luteolina, 491
 mariei, 493
 megei, 495
 melaleucarum, 459
 melitae, 457
 microphis, 495
 minuscula, 471
 minutula, 466
 montrouzieri, 494
 morosula, 459
 mouensis, 467
 multisulcata, 491
 noumeensis, 462
 ocellusa, 469
 opaoana, 492
 oriunda, 469
 ostiolum, 459
 ouveana, 491
 paulucciae, 490
 perroquiniana, 470
 perversa, 602, 648
 pinicola, 460, 461
 prevostiana, 466
 putris, 441
 raynaldi (sic), 492
 rhizophorarum, 454, 462
 rossiteriana, 465
 rufotincta, 493
 rusticula, 457
 saburra, 462
 saisseti, 469, 470
 scorpio, 471
 seberti, 494
 seisseti, 470
 similis, 484
 sinistra, 660
 sinistrorsa, 483
 subcoacta, 456
 subsidialis, 490
 subtersa, 462
 taslei, 462
 testudinaria, 490
 textrix, 461
 trichocoma, 465
 turneri, 469
 vaysseti, 494
 vetula, 461
 vieillard, 468
 villandrei, 493
 vimontiana, 447
 vinctina, 458
 volutella, 494
 yahouensis, 491
 (Zonites) subnitens, 497
 hemicyclus, Amphidromus, 626
 Hemiprocnæ, 82
 Hemiprocnidae, 82
 Hemipus, 102
 hemispila, Nucifraga, 111
 Hemistomia caledonica, 431
 fluminis, 432
 ?Hemistomia gentilsiana, 432
 Heterocyclus perroquini, 429
 (Heterocyclus) perroquini, Lyogyrus, 429
 petiti, Lyogyrus, 429
 Heterophasia, 142
 heuglini, Cossypha, 329
 hiaticula, Charadrius, 260
 hidalgoi, Amphidromus, 627
 Assimineæ (?), 433
 Hydrocena, 433
 Paludinella, 433
 hienghenensis, Placostylus, 475
 hienguenensis, Bulimus, 475
 higginsi, Amphidromus versicolor, 627
 himalayana, Certhia, 121
 Prunella, 182
 Psittacula, 74
 himalayanus, Pyrrhocorax, 111
 himalayensis, Crypsirina, 111
 Gyps, 55
 Loxia, 209
 Sitta, 118
 Tetraogallus, 59
 Himantornis, 257
 Hippolais, 345
 hirsutum, Tricholaema, 295
 hirudo, Aneitea, 443
 Aneitea (Aneityopsis), 443
 Athoracophorus, 443
 Hirundinidae, 100, 305
 Hirundo, 100, 308
 hispida, Isidora, 437
 Physa, 437
 Physastra, 437
 hispidus, Planorbis, 439
 histrio, Bulimus, 448
 Rachistia (sic) (Eorrhachis), 448
 Rhachistia, 448

- hodgsoni, *Anthus*, 187
 Chloropsis, 144
 Megalaima, 88
 Muscicapella, 179
 Niltava, 179
 Phoenicurus, 152
 hodgsoniae, *Perdix*, 60
 hodgsonii, *Prinia*, 169
 hoeschianus, *Francolinus*, 251
 Hoplopterus, 65
 hordaceus, *Euplectes*, 391
 Horeites, 171
 horsfieldii, *Aethopyga*, 195
 hosei, *Amphidromus*, 627
 hottentottus, *Dicrurus*, 106
 houailouensis, *Placostylus*, 477
 humei, *Phylloscopus*, 166
 humeralis, *Euplectes*, 393
 humilior, *Palaina montrouzieri*, 428
 var. *Palaina montrouzieri*, 428
 huttoni, *Otus*, 77
 Hydrobia crosseana, 429
 savesi, 434
 Hydrocena crosseana, 434
 diaphana, 435
 fischeriana, 435
 hidalgoi, 433
 pygmaea, 433
 rubra, 435
 turbinata, 434
 turrita, 434
 Hylia, 379
 Hyliota, 347
 hyperythra, *Dumetia*, 125
 Ficedula, 175
 hyperythrus, *Dendrocopos*, 94
 hypoleuca, *Muscicapa*, 349
 hypoleucos, *Actitis*, 67, 261
 hypoxanthum, *Rhipidura*, 181

 Ibidorhyncha, 68
 Ibis, 243
 ibis, *Bubulcus*, 49, 241
 Ibis, 243
 ichthyaetus, *Larus*, 68
 icterina, *Hippolais*, 345
 icterinus, *Phllastrapheus*, 323
 ignea, *Amphidromus rhodostylus*, 627
 ignicauda, *Aethopyga*, 196
 ignipectus, *Dicaeum*, 197
 ignotincta, *Siva*, 137
 illsa, *Amphidromus*, 627
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 567
 imbricatus, *Bulimus*, 477
 immaculata, *Prunella*, 184
 immaculatus, *Enicurus*, 154
 immutabilis, *Prinia*, 340
 impejanus, *Lophophorus*, 62
 inauris, *Amphidromus winteri* var., 514, 628
 incisa, *Physa*, 438
 Physastra, 438
 inconspicua, *Alauda*, 99

 inconstans, *Amphidromus*, 624, 628, 646, 663, 670
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 570
 var. *gracilis*, *Amphidromus*, 624
 gracilis, *Amphidromus (Syndromus)*, 624
 var. *gracilis f. subsimplex*, *Amphidromus*, 663
 var. *gracilis f. viridistriata*, *Amphidromus*, 670
 wetaranus, *Amphidromus*, 672
 inculta, *Charopa*, 488
 Helix, 488
 indica, *Athene*, 80
 Chalcophaps, 72
 Gallinula, 64
 Megalaima, 89
 Saxicola, 156
 Indicator, 298
 indicator, *Baeopogon*, 321
 Indicatoridae, 298
 indicus, *Accipiter*, 53
 Burhinus, 68
 Caprimulgus, 80
 Copsychus, 151
 Erithacus, 150
 Gyps, 55
 Lobivanellus, 65
 Metopidius, 65
 Passer, 199
 Scolopax, 67
 indistinctus, *Amphidromus sinensis* var., 628
 indus, *Haliastur*, 53
 inequalis, *Helix*, 490
 Ouagapia (Ougapia), 490
 Rhytida (Ptychorhytida), 490
 infima, *Certhia* (see *infirma*, *Certhia*),
 infirma, *Certhia*, 121
 inflata, *Amphidromus maculiferus*, 628
 inflatus mearnsi, *Amphidromus*, 639
 infrapicta, *Amphidromus perversus* var., 629
 infrapictus, *Bulimus interruptus*, 628
 infraviridis, *Amphidromus perversus* var., 515, 629
 Bulimus interruptus, 629
 infundibulum, *Bulimus*, 477
 infuscata, *Taccocua*, 76
 ingens, *Amphidromus*, 520, 529, 629
 innominatus, *Picumnus*, 90
 inopinata, *Alauda*, 98
 inornata, *Amphidromus adamsi* var., 629
 Prinia, 170
 inornatus, *Phylloscopus*, 166
 insignior, *Bulimus*, 477
 insignis, *Bulimus*, 477
 Parus, 314
 insularis, *Amphidromus metabletus*, 629
 intermedia, *Columba*, 70
 Gracula, 193
 intermedius, *Corvus*, 108

- interposita, Yuhina, 140
 interpositus, Francolinus, 60
 interrupta, Helix, 630, 648
 interruptus, Amphidromus, 630, 648
 Amphidromus perversus, 630, 649, 664
 var. borneensis, Amphidromus, 606
 Bulimus, 630
 emaciatius, Amphidromus, 616, 648
 var. emacitius, Amphidromus perversus, 616
 var. infrapictus, Bulimus, 628
 var. infraviridis, Bulimus, 629
 var. strigosus, Bulimus, 662
 var. sultanus, Amphidromus, 649, 664
 var. sultanus, Bulimus, 664
 interstinctus, Falco, 57
 inversus, Amphidromus, 515, 560, 599, 612, 630, 631, 632
 Amphidromus (Amphidromus), 560, 616
 Amphidromus inversus, 560
 andamanensis, Amphidromus, 560, 599
 andamensis, Amphidromus, 560, 599
 annamiticus, Amphidromus, 561, 600, 656
 annamiticus var. roseotincta, Amphidromus, 655
 Helix, 630
 inversus, Amphidromus, 560
 koperbergi, Amphidromus, 561, 633
 roseotinctus, Amphidromus, 656
 ioschistos, Aegithaliscus, 118
 iredalei, Aegithalos, 117
 iriditorques, Columba, 265
 isabellinus, Megalurus, 171
 Isidora auriculata, 437
 caledonica, 437
 doliolum, 438
 (Glyptophysa) petiti, 439
 guillaini, 438
 hispida, 437
 nasuta, 437
 obtusa, 437
 perlucida, 438
 sarasini, 439
 tetrica, 437
 varicosa, 438
 Ispidina, 283
 ituriensis, Batis, 352
 Ixobrychus, 242
 Ixonotus, 321
 Jacanidae, 65, 259
 jacobsoni, Amphidromus sumatranus f., 631
 jaeckeli, Amphidromus contrarius, 619, 631
 Amphidromus poecilochrous, 619
 jakata, Caprimulgus, 81
 janus, Amphidromus (Amphidromus), 532, 631
 Bulimus, 631
 japonicus, Falco, 58
 javanica, Dendrocygna, 51
 javanicus, Amphidromus, 632, 637
 Amphidromus (Amphidromus), 561
 Bulimus, 631
 Butorides, 49
 Leptoptilos, 50
 jayanus, Bulimus, 630, 632
 jeanneneyi, Diplomphalus, 495
 Microphyura, 495
 jerdoni, Anthus, 188
 Charadrius, 66
 Prunella, 182
 jocosus, Pycnonotus, 145
 johannae, Nectarinia, 379
 jucunda, Amphidromus, 632
 Amphidromus filozonatus, 632
 jurger, Falco, 57
 juncidis, Cisticola, 169, 339
 junghuhni, Bulimus, 632
 Jynx, 90, 298
 kalaoensis, Amphidromus, 632, 637
 Amphidromus contrarius, 632
 kali, Garrulax, 133
 Kaliella subfulva, 471
 kanakina, Charopa, 488
 Helix, 488
 Physa, 437
 Physastra, 437
 Rhytida (Ptychorhytida), 488
 kanalensis, Placostylus, 476
 Placostylus (Placostylus), 476
 (kanalensis var.?) subeffusus, Placostylus, 477
 kangrae, Carpodacus, 204
 Megalaima, 88
 Phylloscopus, 165
 kasaicus, Francolinus, 251
 kathiawarensis, Lanius, 191
 Kaupifalco, 248
 Ketupa, 78
 kilimensis, Turtur, 268
 kissuensis, Amphidromus laevis var., 633
 Kitta, 109
 klaas, Chrysococcyx, 273
 knoblauchii, Placostylus (fibratus var.?), 477
 kobelti, Amphidromus, 633, 641
 koelzi, Aethopyga, 195
 koperbergi, Amphidromus inversus, 561, 633
 koutoumensis, Helix, 459
 krameri, Psittacula, 72
 krui'ti, Amphidromus, 633
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 575
 kuanzae, Nectarinia, 377
 kuehni, Amphidromus, 634
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 577
 kumacensis, Placostylus (Placostylus) fibratus, 478

- labiosa, Truncatella, 430
- Laciniaria bipplicata, 513
- lactea, Glareola, 68
- lacustris, Patella, 440
- laeta, Aphanoconia, 423
 - Helicina, 423
- Pleuropoma, 423
- laetior, Oriolus, 313
- laetus, Pericrocotus, 102
- laeva, Helix, 634, 660
- laeve, Deroceras, 471
- Laevicaulus alte, 441
- laevis, Bulimus, 660
- Limax, 471
- laevus, Amphidromus, 515, 570, 626, 633, 634, 654, 662
 - Amphidromus (Syndromus) 511, 572
 - var. kissuensis, Amphidromus, 633
 - var. romaensis, Amphidromus, 654
- lalannei, Bulimus, 477
 - Helix, 496
 - Microcystis, 496
- lamberti, Bulimus, 479
 - Helix, 491
 - Ouagapia (Ouagapia), 491
 - Placostylus, 479
 - Placostylus (Placostylus), 479
 - ?Rhytida (Ptychorhytida), 491
- Lamellaxis (Allopeas) gracilis, 449
- Lamellidea (Tornatellinops) noumeensis, 445
- Lamprocolius, 369
- lanceolatus, Garrulus, 113
- landanae, Estrilda, 398
- Laniarius, 366
- Laniidae, 189, 364
- Lanius, 189, 367
- laosianus var. albocaerulescens, Amphidromus, 598
 - Amphidromus, 526, 598, 634
- lapersonnei, Carpodacus, 205
- Laridae, 68, 264
- Larus, 68
- lateralis, Cisticola, 336
- latestrigatus, Amphidromus, 515, 568, 611, 634, 635, 665
 - Amphidromus (Syndromus), 568
- lathamii, Francolinus, 250
 - Melophus, 211
- latirostris, Pycnonotus, 320
- layardi, Helicina, 421
 - Placostylus, 475
 - Placostylus (lacostylus), 475
- lecontei, Myioceyx, 283
- ledyardi, Amphidromus quadrasi, 635
- leggei, Anthus, 362
- Leiopelma, 429
- Leiothrix, 135
- leoni, Placostylus, 481
 - Placostylus (Placostylus), 481
- leoninus, Caprimulgus, 278
- lepharum, Parus, 114
- lepidus, Amphidromus, 635
 - Amphidromus sylheticus, 635
 - Bulimus, 635
- Leptopoeile, 173
- Leptoptilos, 50
- lepurana, Turnix, 255
- Lerwa, 58
- lerwa, Lerwa, 58
- leschenault, Ketupa, 78
- leschenaultii, Taccocua, 76
- lessoni, Bulimus, 481
- lettia, Otus, 77
- leucocephalus, Phoenicurus, 153
- Leucocharis loyaltiensis, 474
 - porphyrocheila, 474
 - (Leucocharis) porphyrocheila, Placostylus, 474
- leucogaster, Alcedo, 282
- leucogenys, Pycnonotus, 145
- leucolaima, Pogoniulus, 295
- leucolenus, Placostylus, 477
- leucolopha, Tigrionis, 242
- leucolophus, Garrulus, 130
- leucomelana, Lophura, 62
- leucomelanura, Ceryle, 82
- leucophaeus, Dicrurus, 105
- leucophrys, Erythropygia, 328
- leucopleura, Thescelocichla, 323
- leucopogon, Prinia, 341
- leucorhynchus, Laniarius, 367
- leucoryphus, Haliaeetus, 54
- leucostictus, Bubo, 275
- leucostigma, Anas, 244
- leucoxanthus, Amphidromus atricallosus, 636, 673
 - Amphidromus aureus, 636
 - Amphidromus perversus var., 635
 - Bulimus, 635
 - var. oculata, Amphidromus aureus, 673
 - var. oculata, Bulimus, 673
- leucura, Chettusia, 65
- leucura, Myiomela, 154
 - Saxicola, 156
- lhamarum, Alauda, 98
- Liardetia (Liardetia) samoensis, 471
- (Liardetia) samoensis, Liardetia, 471
- liberiae, Pseudhirundo, 307
- lifouana (sic), Charopa, 463
 - Draparnaudia, 484
 - Flammulina (Monomphalus), 464
- lifouana, Helicina, 422
 - Helix, 464
 - Nesopupa (Nesopupa), 446
 - Orobaphana (sic) sphaeroidea, 423
 - Pleuropoma, 422
 - Pupa, 446
- lifouana, Andrefrancia, 463
 - Charopa, 463
 - Draparnaudia, 484
 - Helix, 464
 - Monomphalus, 464
- lignicola, Pupa, 447

- (Liguellus) vittatus, Liguus, 513
 Liguus, 514
 (Liguellus) vittatus, 513
 (Liguus) virgineus, 513
 (Liguus) virgineus, Liguus, 513
 lilacina, Amphidromus pervariabilis
 var., 636
 Limax aureus, 602
 Limax fibratus, 477
 laevis, 471
 ?Limax mouensis, 471
 Limnaea peregra, 513
 Limnocorax, 257
 linapacensis, Amphidromus entobaptus,
 624, 636
 lindstedti, Amphidromus, 636
 Bulimus, 590, 636
 lineatus, Garrulax, 132
 Milvus, 52
 lineoverter, Lonchura, 201
 Lissotis, 259
 littoralis, Aphanoconia, 422
 Helicina, 422
 Pleuropoma, 422
 pygmaea, Helicina, 422
 pygmaea, Pleuropoma, 422
 livia, Columba, 70
 loandae, Dendropicos, 301
 Lobivanellus, 65
 lombardeau, Helix, 468
 lombardoi, Helix, 468
 Pararhytida (Plesiopsis), 468
 Lonchura, 201, 402
 longicauda, Eliminia, 355
 longicauda, Lanius, 191
 longipennis, Hemiprocne, 82
 longirostris, Alcedo, 281
 Lophæus, 249
 Lophophorus, 62
 Lophura, 62
 loricatus, Bulimus, 631, 637
 loringi, Melittophagus, 286
 Loxia, 209
 loyaltiensis, Leucocharis, 474
 lucidus, Chrysocolaptes, 97
 Hirundo, 308
 lucifer, Carpodacus, 205
 ludwigii, Dierurus, 312
 lugubris, Ceryle, 82
 Dendropicos, 302
 Ninox, 79
 Stephanibyx, 260
 Surniculus, 75
 luhderi, Laniarius, 366
 Nectarinia, 377
 lutea, Amphidromus sinistralis var., 637
 Leiothrix, 135
 luteifrons, Nigrita, 397
 luteofasciata, Amphidromus adamsi
 var., 637
 luteolina, Helix, 491
 Lybius, 297
 lynesi, Francolinus, 251
 Lyogyrus (Heterocyclus) perroquini,
 429
 (Heterocyclus) petiti, 429
 pupoideus, 429
 lyonsiana, Pupa, 447
 mabirae, Cuculus, 272
 macclellandi, Microscelis, 146
 macdonaldi, Aneitea, 443
 macei, Dendrocopos, 95, 96
 macgillivrayi, Diplommata, 427
 macgrigoriae, Niltava, 177
 Machaerhamphus, 246
 mackinnoni, Lanius, 368
 maclatchyi, Anas, 244
 macrocerus, Dierurus, 104
 Macrocyloides, 485
 hamelians, 497
 subnitens, 497
 macrolopha, Pucrasia, 63
 Macronus, 125
 Macronyx, 363
 (Macropalaina) obesa, Palaina, 428
 perroquini, Palaina, 428
 macrorhynchus, Corvus, 108
 Tauraco, 270
 Macrosphenus, 346
 Macrospira aperta, 449
 macroura, Euplectes, 392
 Vidua, 394
 macrourus, Urotriorchis, 248
 macrurus, Caprimulgus, 81
 maculatus, Amphidromus, 515, 632,
 637, 638
 Amphidromus contrarius, 632, 637
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 578
 bungiensis, Amphidromus, 607, 663
 Enicurus, 155
 Indicator, 298
 maculiferus, Amphidromus, 514, 537,
 605, 615, 628, 638, 645
 Amphidromus (Amphidromus), 541,
 628
 Amphidromus maculiferus, 549, 608,
 613
 boholensis, Amphidromus, 606
 Bulimus, 623, 638
 buluanensis, Amphidromus, 550, 603,
 606, 627, 671
 cataganensis, Amphidromus, 608
 cosmius, Amphidromus, 612
 cotabatensis, Amphidromus, 613
 var. gracilior, Amphidromus, 623, 644
 var. gracillimus, Amphidromus, 625
 var. inflata, Amphidromus, 628
 maculiferus, Amphidromus, 549, 608,
 613
 malindangensis, Amphidromus, 638
 multicolor, Amphidromus, 550, 600,
 604, 606, 613, 619, 623, 625, 642,
 657, 662
 multicolor f. gracilior, Amphidromus,
 644
 var. obscura, Amphidromus, 615, 645

- samarensis, *Amphidromus*, 656
 var. *strigata*, *Amphidromus* 661, 662
 webbi, *Amphidromus*, 603, 671
maculipennis, *Phylloscopus*, 166
madagascariensis, *Microscelis*, 147
maderaspatanus, *Oriolus*, 108
maderaspatisensis, *Motacilla*, 184
magenii, *Bulimus*, 448
magnifica, *Megalaima*, 86
magnirostris, *Phylloscopus*, 167
mahrattensis, *Dendrocopos*, 96
major, *Chloropeta*, 361
 Gymnobucco, 292
 Parus, 114
 Placostylus duplex, 481
makassariensis, *Bulimus*, 638
malabarica, *Lonchura*, 201
malabaricus, *Anthracosceros*, 86
 Copsychus, 151
 Sturnus, 193
malaccensis, *Passer*, 199
Malacocincla, 315
Malaconotus, 367
malherbii, *Columba*, 265
malimbica, *Halcyon*, 284
malimbicus, *Malimbus*, 387
malimbicus, *Merops*, 287
Malimbus, 387
malindangensis, *Amphidromus maculiferus*, 638
mandellii, *Certhia*, 119
 Pellorneum, 121
mangisianus, *Amphidromus adamsi* var., 638
manillensis, *Psittacula*, 73
marchei, *Numida*, 253
marginata, *Zoothera*, 161
marginatus, *Charadrius*, 260
margueritae, *Andrefrancia*, 454
 Charopa, 454
mariei, *Bulimus*, 480
 Diplommatina, 428
 Diplomphalus, 493
 Elasmias, 445
 Helicina, 423
 Helix, 493
(mariei var.?) *neckliaiensis*, *Placostylus*, 480
mariei, *Nesopupa* (*Nesopupa*), 446
 Palaina, 428
 Palaina (*Cylindropalaina*), 428
 Placostylus, 480
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 480
 Pupa, 446
 Tornatellina, 445
marionae, *Charopa*, 488
marshallorum, *Megalaima*, 86
marteli, *Pararhytida* (*Pararhytida*), 467
 Trochomorpha (*Videna*), 467
martensi, *Amphidromus*, 552, 554, 608, 639
 var. *capistratus*, *Amphidromus*, 608, 639
masoni, *Amphidromus*, 527, 614, 639
 Bulimus, 639
maxima, *Ceryle*, 280
 Streptopelia, 266
maximus, *Phoenicurus*, 153
 Thalasseus, 264
mearnsi, *Amphidromus inflatus*, 639
mechowi, *Charadrius*, 260
 Euplectes, 392
media, *Capella*, 262
mediana, *Aphanoconia*, 423
 Helicina, 423
 Pleuropoma, 423
meena, *Streptopelia*, 71
Megalaima, 86
Megalurus, 171
megei, *Diplomphalus*, 495
 Helix, 495
melaleucarum, *Andrefrancia*, 459
 Charopa, 459
 Helix, 459
melampyra, *Terpsiphone*, 358
melanocephala, *Threskiornis*, 50
melanogaster, *Anhinga*, 48
 Lissotis, 259
 Nectarinia, 378
 Sterna, 69
melanogriseus, *Motacilla*, 186
melanoleucos, *Circus*, 56
melanomma, *Amphidromus*, 640
melanogaster, *Amphidromus*, 535, 640
 Bulimus, 639
melanonota, *Cossypha*, 330
melanope, *Motacilla*, 186
melanorhyncha, *Prinia*, 340
melanorhynchos, *Egretta*, 241
melanota, *Lophura*, 62
melanotis, *Pteruthius*, 136
melanotos, *Sarkidiornis*, 244
melanoxanthos, *Mycerobas*, 208
melanozantha, *Dicaeum*, 198
melaschistos, *Accipiter*, 53
 Coracina, 103
melbina, *Pseudhirundo*, 307
meleagris, *Numida*, 253
melitae, *Helix*, 457
Melittophagus, 285
Melocichla, 342
Melophus, 211
melpoda, *Estrilda*, 399
mentalis, *Melocichla*, 342
meridionalis, *Kaupifalco*, 249
 Melittophagus, 285
 Melocichla, 342
Meropidae, 85, 285
Merops, 85, 287
Mesopicos, 302
metabletus, *Amphidromus*, 515, 528, 597, 630, 640, 667, 668
 insularis, *Amphidromus*, 629

- pachychilus f. alba*, *Amphidromus*, 597
pachychilus, *Amphidromus*, 621, 646
pachychilus f. confluens, *Amphidromus*, 611
pachychilus f. fusca, *Amphidromus*, 621
pachychilus f. tritaeniata, *Amphidromus*, 667
pachychilus f. trizona, *Amphidromus*, 668
Metopidius, 65
michaudi, *Draparnaudia*, 483
Microcystis alleryana, 496
 artensis, 472
 desmazuresi, 472
 lalannei, 496
Microhierax, 56
(Microphalia) abax, *Pararhytida*, 468
 caledonica, *Pararhytida*, 468
 vieillardii, *Pararhytida*, 468
microphis, *Helix*, 495
 Microphyura, 495
Microphyura cornea, 496
 denisi, 496
 gravei, 495
 jeanneneyi, 495
 microphis, 495
Micropternus, 91
micropterus, *Cuculus*, 75
Microscelis, 146
microscelis, *Dissoura*, 243
microumbilicata, *Draparnaudia gassiesi*, 484
midcongo, *Cisticola*, 339
migrans, *Milvus*, 52, 247
miles, *Aethopyga*, 196
millardi, *Arborophila*, 61
Milvus, 52, 247
mindoroensis, *Amphidromus*, 640
minima, *Batis*, 352
minor, *Amphidromus pervariabilis* var., 640
 Batis, 351
 Lanius, 368
 Lybius, 297
 Nectarinia, 372
 scopus, 243
 Streptopelia, 266
minulla, *Batis*, 352
 Nectarinia, 377
minuscula, *Hawaiiia*, 471
 Helix, 471
minutula, *Flammulina (Rhytidopsis)*, 466
 Helix, 466
 Rhytidopsis, 466
minutus, *Ixobrychus*, 242
 Tchagra, 365
Mirafra, 99, 304
mirandus, *Amphidromus*, 640
 Amphidromus (Goniodromus), 588
mittelli, *Dendrocopos*, 96
mitra, *Bulimus*, 641
Mocella, 452
modesta, *Aneitea*, 443
 Aneitea (Aneityopsis), 443
 Athoracophorus, 443
 Egretta, 49
modestus, *Sylviparus*, 117
moellendorffi, *Amphidromus*, 633, 641
mohun, *Mulleripicus*, 93
molitor, *Batis*, 351
mollissima, *Zoothera*, 159
moluccensis, *Dendrocopos*, 97
monachus, *Aegyptius*, 55
 Centropus, 274
 Ploceus, 383
monackensis, *Placostylus*, 481
 Placostylus (Placostylus), 481
mondaini, *Helicina*, 424
 Orobaphana (sic), 424
 Pleuropoma, 424
monileger, *Ficedula*, 175
moniliferus, *Amphidromus*, 641, 667
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 563
 Bulimus, 641
moniliger, *Garrulax*, 129
monogrammicus, *Kaupifalco*, 248
Monomphalus bavayi, 464
(Monomphalus) bavayi, *Flammulina*, 464
Monomphalus cerealis, 464
(Monomphalus) cerealis, *Flammulina*, 464
Manomphalus gentilsiana, 465
(Monomphalus) gentilsiana, *Flammulina*, 465
 heckeliana, *Flammulina*, 465
 lifouana (sic), *Flammulina*, 464
Monomphalus lifouana, 464
 rossiteriana, 465
monozonalis, *Amphidromus pervariabilis* var., 641
montanus, *Brachypteryx*, 148
 Passer, 199
 Pomatorhinus, 122
monteiri, *Clytospiza*, 396
Monticola, 158
monticola, *Parus*, 114
 Zoothera, 160
monticolus, *Amphidromus versicolor*, 641
 Caprimulgus, 81
montrouzieri, *Cyclostoma*, 426
 Diplomphalus, 494
 Gassiesia, 426
 Gyrulax, 439, 440
 Helix, 494
 humilior, *Palaina*, 428
 var. *humilior*, *Palaina*, 428
 Palaina, 427
 Palaina (Palaina), 427
 Planorbis, 439
 Succinea, 442
 Succinea (Papusuccinea), 441

- moreaui, *Malimbus*, 388
 morosula, *Helix*, 459
 Motacilla, 184, 364
 Motacillidae, 184, 362
 mouensis, *Helicina*, 423
 Helix, 467
 ? *Limax*, 471
 Orobaphana (sic), 423
 Pararhytida (*Pararhytida*), 467
 Pleuropoma, 423
 mouhoti, *Amphidromus*, 524, 642
 Bulimus, 642
 Bulimus schomburgki, 642
 Moyen Congo, 221-441
 mozambicus, *Serinus*, 404
 Mulleripicus, 93
 multicolor, *Amphidromus maculiferus*,
 550, 600, 604, 606, 613, 619, 623,
 625, 642, 657, 662
 Bleda, 325
 f. *gracilior*, *Amphidromus maculiferus*,
 644
 multifasciata, *Amphidromus contrarius*,
 var., 642
 Amphidromus xiengensis var., 642
 multisulcata, *Helix*, 491
 mundus, *Amphidromus*, 642
 Bulimus, 589, 642
 muniensis, *Andropadus*, 319
 muraria, *Tichodroma*, 121
 murghi, *Gallus*, 63
 Murphitella, 492
 Muscicapa, 180, 348
 Muscicapella, 179
 Muscicapidae, 173, 347
 musicus, *Bias*, 350
 Musophagidae, 270
 Mycerobas, 207
 Myioceyx, 283
 Myiomela, 154
 Myiophoneus, 159
 Myrmecocichla, 331

 Nanina samoensis, 471
 nanschanicus, *Mycerobas*, 207
 nanus, *Dendrocopos*, 97
 narina, *Apaloderma*, 279
 nasuta, *Isidora*, 437
 Physa, 436
 Physastra, 436
 natalensis, *Caprimulgus*, 276
 Chloropeta, 361
 Cisticola, 338
 Cossypha, 330
 natunensis, *Amphidromus aureus* var.,
 643
 Amphidromus perversus, 536, 643
 naussumensis, *Criniger*, 327
 nebularia, *Tringa*, 66
 neckliaiensis, *Placostylus* (*mariei* var.?),
 480
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 480
 necousensis, *Bulimus*, 477

 Nectarinia, 194, 372
 Nectariniidae, 194, 370
 neglectus, *Eurystomus*, 288
 Troglodytes, 147
 negrosensis, *Amphidromus versicolor*,
 643
 nehoueensis, *Aphanoconia*, 424
 Helicina, 424
 nemorica, *Fringilauda*, 209
 Nenia callistoglypta, 513
 neocaledonica, *Aneitea*, 444
 Aneitea (*Aneityopsis*), 444
 var. *neocaledonicum*, *Opeas gracile*,
 450
 Neocossyphus, 332
 Neolestes, 328
 Neophron, 55
 Nepal, 1-218
 nepalensis, *Parus*, 114
 Tichodroma, 121
 (Nesopupa) lifouana, *Nesopupa*, 446
 mariei, *Nesopupa*, 446
 Nesopupa (Nesopupa) lifouana, 446
 (Nesopupa) *mariei*, 446
 neumanni, *Terpsiphone*, 356
 niasensis, *Amphidromus*, 643
 Amphidromus contrarius, 643
 Amphidromus sumatranus, 661
 Nicator, 326
 nicobarica, *Amphidromus andamanicus*,
 643
 niger, *Parus*, 314
 Phasidus, 253
 nigeriae, *Pycnonotus*, 316, 317
 nigerrimus, *Ploceus*, 382
 nigra, *Ciconia*, 50
 Myrmecocichla, 331
 nigrescens, *Nectarinia*, 375
 nigriceps, *Heterophasia*, 142
 Stachyris, 124
 nigricollis, *Colius*, 279
 Ploceus, 386
 nigrimentum, *Ploceus*, 382
 nigrimentus, *Garrulax*, 133, 134
 nigripennis, *Oriolus*, 314
 Nigrita, 396
 nigrita, *Hirundo*, 308
 nigrofilosus, *Amphidromus*, 623, 644
 nigrolineata, *Amphidromus rhodostylus*
 var., 644
 nigromitratus, *Trochocercus*, 355
 nikiensis, *Amphidromus contrarius*, 644
 Niltava, 177
 Ninox, 79
 nipalensis, *Actinodura*, 136
 Aethopyga, 195
 Alcippe, 142
 Apus, 82
 Carpodacus, 203
 Certhia, 120
 Coracina, 104
 Cutia, 135
 Hirundo, 100

- Paradoxornis, 126
 Pitta, 98
 Psittacula, 72
 Pucrasia, 63
 Pyrrhula, 207
 Spizaetus, 54
 Treron, 69
 Troglodytes, 147
 Turdoides, 126
 nisosimilis, Accipiter, 53
 nissus, Accipiter, 53
 nitens, Malimbus, 388
 Psalidoprocne, 310
 Trochocercus, 356
 nitida pygmaea, Assiminea (?), 433
 nitidus, Pylloscopus, 168
 niveicapilla, Cossypha, 330
 niveus, Amphidromus perversus, 644
 nivosa, Campethera, 299
 notata, Bleda, 325
 noumeensis, Ancyclus, 440
 Andrefrancia, 462
 Aphanoconia, 424
 Charopa, 462
 Helicina, 424
 Helix, 462
 Lamellidea (Tornatellinops), 445
 Pleuropoma, 424
 Protancylus, 440
 Tornatellina, 445
 novaehollandiae, Coracina, 104
 novoseelandica, Tornatellina, 445
 nuchalis, Ciccaba, 276
 Cisticola, 337
 Glareola, 264
 Nucifraga, 111
 nudiceps, Gyps, 55
 Numenius, 261
 Numida, 253
 Numididae, 253
 nyanzae, Platysteira, 355
 nyassae, Anthus, 363
 Nycticorax, 241
 nycticorax, Nycticorax, 241
 Nyctyornis, 85

 obesa, Diplommata, 428
 Palaina, 428
 Palaina (Macropalaina), 428
 obliquatus, Amphidromus adamsi, 645
 obscura, Amphidromus maculiferus, 615, 645
 Leptopoeile, 173
 obstructa, Gastrocopta (Sinalbinula), 447
 Pupa, 447
 obtusa, Physa, 437
 Physastra, 437
 occidentalis, Centropus, 274
 Crypsirina, 111
 Pteruthius, 136
 occipitalis, Kitta, 109
 Lophaetus, 249
 Yuhina, 139
 ocellata, Helix, 469
 ocellatus, Garrulax, 131
 ochracea, Charopa, 462
 ochropus, Tringa, 67
 ochrurus, Phoenicurus, 152
 ocreata, Fraseria, 347
 octaviae, Nectarinia, 374
 obesa, Amphidromus pervariabilis var., 645
 obesus, Bulimus perversus, 645
 octona, Bulimus, 449
 Subulina, 449
 ocularis, Canirallus, 257
 ocularius, Ploceus, 386
 oculata, Amphidromus aureus leucoxanthus var., 673
 Bulimus leucoxanthus var., 673
 Oedicnemis, 262
 oedinemus, Burhinus, 68
 olivacea, Nectarinia, 372
 olivaceum, Dicaeum, 198
 olivaceus, Turdus, 332
 Omphalotropis coturnix, 435
 fischeriana, 435
 granum, 435
 (Oriella) granum, 434
 rubra, 435
 submaritima, 434
 Oncomelania, 429
 Onychognathus, 369
 Ouagapia (sic) (Ptychorhytida) beraudi, 489
 opaoana, Helix, 492
 Ouagapia, 492
 Ouagapia (Ouagapia), 492
 Opeas blanchardianum, 450
 gracile, 449
 gracile var. neocaledonicum, 450
 pronyense (sic), 450
 Oreocorys, 189
 (Oriella) granum, Omphalotropis, 434
 orientalis, Halcyon, 285
 Merops, 85
 Streptopelia, 71
 Oriolidae, 107, 313
 Oriolus, 107, 313
 oriunda, Helix, 469
 ornata, Amphidromus adamsi, 645
 Orobaphana (sic) alrici, 424
 benigna, 424
 gassiesiana, 424
 mondaini, 424
 mouensis, 423
 porphyrostoma, 423
 sphaeroidea lifouana, 423
 togatula, 422
 Orpiella (Halozoneites) artensis, 472
 (Halozoneites) desmazuressi, 472
 (Halozoneites) woodwardi, 472

- Orthotomus*, 168
oscitans, *Amphidromus*, 628, 646
ostiolum, *Andrefrancia*, 459
 Charopa, 459
 Helix, 459
Ostodes vitreus, 427
ostrinus, *Pirenestes*, 394
Otididae, 259
Otus, 77
 (*Ouagapia*) *berneiri*, *Ouagapia*, 490
 candeloti, *Ouagapia*, 489
 inequalis, *Ouagapia*, 490
 lamberti, *Ouagapia*, 491
Ouagapia opaoana, 492
 (*Ouagapia*) *opaoana*, *Ouagapia*, 492
Ouagapia (*Ouagapia*) *berneiri*, 490
 (*Ouagapia*) *candeloti*, 488
 (*Ouagapia*) *inequalis*, 490
 (*Ouagapia*) *lamberti*, 491
 (*Ouagapia*) *opaoana*, 492
 (*Ouagapia*) *raynali*, 492
 (*Ouagapia*) *rufotincta*, 493
 (*Ptychorhytida*) *aulacospira*, 491
 (*Ptychorhytida*) *ferrieziana*, 489
 (*Ptychorhytida*) *subsidiialis*, 490
 (*Ptychorhytida*) *testudinaria*, 490
 (*Ouagapia*) *raynali*, *Ouagapia*, 492
Ouagapia rufotincta, 493
 (*Ouagapia*) *rufotincta*, *Ouagapia*, 493
Ouagapia villandrei, 492, 493
 var. *oubatchensis*, *Aneitea simrothi*,
 444
ouensis, *Bulimus*, 477
ouenensis, *Helicina* (*Palaeohelicina*),
 425
 Palaeohelicina, 425
 Pleuropoma, 425
ouveana, *Helix*, 491
ouveanus, *Bulimus*, 478
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 478

pachychilus f. *alba*, *Amphidromus* me-
 tabletus, 597
 Amphidromus *metabletus*, 621, 646
 f. *confluens*, *Amphidromus* *metable-*
 tus, 611
 f. *fusca*, *Amphidromus* *metabletus*,
 621
 f. *tritaeniata*, *Amphidromus* *metable-*
 tus, 667
 f. *trizona*, *Amphidromus* *metabletus*,
 668
paitensis, *Cylindroverticilla* (sic), 446
 Cylindroverticilla, 446
 Pupa, 446
palaceus, *Amphidromus*, 514, 516, 520,
 556, 557, 600, 646, 652, 662, 667
 var. *appressus*, *Amphidromus*, 600
 Bulimus, 646, 662
 var. *pura*, *Amphidromus*, 519, 652
 var. *subaurantia*, *Amphidromus*, 662
 var. *tener*, *Amphidromus*, 666
 var. *tenera*, *Amphidromus*, 666

Palaeohelicina ouenensis, 425
 (*Palaeohelicina*) *ouenensis*, *Helicina*,
 425
Palaeohelicina primeana, 422
Palaina (*Cylindropalaina*) *mariei*, 428
 (*Macropalaina*) *obesa*, 428
 (*Macropalaina*) *perroquini*, 428
 mariei, 428
 montrouzieri, 427
 montrouzieri *humilior*, 428
 montrouzieri var. *humilior*, 428
 (*Palaina*) *montrouzieri*, *Palaina*, 427
Palaina obesa, 428
 (*Palaina*) *montrouzieri*, 427
 perroquini, 428
palawanensis, *Amphidromus* *quadrasi*,
 647
pallasii, *Cinclus*, 147
pallida, *Heterophasia*, 143
 Tephrodornis, 103
pallidigula, *Saxicola*, 331
pallidior, *Bleda*, 325
 Erethacus, 149
 Pnoepyga, 123
pallidiventris, *Anthus*, 362
 Bias, 351
pallidulus, *Amphidromus*, 647
 Amphidromus *chloris* var., 647
palpebrosa, *Zosterops*, 198
paludicola, *Estrilda*, 400
 Riparia, 100
Paludinella hidalgoi, 433
palulucciae, *Succinea* (*Papusuccinea*),
 442
palustris, *Megalurus*, 171
pancheri, *Bulimus*, 474
Pandion, 56
Pandionidae, 56
pandoo, *Monticola*, 158
papillosa, *Pseudibis*, 51
Papuina, 514, 517
 (*Papusuccinea*) *calcara*, *Succinea*, 442
 fischeri, *Succinea*, 442
 montrouzieri, *Succinea*, 441
paulucciae, *Succinea*, 442
 viridicata, *Succinea*, 442
par, *Emberiza*, 210
paradiseus, *Dicrurus*, 106
Paradoxornis, 126
 (*Pararhytida*) *dictyodes*, *Pararhytida*,
 467
 dictyonina, *Pararhytida*, 467
 marteli, *Pararhytida*, 467
 Pararhytida (*Micromphalia*) *abax*, 468
 (*Micromphalia*) *caledonica*, 468
 (*Micromphalia*) *vieillardii*, 468
 (*Pararhytida*) *mouensis*, *Pararhytida*,
 467
 Pararhytida (*Pararhytida*) *dictyodes*,
 (*Pararhytida*) *dictyonina*, 467
 (*Pararhytida*) *marteli*, 467
 (*Pararhytida*) *mouensis*, 467
 (*Plesiopsis*) *lombardoi*, 468

- parasitus, *Milvus*, 247
 Paridae, 114, 314
 Parisoma, 347
 parkini, *Passer*, 199
 Parmoptila, 398
 Partula bataviae, 588, 604
 Partulina, 513
 Parus, 114, 314
 parva, *Ficedula*, 174
 Zoothera, 161
 parvula, *Riparia*, 305
 parvus, *Cypsiurus*, 279
 Passer, 199, 380
 Patella lacustris, 440
 patens, *Bulimus*, 477
 patia, *Orthotomus*, 168
 pattinsonae, *Amphidromus*, 525, 647
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 647
 paulucciae, *Helix*, 490
 Succinea, 442
 Pavo, 63
 payesii, *Ixobrychus*, 242
 pectoralis, *Erithacus*, 149
 Garrulax, 129
 Gymnogenys, 250
 pecuarius, 260
 pecculus, *Gastrocopta*, 446
 Gastrocopta (*Sinalbinula*), 446
 Pupa, 446
 Pelargopsis, 83
 Pelecanidae, 239
 Pelecanus, 239
 peli, *Gymnobucco*, 293
 Scotopelia, 275
 Pellorneum, 121
 pelvica, *Tephrodornis*, 103
 pelzelni, *Ploceus*, 383
 peponum, Pupa, 445
 perakensis, *Amphidromus*, 516, 622, 647
 Amphidromus atricallosus, 647
 var. *globosus*, *Amphidromus*, 622
 percnopterus, *Neophron*, 55
 Perdix, 60
 peregrina, *Limnaea*, 513
 peregrinus, *Pericrocotus*, 102
 Pericrocotus, 101
 perlucida, *Isidora*, 438
 Physa, 438
 Physastra, 438
 permista, *Campethrae*, 300
 perpulchra, *Halcyon*, 84
 perreini, *Estrilda*, 399
 perrieri, *Amphidromus*, 648
 perroquini, *Diplommatina*, 428
 Heterocyclus, 429
 Lyogyrus (*Heterocyclus*), 429
 Palaina, 428
 Palaina (*Macropalaina*), 428
 perroquiniana, *Allodiscus* (*Platyrrhy-*
 tida), 470
 Helix, 470
 Platyrrhytida, 470
 persa, *Tauraco*, 270
 personata, *Motacilla*, 185
 pervariabilis, *Amphidromus*, 614
 var. *bifasciata*, *Amphidromus*, 605
 var. *goniostoma*, *Amphidromus*, 622
 var. *lilacina*, *Amphidromus*, 636
 var. *minor*, *Amphidromus*, 640
 var. *monozonalis*, *Amphidromus*, 641
 var. *obesa*, *Amphidromus*, 645
 var. *protracta*, *Amphidromus*, 651
 var. *tricolor*, *Amphidromus*, 667
 perversa, *Helix*, 602, 648
 perversus, *Amphidromus*, 514, 532, 598,
 606, 609, 629, 639, 644, 647, 648,
 649, 660, 662, 664
 Amphidromus (*Amphidromus*), 511,
 533, 602, 615, 638, 641, 643
 var. *atricallous*, *Amphidromus*, 602,
 658
 aureus, *Bulimus*, 602
 butoti, *Amphidromus*, 535, 607
 emaciatius, *Amphidromus*, 535, 616
 var. *entobapta*, *Amphidromus*, 617
 interruptus, *Amphidromus*, 649
 var. *infrapicta*, *Amphidromus*, 629
 var. *infraviridis*, *Amphidromus*, 515,
 629
 var. *interrupta*, *Amphidromus*, 630,
 649, 664
 interruptus var. *emaciatius*, *Amphi-*
 dromus, 616
 interruptus var. *sultana*, *Amphidromus*, 664
 var. *leucoxanthus*, *Amphidromus*, 635
 melanomma, *Amphidromus*, 535, 640
 natinensis, *Amphidromus*, 536, 643
 niveus, *Amphidromus*, 644
 obesus, *Bulimus*, 645
 rufocinctus, *Amphidromus*, 537, 649,
 656, 657
 rufocinctus var. *sankapuris*, *Amphi-*
 dromus, 657
 f. similis, *Amphidromus*, 659
 var. *strigosus*, *Amphidromus*, 662
 (*perversus* var.) *sulphuratus*, *Bulimus*,
 664
 (*perversus*) var. *sultana*, *Amphidromus*,
 515
 tener, *Bulimus*, 666
 var. *tenera*, *Amphidromus*, 666
 petiti, *Campephaga*, 311
 Glyptophysa, 439
 Himantornis, 257
 Isidora (*Glyptophysa*), 439
 Lyogyrus (*Heterocyclus*), 429
 Physa, 439
 Psiladiprocne, 310
 ? *Valvata* ?, 429
 Petronia, 201, 380
 phaeopus, *Numenius*, 261
 phaeiceps, *Micropternus*, 91
 Phalacrocoracidae, 239
 Phalacrocorax, 239
 Phasinnidae, 58, 250

- Phasidus*, 253
Phedina, 307
pheonicea, *Campephaga*, 311
philippinensis, *Amphidromus*, 649
philippinus, *Ploceus*, 201
phoenicoptera, *Treron*, 70
Phoenixurus, 151
phoenicurus, *Amauornis*, 64
Phyllastrephus, 323
Phylloscopus, 164, 346
Physa aliciae, 439
 artensis, 438
 auriculata, 437
 caledonica, 437
 castanea, 437
 doliolum, 438
 guillaini, 438
 hispida, 437
 incisa, 438
 kanakina, 437
 nasuta, 436
 obtusa, 437
 perlucida, 438
 petiti, 439
 sarasini, 439
 tetrica, 437
 varicosa, 438
Physastra artensis, 438
 auriculata, 437
 caledonica, 437
 doliolum, 438
 guillaini, 438
 hispida, 437
 incisa, 438
 kanakina, 437
 nasuta, 436
 obtusa, 437
 perlucida, 438
 sarasini, 439
 tetrica, 437
 varicosa, 438
picatus, *Hemipus*, 102
Picidae, 90, 298
picta, *Ispidina*, 283
pictus, *Amphidromus*, 623, 649
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 580, 611
 var. *concinna*, *Amphidromus*, 611
 c. f. *connectans*, *Amphidromus*, 611
Picumnus, 90
Picus, 91
pileata, *Timalia*, 125
pinicola, *Bulimus*, 477
 Helix, 460, 461
Pirenestes, 394
Pitta, 98
Pittidae, 98
placidus, *Amphidromus*, 649
 Amphidromus adamsi hamatus f., 649
 (*Placostylus abbreviatus*, *Placostylus*, 476
Placostylus albersi, 479
 (*Placostylus*) *albersi*, *Placostylus*, 479
Placostylus alexander, 476
 (*Placostylus*) *alexander*, *Placostylus*, 476
placostylus, *Amphidromus*, 520, 529, 629, 650
 arenosus, *Placostylus*, 478
 bavayi, *Placostylus*, 475
Placostylus bondeensis, 475
 (*Placostylus*) *bondeensis*, *Placostylus*, 475
Placostylus bootis, 472
 (*Placostylus*) *boulariensis*, *Placostylus*, 479
 buccalis, *Placostylus*, 480
Placostylus caledonicus, 481
 (*Placostylus*) *caledonicus*, *Placostylus*, 481
Placostylus canalensis (sic) 477
 corpulentus, 476
 (*Placostylus*) *corpulentus*, *Placostylus*, 476
Placostylus curtus, 475
 duplex, 481
 duplex major, 481
 (*Placostylus*) *duplex*, *Placostylus*, 481
Placostylus dupuyi, 475
 (*Placostylus*) *eddystonensis*, *Placostylus*, 474
Placostylus falcicula, 478
 (*Placostylus*) *falcicula*, *Placostylus*, 478
Placostylus fibratus, 478
 fibratus bourailensis, 477
 (*fibratus* var.?) *knoblauchii*, 477
 (*Placostylus*) *fibratus kumacensis*, *Placostylus*, 478
Placostylus fibratus mosesi, 477
 (*Placostylus*) *fibratus*, *Placostylus*, 477
Placostylus fibratus powelli, 477
 goroensis, 480
 (*Placostylus*) *goroensis*, *Placostylus*, 480
Placostylus goulvainensis, 482
 (*Placostylus*) *guestieri*, *Placostylus*, 479
Placostylus hienghenensis, 475
 houailouensis, 477
 kanalensis, 476
 (*Placostylus*) *kanalensis*, *Placostylus*, 476
Placostylus (kanalensis var.?) subeffusus, 477
 lamberti, 479
 (*Placostylus*) *lamberti*, *Placostylus*, 479
Placostylus layardi, 475
 (*Placostylus*) *layardi*, *Placostylus*, 475
Placostylus leoni, 481
 (*Placostylus*) *leoni*, *Placostylus*, 481
Placostylus (Leucocharis) porphyrochella, 474
 leucolenus, 477
 mariei, 480
 (*mariei* var.?) *neckliaiensis*, 480
 (*Placostylus*) *mariei*, *Placostylus*, 480
Placostylus monackensis, 481

- (*Placostylus*) *monackensis*, *Placostylus*, 481
neckliaiensis, *Placostylus*, 480
ouveanus, *Placostylus*, 478
Placostylus (*Placostylus*) *abbreviatus*, 476
 (*Placostylus*) *albersi*, 479
 (*Placostylus*) *alexander*, 476
 (*Placostylus*) *arenosus*, 478
 (*Placostylus*) *bavayi*, 475
 (*Placostylus*) *bondeensis*, 475
 (*Placostylus*) *boulariensis*, 479
 (*Placostylus*) *buccalis*, 480
 (*Placostylus*) *caledonicus*, 481
 (*Placostylus*) *corpulentus*, 476
 (*Placostylus*) *duplex*, 481
 (*Placostylus*) *eddystonensis*, 474
 (*Placostylus*) *falcicula*, 478
 (*Placostylus*) *fibratus*, 477
 (*Placostylus*) *fibratus kumacensis*, 478
 (*Placostylus*) *goroensis*, 480
 (*Placostylus*) *guestieri*, 479
 (*Placostylus*) *kanalensis*, 476
 (*Placostylus*) *lamberti*, 479
 (*Placostylus*) *layardi*, 457
 (*Placostylus*) *leoni*, 481
 (*Placostylus*) *mariei*, 480
 (*Placostylus*) *monackensis*, 481
 (*Placostylus*) *neckliaiensis*, 480
 (*Placostylus*) *ouveanus*, 478
 (*Placostylus*) *porphyrostomus*, 481
 (*Placostylus*) *poyensis*, 482
 (*Placostylus*) *pseudocaledonicus*, 482
 (*Placostylus*) *rossiteri*, 476
 (*Placostylus*) *savesi*, 475
 (*Placostylus*) *scarabus*, 482
 (*Placostylus*) *senilis*, 480
 (*Placostylus*) *strattoni*, 483
 (*Placostylus*) *submariei*, 480
porphyrostomus, 481
 (*Placostylus*) *porphyrostomus*, *Placostylus*, 481
poyensis, *Placostylus*, 482
Placostylus pseudocaledonicus, 482
 (*Placostylus*) *pseudocaledonicus*, *Placostylus*, 482
Placostylus (*pseudocaledonicus* var.) *pouenanus*, 482
 (*pseudocaledonicus* var.?) *poyensis*, 482
rossiteri, 476
 (*Placostylus*) *rossiteri*, *Placostylus*, 476
Placostylus savesi, 475
 (*Placostylus*) *savesi*, *Placostylus*, 475
Placostylus saxtoni, 482
scarabus, 482
 (*Placostylus*) *scarabus*, *Placostylus*, 482
Placostylus scarabus verdis, 482
 (*Placostylus*) *senilis*, *Placostylus*, 480
Placostylus smithii, 482
strattoni, 483
 (*Placostylus*) *strattoni*, *Placostylus*, 483
Placostylus submariei, 480
 (*Placostylus*) *submariei*, *Placostylus*, 480
 ?*Planorbis fouqueti*, 439
Planorbis hispidus, 439
montrouzieri, 439
rossiteri, 440
platei, *Aneitea*, 444
Aneitea (*Aneityopsis*), 444
platyrhynchos, *Anas*, 51
Platyrhityda baladensis, 469
 (*Platyrhityda*) *bruniana*, *Allodiscus*, 469
Platyrhityda goulardiana, 470
 (*Platyrhityda*) *goulardiana*, *Allodiscus*, 470
Platyrhityda perroquiniana, 470
 (*Platyrhityda*) *perroquiniana*, *Allodiscus*, 470
Platyrhityda saisseti, 470
 (*Platyrhityda*) *saisseti*, *Allodiscus*, 470
Platyrhityda turneri, 469
 (*Platyrhityda*) *turneri*, *Allodiscus*, 469
Platysteira, 354
plebeius, *Vaginulus* (*Sarasinula*), 441
 (*Plesiopsis*) *lombardoi*, *Pararhityda*, 468
Pleuropoma alrici, 424
articulata, 422
benigna, 424
bourailensis, 424
gallina, 423
gassiesiana, 424
laeta, 423
lifouana, 422
littoralis, 422
littoralis pygmaea, 422
mediana, 423
mondaini, 424
mouensis, 423
noumeensis, 424
ouenensis, 425
porphyrostoma, 423
primeana, 422
togatula, 422
Ploceidae, 199, 380
Ploceus, 201, 381
plumbeum, *Parisoma*, 347
plumbipes, *Turnix*, 63
plumifera, *Guttera*, 255
Pluvianus, 263
Pnoepyga, 123
Podica, 258
Podiceps, 48
Podicipididae, 48
poecilochroa, *Amphidromus*, 650
poecilochroa, *Amphidromus contrarius*, 650

- Amphidromus* (Syndromus) 569
jaeckeli, *Amphidromus*, 619
poecilus, *Amphidromus heerianus* var., 650
poensis, *Batis*, 352
Lonchura, 402
Neocossyphus, 332
Pogoniulus, 294
poliogenys, *Niltava*, 178
Polipicus, 302
Polymita, 514
polymorpha, *Amphidromus comes*, 650
Bulimus, 650
Cochlostyla, 650
Pomatiopsis, 429
Pomatorhinus, 122
pompadora, *Treron*, 70
pondiceriana, *Tephrodornis*, 103
pondicerianus, *Francolinus*, 60
porcellanus, *Amphidromus*, 516, 519, 565, 651
Amphidromus contrarius, 651
Amphidromus (Syndromus), 565
Bulimus, 651
var. *xiengensis*, *Amphidromus*, 672
porphyrocheila, *Leucocharis*, 474
Placostylus (*Leucocharis*), 474
porphyronotus, *Sturnus*, 193
porphyrostomus, *Bulimus*, 481
porphyrostoma, *Helicina*, 423
Orbaphana (sic), 423
Placostylus, 481
Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 481
Pleuropoma, 423
pouenanus, *Placostylus* (*pseudocaledonicus* var.), 482
powelli, *Placostylus fibratus*, 477
poyensis, *Placostylus* (*Placostylus*), 482
Placostylus, (*pseudocaledonicus* var.?), 482
praepectoralis, *Neocossyphus*, 332
prasina, *Hylia*, 379
prevostiana, *Flammulina* (*Rhytidopsis*), 466
Helix, 466
Rhytidopsis, 466
primeana, *Helicina*, 422
Palaeohelicina, 422
Pleuropoma, 422
Prinia, 169, 340
Prionops, 364
pronyense (sic), *Opeas*, 450
pronyensis, *Bulimus* (*Subulina*), 450
Propyrrhula, 209
proregulus, *Phylloscopus*, 166
Protancylus, 440
noumeensis, 440
reticulatus, 440
protracta, *Amphidromus pervariabilis* var., 651
proxima, *Amphidromus flavus* var., 652
Prunella, 182
Prunellidae, 182
przewalskii, *Saxicola*, 156
Psolidoprocne, 310
psarisomus, 98
psaroides, *Microscelis*, 147
Pseudhirundo, 307
Pseudibis, 51
pseudocaledonicus, *Bulimus*, 482
Placostylus, 482
Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 482
(*pseudocaledonicus* var.) *pouenanus*, *Placostylus*, 482
(*pseudocaledonicus* var.?) *poyensis*, *Placostylus*, 482
Pseudocheilidon, 305
Pseudogyps, 55
Pseudomphalus, 493
Pseudopartula, 518
(*Pseudopartula*) *arborescens*, *Draparnaudia*, 518
(*Pseudopartula*) *galericum gedeanae*, *Syndromus*, 518
Pseudopeas tuckeri, 450
Psittacidae, 72, 269
Psittacula, 72
Psittacus, 269
Pternistis, 252
Pteronetta, 245
Pteruthius, 135
Ptychodon, 454
Ptychodon (*Thaumatodon*) *berlieri*, 459
(*Thaumatodon*) *derbesianus*, 458
(*Thaumatodon*) *vincentina*, 458
(*Ptychopartula*) *dioscoricola*, *Pupisoma*, 447
(*Ptychorhytida*) *aulacopsira*, *Ouagapia*, 491
aulacopsira, *Rhytida*, 491
beraudi, *Oouagapia* (sic), 489
beraudi, *Rhytida*, 489
berneiri, *Rhytida*, 489
candeloti, *Rhytida*, 488
ferrieziana, *Ouagapia*, 489
ferrieziana, *Rhytida*, 489
inequalis, *Rhytida*, 490
kanakina, *Rhytida*, 488
lamberti, *Rhytida*, 491
subsidualis, *Ouagapia*, 490
subsidualis, *Rhytida*, 490
testudinaria, *Ouagapia*, 490
testudinaria, *Rhytida*, 490
Ptyonoprogne, 306
Pucrasia, 63
puella, *Batis*, 351
Calopelia, 269
pulcher, *Phylloscopus*, 165
pulcherrimus, *Carpodacus*, 206
pulchricollis, *Columba*, 71
pullaria, *Agapornis*, 269
pulverulentus, *Mulleripicus*, 93
punctulata, *Lonchura*, 201
puniceus, *Carpodacus*, 205

- Pupa acarus, 446
 condita, 448
 fabreana, 445, 446
 lifouana, 446
 lignicola, 447
 lyonsiana, 447
 mariei, 446
 obstructa, 447
 paitensis, 446
 pediculus, 446
 peponum, 445
 servilis, 447
 tantilla, 446
 Papisoma dioscoricola, 447
 (Ptychopatala) dioscoricola, 447
 pupoideus, Lyogyryus, 429
 pupoidea, Valvata, 429
 pura, Amphidromus palaceus, 519,
 652
 purissimus, Amphidromus chloris var.,
 652
 purpuratus, Trachylaemus, 297
 purpurea, Ardea, 240
 purpureiceps, Lamprocolius, 369
 purus, Amphidromus, 652
 Bulimus, 652
 pusilla, Emberiza, 209
 Pnoepyga, 124
 Zosterops, 380
 pusillus, Melittophagus, 285
 pustulata, Spermothaga, 394
 putris, Helix, 441
 Pycnonotidae, 143, 316
 Pycnonotus, 144, 316
 pygaeus, Pycnonotus, 146
 pygargus, Circus, 55
 pygmaea, Assiminea (?) nitida, 433
 Helicina littoralis, 422
 Hydrocena, 433
 Pleuropoma littoralis, 422
 Pyrrhocrax, 111
 pyrrhocrax, Pyrrhocrax, 111
 pyrrhops, Stachyris, 124
 pyrrhotis, Blythipicus, 97
 Pyrrhula, 206
 quadrasi aborlanensis, Amphidromus,
 586
 Amphidromus, 515, 583, 608, 635,
 643, 652, 653, 668, 669
 Amphidromus quadrasi, 583, 608, 643
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 582
 caxisiganensis, Amphidromus 608
 dubius, Amphidromus, 615, 616, 617
 everetti, Amphidromus, 584, 611,
 615, 617, 618, 642, 647, 661
 ledyardi, Amphidromus, 635
 palawanensis, Amphidromus, 647
 quadrasi, Amphidromus, 583, 608,
 643
 quadrasi var. versicolor, Amphidromus,
 608, 627, 657, 671
 var. solida, Amphidromus, 661, 669
 var. versicolor, Amphidromus quad-
 rasi, 608, 627, 657, 669, 671
 quadribrachys, Alcedo, 280
 quadridens, Endodonta (Thaumato-
 don), 458
 Quelea, 390
 querquedula, Anas, 51
 quisqualina, Campephaga, 311
 racheliae, Malimbus, 389
 Rachistia (sic) (Eorrhachis) histrio, 448
 radiatum, Glaucidium, 79
 ragazzii, Nectarinia, 372
 Rallidae, 64, 257
 ralloides, Ardeola, 241
 rana, Megalaima, 88
 Rand, A. L. and R. L. Fleming 1-218
 H. Friedmann and M. A. Traylor,
 219-411
 rangoonensis, Dicurur, 107
 raynali, Ouagapia, 492
 Ouagapia (Ouagapia), 492
 raynaldi (sic), Helix, 492
 raytal, Calandrella, 99
 rectirostris, Anthreptes, 371
 Recurvirostridae, 68
 reflexilabris, Amphidromus, 512, 514,
 516, 653
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 570
 hanielianus, Amphidromus, 626
 Regulidae, 173
 reguloides, Phylloscopus, 168
 Regulus, 173
 regulus, Regulus, 173
 reichenbachii, Nectarinia, 373
 reichenowi, Dendropicos, 320
 religiosa, Gracula, 193
 remifer, Dicurur, 106
 reticulatus, Anylus, 440
 Protancylus, 440
 rex, Ploceus, 385
 rhabdota, Amphidromus rhodostylus f.,
 653
 Rhachistia histrio, 448
 rhinocheti, Bulimus (bavayi var.?),
 479
 Rhipidura, 181
 rhizophororum, Andrefrancia, 461-462
 Charopa, 462
 Helix, 454, 462
 rhodataenia, Buliminus, 448
 rhodochrous, Carpodacus, 204
 rhodostylus, Amphidromus, 525, 605,
 627, 644, 653, 655, 659, 663
 f. bipartita, Amphidromus, 605
 f. bipartita, Amphidromus (Syndro-
 mus), 605
 f. rhabdota, Amphidromus, 653
 f. roseolineata, Amphidromus, 655
 var. ignea, Amphidromus, 627
 var. nigrolineata, Amphidromus, 644
 var. simplex, Amphidromus, 659
 var. subconfluens, Amphidromus, 633

- Rhopodytes, 76
Rhynochops, 264
Rhytida berneiri, 489
 conceptionensis, 497
 (Ptychorhytida) aulacospira, 491
 (Ptychorhytida) beraudi, 489
 (Ptychorhytida) berneiri, 489
 (Ptychorhytida) candeloti, 488
 (Ptychorhytida) ferrieziana, 489
 (Ptychorhytida) inaequalis, 490
 (Ptychorhytida) kanakina, 488
?Rhytida (Ptychorhytida) lamberti, 491
Rhytida (Ptychorhytida) subsidialis, 490
(Ptychorhytida) testudinaria, 490
 rouxi, 466
Rhytidopsis chelonites, 466
(Rhytidopsis) chelonites, Flammulina, 466
Rhytidopsis corymbus, 466
(Rhytidopsis) corymbus, Flammulina, 466
Rhytidopsis minutula, 466
(Rhytidopsis) minutula, Flammulina, 466
Rhytidopsis prevostiana, 466
(Rhytidopsis) prevostiana, Flammulina, 466
Rhytidopsis rouxi, 466
(Rhytidopsis) rouxi, Flammulina, 466
richardi, Anthus, 188
ridibundus, Larus, 69
Riparia, 100, 305
robertsi, Alcedo, 281
Roblinella, 452
robusta, Cisticola, 337
robustus, Amphidromus, 654
 Amphidromus heerianus, 654
rodopeplus, Carpodacus, 206
roemeri, Bulimus, 654
roeseleri, Amphidromus, 654
 Amphidromus chloris, 541, 605, 654
romaensis, Amphidromus laevus var., 654
rosa, Amphidromus chloris, 655
 Psittacula, 73
rosea, Amphidromus sinistralis var., 655
roseata, Psittacula, 73
roseatus, Anthus, 188
 Carpodacus, 203
roseolabiat, Amphidromus, 527, 655
roseolineata, Amphidromus rhodostylus f., 655
roseotincta, Amphidromus annamiticus var., 655
 Amphidromus inversus annamiticus var., 655
roseotinctus, Amphidromus inversus, 656
rossiteri, Bulimus, 476
 Bulimus (Placostylus), 476
 Gyraulus, 440
 Helicina, 423
 Placostylus, 476
 Placostylus (Placostylus), 476
 Planorbis, 440
rossiteriana, Helix, 465
 Monomphalus, 465
rothschildi, Pirenestes, 395
rougeoti, Jynx, 298
rouxi, Aneitea, 444
 Aneitea (Aneityopsis), 444
 Flammulina (Rhytidopsis), 466
 Rhytida, 466
 Rhytidopsis, 466
 rubiculoides, Prunella, 182
rubescent, Megalaima, 89
 Nectarinia, 376
rubicilloides, Carpodacus, 205
rubicunda, Carpodacus, 206
rubidiventris, Parus, 116
rubiginosa, Amphidromus adamsi, 604, 656
rubra, Hydrocena, 435
 Omphalotropis, 435
 Omphalotropis (?), 435
rubricapilla, Macronus, 125
rubricapillus, Aegithalos, 117
rubricata, Estrilda, 398
rubricollis, Malimbus, 388
rubriventris, Estrilda, 399
rubrocanus, Turdus, 162
rudis, Ceryle, 82, 280
rufa, Anhinga, 240
 Sarothrura, 257
rufescens, Pelecanus, 239
ruficapilla, Spermophaga, 394
ruficauda, Erythropgyia, 328
 Muscicapa, 180
ruficeps, Pellorneum, 121
ruficollis, Jynx, 298
 Pomathorhinus, 122
 Turdus, 162
rufigula, Ptyonoprogne, 306
rufilatus, Erithacus, 150
rufipennis, Malacocincla, 315
rufiventer, Terpsiphone, 356
rufiventris, Monticola, 158
 Phoenicurus, 152
 Prionops, 364
rufocincta, Amphidromus adamsi var., 656
rufocinctus, Amphidromus perversus, 537, 649, 656, 657
 var. sankapur, Amphidromus perversus, 657
rufocinerea, Terpsiphone, 359
rufocinnamomea, Mirafra, 304
rufofusca, Tchagra, 365
rufogularis, Apalis, 334
 Arborophila, 61
 Garrulax, 131
rufolateralis, Smithornis, 304
rufonuchalis, Parus, 116

- rufotincta, *Helix*, 493
 Ouagapia, 493
 Ouagapia (*Ouagapia*), 493
 rufula, *Prinia*, 169
 rufulus, *Anthus*, 188
 rufus, *Bathmocercus*, 342
 rupestris, *Hirundo*, 100
 rustica, *Hirundo*, 100, 309
 rustica, *Truncatella*, 430
 rusticola, *Scolopax*, 67
 rusticula, *Andrefrancia*, 457
 Charopa, 457
 Helix, 457
 ruthae, *Estrilda*, 400
 rutila, *Emberiza*, 210
 rutilans, *Passer*, 200
Rynchopidae, 264
 saburra, *Andrefrancia*, 462
 Charopa, 462
 Helix
 saisseti, *Allodiscus* (*Platyrrhityda*), 470
 Helix, 469, 470
 Platyrrhityda, 470
 salax, *Saxicola*, 331
 samarensis, *Amphidromus maculiferus*
 656
 samoensis, *Liardetia* (*Liardetia*), 471
 Nanina, 471
 sanguiniceps, *gyldenstolpei*, *Picus*, 91
 Picus, 91
 sankapuris, *Amphidromus perversus*
 rufecinctus var., 657
 sarasini, *Aneitea*, 443
 Aneitea (*Triboniophorus*), 443
 Isidora, 439
 Physa, 439
 Physastra, 439
 (Sarasinula) *plebeius*, *Angustipes*, 441
Sarcogyps, 54
Sarkidiornis, 244
Sarothrura, 257
Sasakina, 518
 saturata, *Aethopyga*, 196
 saturator, *Hirundo*, 309
 Niltava, 179
 saturatus, *Carpodacus*, 206
 Cuculus, 75
 Falco, 57
 Turdus, 332
 satyra, *Tragopan*, 61
 saularis, *Copsychus*, 150
 savesi, "Assimineae,"
 Hydrobia, 434
 Placostylus, 475
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 475
Saxicola, 156, 331
Saxicoloides, 157
 saxoniana, *Aphanoconia*, 424
 Helicina, 424
 saxtoni, *Placostylus*, 482
 scarabus, *Bulimus*, 482
 Placostylus, 482
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 482
 verdis, *Placostylus*, 482
 schach, *Lanius*, 189
 schistaceus, *Enicurus*, 155
 schisticeps, *Abroscopus*, 164
 Phoenicurus, 152
 Pomatorhinus, 122
 Schoenicola, 343
 schoenobaenus, *Acrocephalus*, 345
 schomburgki, *Amphidromus*, 515, 526,
 613, 621, 633, 641, 657
 Bulimus, 657
 var. *crossei*, *Amphidromus* 613
 var. *fasciata*, *Bulimus*, 618, 622
 var. *mouhoti*, *Bulimus*, 642
 schoutedeni, *Mirafraga*, 304
 sclateri, *Caprimulgus*, 278
 scolapaceus, *Pogoniulus*, 294
 scolopacea, *Eudynamis*, 76
Scolopacidae, 66, 261
Scolopax, 67
Scopidae, 242
Scopus, 242
 scorpio, *Helix*, 471
Scotopelia, 275
 scotops, *Eremomela*, 334
 scouleri, *Enicurus*, 154
 scutatus, *Malimbus*, 389
 scutopartitus, *Malimbus*, 389
 scutulata, *Ninox*, 79
 seberti, *Diplomphalus*, 494
 Helix, 494
 secamensis, *Amphidromus versicolor*,
 657
 seheriae, *Aethopyga*, 196
Seicercus, 162
 seimundi, *Nectarinia*, 372
 seisseti, *Helix*, 470
 semicoronatus, *Dendrocopos*, 97
 semicostata, *Truncatella*, 430
 semifrenatus, *Amphidromus*, 627, 657,
 658
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 567
 semirufa, *Hirundo*, 310
 semitessellatus, *Amphidromus*, 658
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 564
 Bulimus (*Amphidromus*), 658
 semitorquata, *Streptopelia*, 265
 senegala, *Tchagra*, 365
 senegalensis, *Centropus*, 275
 Dryocopus, 364
 Halcyon, 284
 Hirundo, 309
 Podica, 258
 Zosterops, 380
 senilis, *Bulimus*, 480
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 480
 serina, *Calypotocichla*, 321
 Serinus, 403
 servaini, *Bulimus*, 475
 servilis, *Gastrocopta* (*Gastrocopta*), 447
 Pupa, 447
 seth-smithi, *Muscicapa*, 348

- severus, Falco, 57
 sharpei, Dicrurus, 312
 sharpii, Bycanistes, 291
 Dendropicos, 300
 Sheppardia, 329
 shorii, Dinopium, 93
 sibilatrix, Phylloscopus, 346
 sibirica, Muscicapa, 180
 sierahensis, Amphidromus columellaris
 var., 658
 signata, Niltava, 178
 sikkimensis, Garrulax, 130
 simalurensis, Amphidromus webbi, 658
 similaris, Bradybaena, 484
 Helix, 484
 simile, Garrulax, 131
 similis, Amphidromus, 515, 659
 Amphidromus (Amphidromus), 555
 Amphidromus perversus f., 659
 Anthus, 363
 simlae, Picus, 92
 simlaensis, Zoothera, 160
 simlaensis, Phylloscopus, 166
 Picumnus, 90
 Siva, 138
 simplex, Amphidromus adamsi var.,
 659
 Amphidromus rhodostylus var., 659
 Chlorocichla, 322
 simrothi, Aneitea, 444
 Aneitea (Aneityopsis), 444
 var. oubatchensis, Aneitea, 444
 (Sinalbinula) obstructa, Gastrocopta,
 447
 pediculus, Gastrocopta, 446
 sinense, Chrysomma, 125
 sinensis, Amphidromus, 514, 523, 623,
 628, 654, 660, 669
 Bulimus, 660, 669
 var. gracilis, Amphidromus, 623
 var. indistinctus, Amphidromus, 628
 var. vicaria, Amphidromus, 669
 singalangensis, Amphidromus, 660
 Amphidromus sumatranus, 660
 singularis, Bulimus, 481
 sinistra, Helix, 660
 sinistralis, Amphidromus, 514, 516, 574,
 604, 618, 637, 655, 660, 661
 Amphidromus (Syndromus), 574, 614
 Bulimus?, 604, 655, 660
 var. decolor, Amphidromus, 614
 var. decolor, Bulimus, 614
 var. fasciata, Amphidromus, 618
 var. lutea, Amphidromus, 637
 var. rosea, Amphidromus, 655
 sinistrorsa, Draparnaudia, 483
 siparaja, Aethopyga, 196
 Sitta, 118
 Sittidae, 118
 Siva, 137
 sjostedti, Glaucidium, 276
 smithi ventrosulus, Amphidromus, 668
 smithii, Amphidromus, 525, 661
 Lanius, 368
 Placostylus, 482
 Smithornis, 303
 smyrnensis, Halcyon, 83
 socialis, Prinia, 170
 (Solenomphala) turbinata, Acmella, 433
 solida, Amphidromus quadrasi var.,
 661, 669
 solidus, Amphidromus versicolor, 661
 solitarius, Cuculus, 272
 Monticola, 158
 somereni, Anthreptes, 371
 somervillei, Turdoides, 127
 sophiae, Leptopoeile, 173
 sordidus, Anthus, 188
 soror, Chlorocichla, 322
 souverbianus, Bulimus, 449
 souvillei, Bulimus, 479
 souzae, Lanius, 367
 sowerbyi, Amphidromus, 661
 sparsa, Anas, 244
 sparverioides, Cuculus, 74
 speciosa, Terpsiphone, 357
 speciosus, Pericrocotus, 101
 spectabilis, Dryotriorchis, 250
 Spermophaga, 394
 sphaeroidea lifouana, Orobaphana (sic),
 423
 Sphenurus, 69
 sphenurus, Sphenurus, 69
 spilocephalus, Otus, 77
 Spilornis, 56
 spinoides, Carduelis, 202
 Spizaetus, 54
 splendens, Corvus, 109
 splendidus, Lamprocolius, 369
 squamata, Pnoepyga, 123
 squamatus, Francolinus, 252
 Stachyris, 124
 stenocricota, Zosterops, 380
 Stenopylis, 429, 495
 Stephanibyx, 260
 Sterna, 69
 stewarti, Emberiza, 210
 stictithorax, Indicator, 298
 Stiphornis, 329
 Stizorhina, 361
 stoehri, Myrmecocichla, 331
 stracheyi, Emberiza, 210
 strangei, Cisticola, 338
 strattoni, Placostylus, 483
 Placostylus (Placostylus), 483
 Streptopelia, 71, 265
 striata, Lonchura, 201
 Muscicapa, 349
 striaticula, Jynx, 298
 striatus, Alcurus, 146
 Butorides, 49, 241
 Colius, 279
 Garrulax, 129
 strigata, Amphidromus maculiferus
 var., 661

- strigatus, *Amphidromus maculiferus*, 662
 Strigidae, 77, 275
 strigosa, *Amphidromus perversus* var., 662
 strigosus, *Bulimus interruptus* var., 662
 strigula, Siva, 137
 stophiata, *Ficedula*, 175
 Prunella, 182, 183
 strubelli, *Succinea*, 441
 struthersii, *Ibidorhyncha*, 68
 stuhlmanni, *Muscicapa*, 349
 Sturnidae, 193, 369
 Sturnus, 193
 subacanthinula, *Acanthoptyx*, 464
 Charopa, 464
 subalaris, *Hirundo*, 308
 subaureantia, *Amphidromus palaceus* var., 662
 subcoacta, *Andrefrancia*, 456
 Charopa, 456
 Helix, 456
 subconcolor, *Amphidromus contrarius*, 603
 Bulimus contrarius var., 606, 662, 663
 subconfluens, *Amphidromus rhodostylus* var., 663
 subeffusus, *Placostylus* (*kanalensis* var?), 477
 subflava, *Estrilda*, 401
 Prinia, 340
 subfulva, *Kaliella*, 471
 subfulvus, *Zonites*, 471
 subhimachala, *Propyrrhula*, 209
 sublaevigata, *Helicina*, 421
 submariei, *Bulimus*, 480
 Placostylus, 480
 Placostylus (*Placostylus*), 480
 submaritima, *Omphalotropis*, 434
 subnitens, *Helix* (*Zonites*), 497
 Macrocycloides, 497
 Zonites, 497
 subpersonatus, *Ploceus*, 383
 subrufescens, *Cossypha*, 329
 subsenilis, *Bulimus*, 480
 subsidialis, *Helix*, 490
 Ougapia (*Ptychorhytida*), 490
 Rhytida (*Ptychorhytida*), 490
 subsimplex, *Amphidromus inconstans* var. *gracilis*, 663
 subsulcata, *Truncatella*, 430
 subsulphureus, *Pogoniulus*, 295
 subtersa, *Helix*, 462
 Subulina octona, 449
 (Subulina) *pronyensis*, *Bulimus*, 450
 subunicolor, *Amphidromus adamsi* var., 663
Succinea fischeri, 442
 montrouzieri, 442
 (*Papusuccinea*) *calcara*, 442
 (*Papusuccinea*) *fischeri*, 442
 (*Papusuccinea*) *montrouzieri*, 441
 (*Papusuccinea*) *paulucciae*, 442
 (*Papusuccinea*) *viridicata*, 442
 paulucciae, 442
 strubelli, 441
 viridicata, 442
 sueticus, *Erithacus*, 149
 sulphuratus, *Bulimus*, 664
 Bulimus (*perversus* var.), 664
 sultana, *Amphidromus perversus* var., 515
 sultaneus, *Chrysocolaptes*, 97
 sultanus, *Amphidromus interruptus* var., 649, 664
 Bulimus, 648, 664
 Bulimus interruptus, 664
 suluensis, *Amphidromus chloris*, 664
 sumatranus, *Amphidromus*, 631, 643, 665
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 566, 601
 atjehensis, *Amphidromus*, 601
 Bulimus, 665
 f. jacobsoni, *Amphidromus*, 631
 niasensis, *Amphidromus*, 661
 singalagensis, *Amphidromus*, 660
 sumbaensis, *Amphidromus*, 635, 665
 sundara, *Niltava*, 178
 superba, *Amphidromus adamsi* var., 665
 Nectarinia, 379
 superciliaris, *Ficedula*, 176
 Petronia, 380
 superciliosus, *Ploceus*, 381
 superfasciatus, *Bulimus*, 477
 suratensis, *Streptopelia*, 72
 Surniculus, 75
 suscitator, *Turnix*, 63
 sushkini, *Prunella*, 183
 suspectus var. *albolabiatus*, *Amphidromus*, 598
 Amphidromus, 665
 Bulimus, 665
 sutorius, *Orthotomus*, 168
 sykesi, *Amphidromus enganoensis*, 666
 sylheticus, *Amphidromus*, 522, 635, 666
 Bulimus, 666
 lepidus, *Amphidromus*, 635
 sylvanus, *Oreocorys*, 189
 sylvatica, *Euplectes*, 391
 Prinia, 170
 Turnix, 255
 Sylvia, 345
 Sylvietta, 333
 Sylviidae, 162, 333
 Sylviparus, 117
 syndactyla, *Bleda*, 325
 (*Syndromus*) *adamsii*, *Amphidromus*, 579
 annae, *Amphidromus*, 579
 areolatus, *Amphidromus*, 564, 601
 beccarii, *Amphidromus*, 575, 604
 centrocelebensis, *Amphidromus*, 577, 608
 coeruleus, *Amphidromus*, 586, 610
 columellaris, *Amphidromus*, 573

- contrarius, *Amphidromus*, 570, 612
 filozonatus, *Amphidromus*, 566
 flavus, *Amphidromus*, 563
 floresianus, *Amphidromus*, 569
 fultoni, *Amphidromus*, 565
 furcillatus, *Amphidromus*, 565
 haematostomus, *Amphidromus*, 625
 illsa, *Amphidromus*, 567
 inconstans, *Amphidromus*, 570
 inconstans gracilis, *Amphidromus*, 624
 kruijti, *Amphidromus*, 575
 kuehni, *Amphidromus*, 577
 laevus, *Amphidromus*, 511, 572
 latestrigatus, *Amphidromus*, 568
 maculatus, *Amphidromus*, 578
 moniliferus, *Amphidromus*, 563
 pattinsonae, *Amphidromus*, 647
 pictus, *Amphidromus*, 580, 611
 poecilochrous, *Amphidromus*, 569
 porcellanus, *Amphidromus*, 565
Syndromus (*Pseudopartula*) *galericum*
 gedana, 518
 (*Syndromus*) *quadrasi*, *Amphidromus*, 582
 reflexilabris, *Amphidromus*, 570
 rhodostylus f. *bipartita*, *Amphidromus*, 605
 semifrenatus, *Amphidromus*, 567
 semitessellatus, *Amphidromus*, 564
 sinistralis, *Amphidromus*, 574, 614
 sumatranus, *Amphidromus*, 566, 601
 xiengensis, *Amphidromus*, 564
 zebrinus, *Amphidromus*, 546, 601

Taccocua, 76
 tahapisi, *Fringillaria*, 405
 tando, *Serinus*, 404
 Sylvietta, 334
 tantilla, Pupa, 446
 taslei, *Andrefrancia*, 462
 Charopa, 462
 Helix, 462
Tatea, 431
Tauraco, 270
Tchagra, 365
tectirostris, *Dicrurus*, 106
 teesa, *Butastur*, 54
Telophorus, 367
temminckii, *Erolia*, 67
 Myiophoneus, 159
 tener, *Amphidromus palaceus* var., 666
 Bulimus perversus, 666
 tenera, *Amphidromus palaceus* var., 666
Amphidromus perversus, 666
tenuirostris, *Cinclus*, 147
 Oriolus, 108
Tephrodornis, 103
tephrolaemus, *Anthreptes*, 371
tephronotus, *Lanius*, 190
 Ploceus, 382
 teresita, *Elminia*, 355

Terpsiphone, 356
terrestris, *Cisticola*, 339
terricolor, *Turdoides*, 127
Tesia, 172
testudinaria, *Helix*, 490
 Ouagapia (*Pythorhytida*), 490
 Rhytida (*Ptychorhytida*), 490
Tetraogallus, 58
tetrica, *Isidora*, 437
 Physa, 437
 Physastra, 437
textrix, *Helix*, 461
teysmanni, *Amphidromus*, 667
 Bulimus, 667
Thalasseus, 264
thalassina, *Eumyias*, 180
 Muscicapa, 180
Thaumatodon, 458
 (*Thaumatodon*) *berlieri*, *Ptychodon*, 459
 derbesianus, *Ptychodon*, 458
 quadridens, *Endodonta*, 458
 vinctina, *Ptychodon*, 458
theobaldianus, *Amphidromus*, 667
 Bulimus, 484, 641, 667
Thescelocichla, 323
thibetana, *Carduelis*, 202
thoracica, *Tribura*, 171
Threskiornis, 50
Threskiornithidae, 50, 243
Thripias, 302
thura, *Carpodacus*, 204
tibetanus, *Passer*, 200
 Tetraogallus, 58
tibetosinensis, *Corvus*, 109
Tichodroma, 121
tickelliae, *Niltava*, 179
Tigriornis, 242
Timalia, 125
Timaliidae, 121, 315
tineta, *Camaroptera*, 334
tinnunculus, *Falco*, 57
tiphia, *Aegithina*, 143
Tockus, 86, 289
togatula, *Helicina*, 422
 Orbaphana (sic), 422
 Pleuropoma, 422
tonsa, *Dyaphorophya*, 354
Tornatellina aperta, 445
 mariei, 445
 noumeensis, 445
 novoseelandica, 445
 (*Tornatellina*) *noumeensis*, *Lamel-
 lidea*, 445
torquata, *Saxicola*, 156, 331
torquatus, *Neolestes*, 328
torqueola, *Arborophila*, 61
torquilla, *Jynx*, 90
Torresiropa, 492
totanus, *Tringa*, 66
toussenelii, *Accipiter*, 247
Trachylaemus, 297
Tragopan, 61

- traillii, Oriolus, 107
 Traylor, M. A.,
 see Rand, A. L. H. Friedmann
 and M. A. Traylor
 Treron, 69, 264
 Triboniophorus, 442
 (Triboniophorus) sarasini, Aneitea, 443
 Tribura, 171
 trichocoma, Helix, 465
 Tropidotropis, 465
 Tricholaema, 295
 tricollaris, Charadrius, 261
 tricolor, Amphidromus pervariabilis
 var., 667
 Ficedula, 176
 Lanius, 190
 Phyllastrephus, 323
 Pycnonotus, 317
 Tringa, 66
 tristis, Acridotheres, 193
 Phylloscopus, 164
 Rhopodytes, 76
 tritaeniata, Amphidromus metabletus
 pachychilus f., 667
 trivialis, Anthus, 187
 trivirgatus, Accipiter, 53
 trizona, Amphidromus metabletus
 pachychilus f., 668
 trochiloides, Phylloscopus, 167
 trochilus, Phylloscopus, 346
 Trochocercus, 355
 Trochomorpha (Videna) marteli, 467
 Troglodytes, 147
 troglodytes, Troglodytes, 147
 Troglodytidae, 147
 Trogonidae, 82, 279
 Tropicranus, 290
 (Tropidotropis) gudei, Charopa, 465
 Tropidotropis trichocoma, 465
 Truncatella cerea, 430
 conspicua, 430
 diaphana, 430
 guerinii, 430
 labiosa, 430
 rustica, 430
 semicostata, 430
 subsulcata, 430
 valida, 430
 vitiana, 430
 tryoni, Amphidromus xiengensis var.,
 668
 tubiger, Glaucidium, 78
 tuckeri, Bulimus, 450
 Pseudopeas, 450
 tundrae, Charadrius, 260
 turbinata, Acmeila (Solenomphala), 433
 Hydrocena, 434
 turcestanicus, Myiophonus, 159
 Turdidae, 148, 328
 Turdoides, 126
 Turdus, 161, 332
 turgidulus, Bulimus, 484
 Draparnaudia, 484
 turneri, Allodiscus (Platyrhytida), 469
 Helix, 469
 Platyrhytida, 469
 Turnicidae, 63, 255
 Turnix, 63, 255
 turrita, Hydrocena, 434
 Turtur, 267
 Tympanistria, 267
 tympanistria, Tympanistria, 267
 typicus, Gymnogenys, 250
 tyrannula, Yuhina, 140
 tytleri, Cisticola, 169
 Tyto, 275
 Tytonidae, 275
 ugandae, Bleda, 326
 Myioceyx, 283
 Passer, 380
 umbretta, Scopus, 242
 uncinata, Columba, 265
 unicolor, Turdus, 161
 unitatis, Hirundo, 309
 Upupa, 85
 Upupidae, 85
 uropygialis, Cisticola, 339
 Urotriorchis, 248
 vagabunda, Crypsirina, 110
 Vaginulus alte, 441
 valida, Truncatella, 430
 ?Valvata ? petiti, 429
 Valvata pupoidea, 429
 vargus, Ixos, 146
 varians, Amphidromus haematostoma
 f., 668
 varicosa, Isidora, 438
 Physa, 438
 Physastra, 438
 variegatus, Garrulax, 130
 Melittophagus, 285
 varius, Cuculus, 74
 vaysseti, Diplomphalus, 494
 Helix, 494
 veillardii, Cyclostoma, 426
 ventrosulus, Amphidromus, 526, 668
 Amphidromus smithi, 668
 venusta, Nectarinia, 377
 verdis, Placostylus scarabus, 482
 vermiculatus, Oedicephalus, 262
 vernayi, Alauda, 99
 Francolinus, 251
 verreauxii, Tauraco, 270
 versicolor aborlanensis, Amphidromus,
 597
 Amphidromus, 668, 669
 Amphidromus quadrasi quadrasi,
 608, 657, 669, 671
 canabunganensis, Amphidromus, 608
 demesai, Amphidromus, 615
 everetti, Amphidromus, 617, 661
 higginsii, Amphidromus, 627
 monticolus, Amphidromus, 641
 negrosensis, Amphidromus, 643

- secamensis, *Amphidromus*, 657
 solidus, *Amphidromus*, 661
 weberi, *Amphidromus*, 671
 verticalis, *Nectarinia*, 373
 vetula, *Andrefrancia*, 461
 Charopa, 461
 Helix, 461
 vexillarius, *Cosmetornis*, 278
 vibex, *Garrulax*, 129
 vicaria, *Amphidromus sinensis*, 669
 vicina, *Charopa*, 488
 vicua, *Motacilla*, 364
 (Videna) marteli, *Trochomorpha*, 467
Vidua, 394
 viduata, *Dendrocygna*, 243
 vieillardii, *Helix*, 468
 Pararhytida (*Micromphala*), 468
 vigorsi, *Phoenicurus*, 153
 villandrei, *Helix*, 493
 Ouagapia, 492, 493
 vimontiana, *Helix*, 447
 vincenti, *Nectarinia*, 372
 vintestina, *Andrefrancia*, 457
 Helix, 458
 Ptychodon (*Thaumatodon*), 458
 vinctura, *Actinodura*, 137
 vinipectus, *Alcippe*, 141
 virens, *Megalaima*, 86
 Phylloscopus, 167
 Pycnonotus, 318
 Sylvietta, 333
 vireo, *Nicator*, 326
 virescens, *Amphidromus*, 669
 Bulimus, 669
 Bulimus citrinus, 669
 Bulimus furcillatus var., 670
 virgatus, *Accipiter*, 53
 virgineus, *Liguus* (*Liguus*), 513
 viridanus, *Phylloscopus*, 167
 viridicata, *Succinea*, 442
 Succinea (*Papusuccinea*), 442
 viridis, *Amphidromus haematostoma*
 f., 670
 Terpsiphone, 357
 viridistriata, *Amphidromus inconstans*
 var. *gracilis*, 670
 viridoflavus, *Amphidromus entobaptus*,
 670
 vitiana, *Truncatella*, 430
 vitreus, *Gassiesia*, 427
 Ostodes, 427
 vittatus, *Lanius*, 189
 Liguus (*Liguellus*), 513
 vivax, *Yuhina*, 139
 vividus, *Pericrocotus*, 102
 vociferus, *Elanus*, 52
 volutella, *Helix*, 494
 vulgaris, *Sturnus*, 193

 wallichii, *Catreus*, 63
 waterstraati, *Amphidromus*, 592, 671
 webbi, *Amphidromus*, 515, 671
 Amphidromus (*Amphidromus*), 558
 Amphidromus maculiferus, 603, 671
 babiensis, *Amphidromus*, 603
 simalurensis, *Amphidromus*, 658
 weberi, *Amphidromus versicolor*, 671
 welwitschii, *Caprimulgus*, 277
 westermanni, *Dendrocopos*, 95
 westermanni, *Ficedula*, 176
 wetaranus, *Amphidromus*, 671
 Amphidromus inconstans, 672
 weyersi, *Amphidromus*, 672
 Amphidromus adamsii, 672
 whistleri, *Garrulax*, 128
 Seicercus, 163
 winteri, *Amphidromus*, 514, 628, 667,
 672
 Amphidromus (*Amphidromus*), 557
 Bulimus, 653, 672
 var. *inauris*, *Amphidromus*, 514, 628
 var. *robusta*, *Amphidromus*, 654
 woodfordii, *Ciccaba*, 276
 woodhousei, *Parmoptila*, 398
 woodwardi, *Orpiella* (*Halozonites*), 472

xanthochloris, *Pteruthius*, 136
xanthocollis, *Gymnoris*, 201
xanthogenys, *Parus*, 115
xantholeuca, *Yuhina*, 140
xantholophus, *Thripias*, 302
xanthopygaeus, *Picus*, 91
xanthornus, *Oriolus*, 107
xanthoschistos, *Seicercus*, 163
xavieri, *Phyllastrephus*, 324
xiengensis, *Amphidromus*, 563, 609,
 642, 652, 668, 672
 Amphidromus contrarius, 672
 Amphidromus porcellanus, 672
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 564
 var. *clausus*, *Amphidromus*, 609
 var. *multifasciata*, *Amphidromus*,
 642
 var. *tryoni*, *Amphidromus*, 668
Xiphidiopterus, 259

yahouensis, *Helix*, 491
Yuhina, 138
yunnanensis, *Anthus*
 Parus, 115

zebra, *Bulimus*, 672
zebrinus, *Amphidromus*, 617, 673
 Amphidromus (*Syndromus*), 564, 601
 fuscolabris, *Amphidromus*, 621
 var. *eudeli*, *Amphidromus*, 617, 621
zechi, *Numida*, 254
zenkeri, *Tauraco*, 270
zeylanica, *Megalaima*, 87
zeylonensis, *Ketupa*, 78
Zonites desmazuresi, 472
 hamelianus, 497
 subfulvus, 471
 subnitens, 497
 (*Zonites*) *subnitens*, *Helix*, 497

Zoogeography, Gabon and Moyen
Congo, 233-238
Zoothera, 159

Zosteropidae, 198, 380
Zosterops, 198, 380

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA

590.5FI C001
FIELDIANA, ZOOLOGY\$CHGO
41 1957-61



3 0112 009379733